

# CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE

## THADOU - KUKI

---

# MANUAL

---

2017-2021

ATHUSIM (HISTORY)  
DANSEMNA (CONSTITUTION)  
KIVAIPOHNA (GOVERNMENT)  
KITHOINA HO (SACRAMENTS) LEH  
HOULAM CHONNADOL HO (RITUALS)

CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE MANUAL - THADOU - KUKI

Copyrights 2018

Church of the Nazarene

Published by the authority of the Twentyninth General Assembly held in Indianapolis,  
Indiana, USA, 25-29 June 2017

Edition 2017-2021

Copies 50

Editing Committee

DEAN G. BLEVINS

STANLEY J. RODES

TERRY S. SOWDEN

JAMES W. SPEAR

DAVID P. WILSON

Published by

Nazarene Holiness Literature

#3,4th Cross, 2nd Main

Horamavu Main Road

Dodda Banswadi

BANGALORE -560043

Email: holinessliterature@nazareneindia.org

Literature Coordinator

Vinod Jaykumar Tode

16, Natraj Housing Society

Behind Rainbow Market

Gorewada, Nagpur- 440 013

Email: vtode@nazareneindia.org

Mobile: 7620486514, 9326211064

Printed and bound in India by

GS Media, Secunderabad 500 067

E-mail: printing@ombooks.org

**HOUBUNG DANSEMNA LEH  
CHRISTIAN CHONDAN THULHUN**

(1-99) Series (aban ban a chalna)

**TOLSUNG KIVAIPOHNA**

(100 series)

**DISTRICT KIVAIPOHNA**

(200 series)

**LHANGPI KIVAIPOHNA**

(300 series)

**THEMJILNA SANGJO**

(400 series)

**KINBOLNA LEH CHRISTIAN NATOHNA**

(500 series)

**DAN DUNGJUIA THUTAN VAIHOMNA**

(600 series)

**KITHOINAHO LEH HOULAMCHONNA DOLHO**

(700 series)

**NAZARENE YOUTH INTERNATIONAL**

**NAZARENE MISSIONS INTERNATIONAL**

**SUNDAY SCHOOL AND**

**DISCIPLESHIP MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL**

(800 series)

**FORMS (agong)**

(800 series)

**APPENDIX (akikoibe/akibelap)**

(900 series)



# **CONTENTS**

THUMAKAI	7
<b>PART I</b>	
THUSIM PHONDOHNA	11
<b>PART II</b>	
HOUBUNG KIVAIPOHNA DAN	23
<b>PART III</b>	
CHRISTIAN CHONDAN THULHUN	41
<b>PART IV</b>	
HOUBUNG KIVAIPOHNA	59
<b>PART V</b>	
THEMJILNA SANGJO (HIGHER EDUCATION)	173
<b>PART VI</b>	
KINBOLNA LEH CHRISTIAN NATOHNA	177
<b>PART VII</b>	
DAN DUNGJUIA THUKITAN VAIHOMDAN	225
<b>PART VIII</b>	
SACRAMENTS AND RITUALS	239
<b>PART IX</b>	
DAN & KINBOLNAHO/DANBU/ KOILOIKHOMNA DANHO	259
<b>PART X</b>	
FORMS (AGONG/LIM)	335
<b>PART XI</b>	
AKIBELAP (APPENDIX)	341



# **THUMAKAI**



Church of the Nazarene Mission phondohna chu namtina mijouse Christa-tobang seijuia sem ding ti ahi.

Church of the Nazarene sahlut laigil pen chu eih Christian, Mitheng leh Sol'a um mite ihiuve ti ahi.

Church of the Nazarene chonchan sagi ho chu umje neitah Pathen houna, banneitah'a Pathen thu hetgilna, kithaloptah a kipanathupha seiphongna, seijuihina thiltup, houbung khantouna, kikhelna lhunsah lamkaihina, chule bidoi neitah khotona hicheng hi ahi.

“Church of the Nazarene bidoi bulpipen chu Pathen Thu'a kisei banga Christian thenna venbitna leh phonjalna a Pathen lenggam chalsah chu ahi”.

“Church of the Nazarene bidoi khohtahho chu Christian kiloikhom thengtah, michonseho pentahenna, atahsanho pumchanga suhthengna, thenna a kisadoh diu, chule malai Thulhun Thah houbunga um lungthengsel leh lhagaolam thahat thilbolthei phondoh, thilsem mihem namkim henga kipanathupha gahil lhangle toh ahi” (19).

Church of the Nazarene hi vannoipumpi a kipanathupha seiphongna leh hilna a Pathen lenggam machalna dinga manchah khat a pang dinga um ahi. Eiho ikingansenau hilchetna phatah chu Pathen Thua kisei banga Christian thenna venbitna leh phonjal ahin, michonseho pentahenna, nungchonho phohdingkit (semthahkitna) leh atahsanho pumchanga suhthengna ahi.

I-bidoi'u chu lhagaolam ahin, hichu kipanathupha seiphong ahin, i-Pakai'un “cheuvin lang namtina mijouse seijui in gasem un” eitiu solna lenpen donbut na ahi (Matthew 28:19; cf John 20:21 Mark 16:15). Hiche tupledoii hi tohdan leh boldan kinoptona vanga, hichun tahsan thugin chenalhongpi kihilna leh aphat che dungjuia selepha hetna leh hindan jong ahoptha ahin, hickeho eihetdoh sah diu itahsan'uvina ahi.

Hiche 2017-2021 a dinga Manual kitatdoh hin houbung thusim chomcha phondohna; houbung kivaipohdan, hichun tahsan thuho, houbung ihetdan'u, hinkho thenga hinna dinga Christian chondan Thulhun, chule kiloikhom leh kivaihopna thulhongpiho ahilchen in ahi; Christian chondan thulhun, hichu tulai society a thilsohho kiseina chabi ahin; chule houbung kivaipohna danho chun tolsung, district, chule general houbung kivaipohna ho asei in ahi.

General Assembly hi Church of the Nazarene a dinga tahsan thulam leh dansemna sangpen chu ahi. Hiche Manual a hin somnile ko vei channa General Assembly, Indianapolis, Indiana, USA, 25-29 June 2017 a kinbolho leh milham palaiho thulhuhnaho leh thutannaho apantha in, chule hiche hi tohdohna dinga ei lamhil diuva thaneitah ahi. Ajehchu hiche hi guntah a tahsan phondohna leh houbung natohna ahin chule hiche hi Pathen thua kihilna ho toh kitoh ahi, muntina um i-mipiteu vin tahsan thugin kihilna hi asancheh'uva chule hichea um dungjuia hinkho theng amanna diuva alamhil a chule akithopi ding ikinem uvin ahi. Church of the Nazarene a memberhina la dinga kitep jou nunga hiche hi abollou aumleh, houbung hettohsahna chu asuhnat a, selepha hetna dan asuhkeh a chuleh Nazarene tia kikou mite ho kiloikhomna athecheh ahi.

Church of the Nazarene kivaipohna hi jatchombeh ahi. Kivaipohdan a hi thalhenga kivaipo ho ahin – bishop (pastor) thuneina thengset jong hilou, akikhom mipi thuneina thengset jong hidehlou ahi. Ajehchu houbung sunga hi lunggel lam leh dansemna lama kinbolho leh milham hon thuneina kibang chet a anei'u ahin, thaneina neina kibang chet a anei'u ahin, thaneina kibuhtoh tah leh deiumtah uma ahi. Hiche hi houbunga panlahna leh kinbolna dinga phat gomkom ahiseh hilouva milhamho leh kinbolho anigel a aloutheilouva pang gel ahijoi.

Kipumpehna leh thiltup kichehtah ho neihi thil ngaikhoh tah ahi. Ahinla michingho leh thil hepai jeng hon anoia alhangpia tohgon ho leh boldan ho lenggam hatjoh chehna ding leh Christa thuhetthosah a apannau hatjoh chehna dinga kinoptona hi ajui'uv in ahi. Hijehchun, i-miteu hi Manual ihetthem sah'uh angai in ahi – hichu houbung thusim leh tahsan thugin ho chuleh Nazarene deiumtah ahina diuva hetthemsah ding ahi. Hiche phengmaihoa thupeh kipea ibechahkheh nau hin lungthengtah a kipehna a eivahkhanglen diu ahin chuleh Pathen leh houbung dinga

tahsan-umtah'a iumdui ahin chuleh i-lhagaolam kihabolnau lhingtah leh gasodohtah'a khangtou ding ihiuve.

Bible hi eilamhil'u chungnungpen ahina a, Lhagao Theng in asalvah ahin, chule Manual hi tahsan phondohna, tohgona, leh boldan a lhangphongtah'a ikinoptonau ahin, kumli dan a khoppi thah inei kitdiu chu kipahtah leh Jesu Christa tahsanna a donbut a i-um diu ive jing'un ahi.  
The Board of the General Superintendents

EUGENO R. DUARTE

DAVID W. GRAVES

DAVID A. BUSIC

GUSTAVO A. CROKER

FILIMAO M. CHAMBO

CARLA D. SUNBERG



# **PART I**



## **THUSIM PHONDOHNA**

### **THUSIM PHONDOHNA**

Church of the Nazarene in amatah chu Christa'a "khat atheng vannoi pumpi hop leh thupha seiphongna lama" bahkai khat ahin, akhang khanga Pathen mite, Thulhun Lui leh Thulhun Thah a kijihlut, Christa houbung phondohnaho Pathen mite thusim pom ahidan aphongdoh in ahi. Ikiminvo nao houbung hin Christian kum jabi nga Ihinna geia tahsan phondoh anei'u chu amatah tahsan seidohna a akisan ahi. Thusim houbung ahi ti ihetnao chu Pathen Thu seiphongna, baptism leh Pakai anjon bolna, solchah ho tahsan leh natoh kinbolna voptup, chule Christa tobanga hinna leh natohna a kithununna kihil jing leh lung sunga lutsah hicheng jouse hi ahi. Ikiloikhomnau houbung hin hinkho theng a hing ding leh pum changa Pathen a kipumpuh dinga Bible dunguia kouna hi agelkhoh ahin, hichu pumchanga suhthengna theology (Pathen Thu) mangcha a iphondoh'u ahi.

I Christian goulou chu kum jabi 16 na a English Reformation leh kumjabi 18 na a Weleyan Revival (halthahna) a kona hung umdohpan ahi. John leh Charles Wesley thuseina a kona, England, Scotland leh Wales gam pumpia mihi a achonset' uva kona lungheia chule Christian natohna dinga suhthahat'a um ahiuve. Hiche halthahna (revival) chu milham thuseina, testimony, kithununna chule sejui hiding lunglutna ahin, hichu

“societies” (ahon’ a kiloi), “classes” (honkhat a umkhom), chule “bands” (ahon), hoa kona hung kisemdoh ahi. Weslyan revival Theology in akhelna laitah ho chu: tahsan vanga lungset man’ a themchanna, suhthengna, ahiloule Christian chamkimna ahin, hitobanga chu tansan vanga lungset man ahin, chule lungsetna photchenna dinga Lhagao hettohsah chu ahi. John Wesley pohdoh jatchombeh in ahoptha chu pumchange suhthengna ahasei chu ahin hichu Christian hinkhoa dinga Pathen lungsetna thilpeh chu ahi. Hiche ahasei ho hi vannoi pumpia thusoh in akiphongdoh in ahi. North America a, Methodist Episcopal Church chu, “agam semphatna ding leh hiche gamho jousea Bible dungujuia thenna phonjalna dingin” kum 1784 in akiphutdoh tan ahi. Christian thenna kihasei thah kitna chu kum jabi 19 kintuh laitah vel in ahung khangtouvin ahi. Timothy Merritt Boston, Massachusetts, USA a cheng chun Christian chamkimna lamhil editor khat hina in atilkhouvin ahi. Phobe Palmer New York City, New York USA a cheng chun Thenna dopsangna dingin Tuesday meeting (Leisemni kikhopna) a alamkai in chule thusei deium tah, lekhabu sem, chule thusoh tatdoh a pang ahung hitan ahi. Kum 1867 in, Methodist thusei ho J.A. Wood, John Inskip leh adang danghon, Vineland, New Jersey, USA muna, holiness meeting ho banneitah in amasapen a dingin phat sottah ananei’ un, hichun vannoi pumpia Weslyan Methodist, Free Methodist, Salvation Army, chuleh Menonites, Brethren, leh Quakers jousen Christian thenna asei sohkei uvin ahi. Evangelist hon hiche tohgon hi Germany, United Kingdom, Scandinavia, India leh Australia gamho a apolut uvin ahi. Thenna houbung thahho ahung umdohtan, hichun Church of God ahopthan ahi (Anderson, Indiana USA ah). Hiche thiltup dimset a konin thenna houbungho, khopi sung mission ho leh missionary kilokhom ho ahung khangtouvin ahi. Hiche tamtah ho gopkhoma thenna houbung khat hiding lunglopna tilkhouna a konin Church of the Nazarene ahung pengdoh tan ahi.

## **Thenna a kipumkhat (Unity in Holiness)**

Kum 1887 in, Fred Hillery in (Providence, Rhode Island, USA) a People’s Evangelical Church ana phutdoh in ahi. Kum 1888 in Mission church (Lyn Massachusetts, USA) in ajui ngal in. Kum 1890 in, amaho leh midang get New England congregation hon Central Evangelical Holiness Association aphutdoh’ uvin ahi. Anna S. Hanscome chu kum 1892 in

khutngapkhum (ordained) achang in, Nazarene khangguia dinga numei kinbol khutngapkhum chang masapen ahi. Kum 1894-1895 chun, William Howard Hoople in Brooklyn, New York, USA muna Holiness congregations thum aphutdoh in, hichun America a Pentecostal Churches Association asemdoch ahi, "Pentecostal" chu amaho leh Nazarene phutdoh dangho dinga "thenna" toh kibang ahi. Kum 1896 in Hillery leh Hoople groupho kigomkhom in, India (1899) leh Cape Verde (1901) in na atong pan un, chule missions executive Hiram Reynolds in Canada (1902) a houbung mihonpi agaphutdoh e. Ahon (group) chu kum 1907 in, Nova Scotia Canada akona Iowa, USA lhungsuh ahi.

Kum 1894 in, New Testament Church of Christ chu Milan, Tennessee, USA a aphutdoh in ahi. A inneipi meithai Mary Lee Cagle in, kum 1895 in Texas lhumlam, USA a hichu aphongjal in ahi. Kum 1901 in, C.B. Jernigan in Van Alstyne, Texas, USA muna Independent Holiness Church masapen ana phutdoh in ahi. Hiche houbungho chu Rising Star, Texas, USA (1904) a akigom khomun, Holiness Church of Christ asemdoch un ahi. Kum 1908 in, hichu Georgia, USA, akonin New Mexico, USA gei in alhungin (not thap a umho leh mivaicha alhasamho henga, naochaga ho leh jibei nute ho akithopiuvn). India leh Japan a natongho toh akitho uvin ahi.

Kum 1895 in, Los Angeles, California, USA a Phineas F. Bresee leh Joseph P. Widney toh midang 100 in Church of the Nazarene ana phutdoh uvin ahi. Amahon tahsan jal'a Christian suhthenga umho chun Christa umchan juia chule mivaicha ho henga kipana thupha lhangsap ding chu atuhdet un ahi. Amahon aphant'u leh asum'u chu Christa tobang kinbolnaho ho haghao hinhingna leh mivaichaho hinsona dinga peh ding ahi ti atahsan un ahi. Church of the Nazarene chu America West Coast mun tamjo a, Rocky Mountains solam a houbung mi phabephoh toh Illinois, USA chan gei in akiphongjal in ahi. Amahon Calcutta, India a agam mi mission akithopiuvn ahi.

Kum 1907 October lha in, Association of Pentecostal Churches of America toh Church of the Nazarene kiloikhom in Chicago, Illinois, USA muna akikhom un, houbung kivaipohna a superintendency toh congregational thaneina kibahsah ding dan aseikhom un ahi. Superintendent ho chu houbung kiphutdoh ho vahkhang ding leh chingtup ding, houbung thah phutdoh ding leh tilkhou ding ahiuvn,

houbung pilhingsa hon jalentah a thil abolnauva gakikum lou diu ahi. Holiness Church of Christ palai ho jong aga pangun ahi. General Assembly masapen in kiloikhom tenin houbung min ding alakhom un: Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene asah un ahi. Bresee leh Reynolds chu General Superintendents dinga lhendoh ahilhon e.

Kum 1908 September lha in, H.G. Trumbur lamkaina noia, Pentecostal Nazarene ho toh kigomkhom in Holiness of Christian Church khoppit chu Pennsylvania a anei'uvrin ahi.

October lha in, Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene General Assembly anivei na chu General council of the Holiness Church of Christ toh kigomkhom in Pilot Point Texas a ana umin ahi. Kipunkhomna tohgon phat chu Leisemni jingkah October 13 nin akichai in, R.B. Michum in ahinpohdoh chu R.W. Ruth in aphatsah pin (Seconded), "Houbung teni kigopkhomna chu abulhing tai". Mi ijat ham in hiche thilgon lolhinna dingin pan analajom jing un ahi. Jingkah lam nidan 10:40 in abonun thanomtah leh ngahleltah in kipunkhomna ding chu kitohtah ahiloule kilungkhat tah in vote khutdopthoa phatsah ahitai.

Kum 1898 in, J.O. Mc Clurkan, Cumberland, Nashville, Tennessee, USA lamkaina noia, Tennessee leh akoma state hoa um thenna pom mipiho apuikhom in ahi. Hiche kiloikhomna hi missionary lhagao veitah ahin, Cuba, Guatamela, Mexico leh India a Pastor ho leh mihilho anasol'un ahi.

Kum 1906 in, George Sharpe chu Glasgow, Scotland a Parkhead Penhead congregational church in Wesleyan doctrine of Christian Holiness thu aseiphong jeh in pulpit a anatohna akonin ana kaidoh un ahi. Parkhead Pentecostal Church ahung kisemdoh in, houbung mipi dang dangho ahung kiphutdoh tan, chule kum 1909 in Pentecostal Church of Scotland phudoh ahitai. Pentecostal Mission leh Pentecostal Church of Scotland chu Pentecostal Nazarene toh kum 1915 in akigomkhom taove.

General Assembly ngaisei channa (1919) chun houbung kiloikhomna min chu Church of the Nazarene in akhel tauve ajehchu amin thah koudoh hin "Pentecostal" thucheng toh akinai jeh ahi.

## **Vannoipumpi Houbung khat ( A Global Church)**

Church of the Nazarene lungput giltah chu 1915 kum a ana kigomkhom ahung kipatna houbung hoa kona kisemdoh ahi. Hiche lungput a dinga chu vannoipumpi a len ahi. Houbung hin United States of America,

India, Cap Verde, Cuba, Canada, Mexico, Guatemala, Japan, Argentina, United Kingdom, Swaziland, China leh Peru hoa houbung kiphutdet ho imalam jousea akithopi ahi. Kum 1930 chun, hiche houbung chu South Africa, Syria, Palestine, Mozambique, Barbados leh Trinidad alhung in ahi. Hiche tohdoh theina dingin gamsung lamkaiho, district superintendent ho V.G. Santin (Mexico), Hiroshi Kitagawa (Japan) leh Samuel Bhujba (India) ho ana poimo lheh jengun ahi. Hiche luttheina thah ho hin vannoi pumpi hop'a lunggel chu ahatsahbe cheh in ahi.

Kum 1922 chun J.G. Morrison in Dakotas, USA, Minnesota, USA a Layman's Holiness Association tamtah a natong ho leh memberho 1000 val chu alamkai in houbungin asemdoch in, Robert Chung in kum 1930 apat in Korea Pastor ho leh houbung mipi ho chu kijopmat khom in Church of the Nazarene a alutpi tan ahi. Kum 1945 in Australia gama A.A.E. Berg lamkaina noia houbung ho chu akigomkhom uvin ahi. Alfredo del Rosso chun kum 1948 in Italian houbung ho chu denomination a apuilut in, kum 1950 vel in Tabor, Iowa, USA muna Hephzibah Faith Missionary Association South African a natongho chu Church of the Nazarene a kiloikhom soh kei'un ahi.

Kum 1907 in, England gam London a David Thomas in International Holiness Mission ana phutdoh in, David Jones lamkaina noia Southern Africa a natoh nasatah in akhangtouvin ahi. Kum 1952 chun, England a um houbungho chu J.B. Maclogan lamkaina noi leh Africa a natohna chu Nazarene ho toh akigomkhom un ahi. Kum 1934 in Maynard James toh Jack Ford in Britian ah Calvary Holiness Church ana phutdoh lhonin chule 1955 kum in Nazarene ho toh akigomkhom un ahi. Kum 1918 a Frank Goff in Ontario, Canada a Gospel Workers Church ana phutdoh in, kum 1958 chun Church of the Nazarene ana jop un ahi. Kum 1940 apat in Nigerian hon agammi (indeginous) Church of the Nazarene ana phutdoh un chule Jeremiah U. Ekaidem lamkaina noia kum 1988 apat chun vannoi pumpia kiloikhom houbung ho toh akipumkhat taovin ahi.

Nazarene ho chun Protestant lhangpi a kona jatchomtah vettton tah houbung kichehtah ana semdoh un ahi. Kum 1976 in kiloikhomna houbung khonunga semhoi chehna dingin akholchil ding mi ana lhengdoh un ahi. Kum 1980 a thulhut dungjui in, vannoi pumpi hi chena lhongpi ni hidingin ana phatsah uvin ahi. Khatna a, hiche hin ahetpi chu Nazarene houbungho leh vannoi pumpi a district ho chu, vannoi hop'a atahsanho

kiloikhomna a amaho gam dimmun leh chondan banga lhingset a kisanpeh dinga dan kisem ahi. Nina a, hiche hin ahetpi kit chu mijouse “Church of the Nazarene jatchomna nei mission dinga kipumpehna” hichu “Pathen Thua thenna thu phonjal hi...kinelna beihel a alupen chabi bulpipen ahin hichu Nazarene mihina vetsahna ahi.”

Kum 1980 a General Assembly in “vannoi pumpia Pathen Thu lama kibangtah'a umna dinga Tahsan Thuho (Articles of Faith) hi apom ahin, kinbolho jousen Pathen Thulama kithemchuhna (training) anei diu akhohdan anamdet'uva, vannoi gam tina Pathen thulam a themjilna munho lhingset'a kithopina ding in akouvin ahi. Hiche hin Nazarene ho chu pilhin lam mano din akouvin, khat le khat sunggil a kijopmat cheh vannoi pumpi a thenna a kivopkhom hina a alom loma chenkhom hina lunggel hin mipi leh gamsung miho chu “hatna leh hatmona, ape'a pang leh amu'a pang” hin mikhat in vannoi avetdan apumchanga athahsah: “mikhat in atohkhompiho jouse hatnaleh kibang ahidan lampi ahinpeh ahi.”

*Melchiah ding: Journal of the Twentieth General Assembly, Church of the Nazarene (1980): 232 Franklin Cook, The International Dimension (1984):49.*

Protestant ho lah'a Church of the Nazarene hin khantouna phapen anei in ahi. Kum 1998 hin, Nazarene ho akehkhat chu United States of America leh Canada a chengho ahitapouvin, chule kum 2001 a General Assembly a palaiho 41 chun sappao (English) hi pao ni channa (2nd language) a aman'u ahiloule sappao thotheiloubeh ho ahiuve. Kum 2009 in Africa mi, Eugenio Duarte Cape Verde a cheng chu, General Superintendent ho lah'a khat'a lhendoh ahitai. Kum 2013 in, Central America a Guatemala a cheng Gustavo Crocker chu General Superintendent a lhendoh ahitai. Kum 2017 in, Africa mi adangkhat Filimao Chambo, Mozambique gammi jong chu General Superintendent a lhendoh ahitai chuleh member akehkhat sanga tamjo ho chu amichang cheh a North America gam polama peng leh seilen ahiuve.

Kum 2017 in, houbungin vannoia gam 160 sanga tamjo leh districts 471 hoa members 2.5 million aneitan ahi. Nazarene miho 28% dehchet chu Africa mi ahiuin, 29% chu Latin America leh Caribbean a cheng ahiuin, chujongle hopli a hopkhat chu United Stated of America leh Canada a cheng ahiuve. European district ho phutdoh houbung chun Eastern Europe a natoh thah patdohna din akithopiuvin, chule Asia a

houbung chu agam polam a achedoh un Korea, Japan leh India chule Southeast Asia, mun dang dang a pansa in na atongun ahi. Kum 2017 chun Nazarene districtho a alenpen thum chu Asia leh Africa a um ahin, chule Pathen houkhomna a houbung mi kaitamna a lenpen ho chu South America leh Caribbean a um ahiuve.

## **Vannoipumpia Kinbolna Jatchom ho (Distinctives of International Ministry)**

Thusim dungjuia Nazarene kinbolnaho chepi pen chu Pathen thu seiphongna (Evangelism), japi kinbolna (Social ministry), leh themjilna (Education) ahi. Ama ho khantou loi loi na jeh chu jatdang dang lah a natong missionary ho leh tolsung kinbolho leh milham natongho kipanhutona jeh ahin, amahon tolsung mi leh agam chonna dungjui cheh mangcha a Wesleyan chena lhongpi chu amaho jatlenam cheh sunga anei'u ahi.

## **Huhhingna Thupha hillhanglena (Evangelization)**

Hiram F. Reynolds chu jatlenam chom chom lah a Nazarene phudoh dan kinbolna them mi anahi. Kumjabi hopli a hopkhat sunga General Superintendent hina a, ama thumop jingna chun mission ho chu houbung ngaisangna lama akithopi lheh jeng in ahi. Kum 1915 apat in, Nazarene Missions International (akipat til'a Women's Missionary Society kiti ahi) hin bituh sum ahol un chule vannoipumpia houbung miho themjilna a khantousah un ahi. Home mission chu North America a huhhingna thupha hillhangna'a amun lailung ahin, National Missionary ho John Diaz (Cape Verde), Santos Elizondo (Mexico), Samuel Krikorian (Palestine), J.I. Nagamatsu (Japan) leh Robert Chung (Korea) ho chu alampi satvanga pang lamkai ho ahiuve. "Mid Century Crusade for Souls" kiti kumjabi lailunga lhagao ho matna dinga galsatna chun galpi nina kichaia huhhingna thupha lhangsapna langa thahat thahbeh apen ahi. Home missions chu North America ah kehlet in aumtan ahi. Gamdang danghoa natohna mun thah thah hondoh in aum tai. Kum 1970 a pat chun khopi sunga kipanathupha phonjalna hon houbung in khopi sunga kinbolna chu agelkhoh ding ahidan amudohsah kit'in ahi. Kum 1980 apat in khopi sunga kinbol dan thah aumdoch in, chule houbungin vannoipumpia "Thrust to the Cities" kiti "khopi sung lam mano ding" chu aha sei in ahi.

Kum 1990 apat in houbung chu Europe solam gamkai a alut tai. Nazarene hon Africa solam gam a halthahna ah pan alauvin chule Bangladesh a bangin nam chom chom lah'a na atongun, March 24, 2010 kum in upaho (elders) mi 193 chu khatvei thu in khutngapkhumna (ordained) achangun – Christian thusim a melchih theitah thilsoh ahi.

**Khotona (Compassion).** Nazarene hon Pathen milungsetna hettohsaha apan masahna pen'u chu India sunga kelpanpina (relief) leh nulepa neilou chagaho (orphanages) chunga natohna anei un, nungah jineilouho leh numeihinga naoneina inho asahpeh' uva khopi sung missions chun khamthei thil bolho leh inlelou neilouho lah'a na atong' uvin ahi. Kum 1920 apat in, houbung in japi lah'a natohna agelkhoh nao chu lou-le-ai lamin akichonlut un, hospital ho China leh Swaziland ah asauvin, chule khonungin India leh Papua New Guinea a atongun ahi. Nazarene damdoi lampanga natohna chun lou-le-ai gelkhohna anei in, mi-atna lam, nurse jilnaho, leh lou-le-ai kichonle le anatohnaho akithopin, abangkhat chu vannoia mivaichapen ho lah a natohna ahi. Specialized Clinics phudoh in aumin, hicheho chu Africa a miphahho lah'a lou-le-ai a natohna (leprosy clinic) ahi. Kum 1980 apat a Nazarene Compassionate Ministries kisemdhoh hin japi kinbolna lentah asosah'in hichu tuni geia jong chejompeh ahin, chapang chopna, vangsetna tohho panpina (disaster relief), AIDS lam a kihilna, naochaga kithopi, tuilam a tohgon (water project) chule nehlechah hopna (food distribution) ho apantha sohkei in ahi.

**Themjilna.** Nazarene Sunday School leh Bible simna (studies) hohi aphant jousea houbung miho hinkho a um ahin chule Christa tobang seijuhi semna a mopohna khohtah anei in ahi. Kum 1905 a Calcutta a ana kiphudoh numei chapang ho dinga Hope School aumtila pat in houbung in themjilna bulpi leh lekha hetna lampanga (literacy) suhthahatna anei in ahi. Nazarene school ho hin vannoi pumpia miho chu japi hinkho, inchekhosah nehlechah leh houlam hinkhoa ldingjo cheh a panla dingin akgontupsah in ahi. United States of America sunga Nazarene college um masaho chu kum jabi 20 lailung changei in grade school ho leh high school ho toh kijopmat ahiuve. Nazarene phutdoh ho chun hettheidol tah in themjilna sangjon asuthahat uvin, hichu Pastor ho leh Christian worker dangho themjilna (kihilna) leh milham ho semdohna dinga ngaichat khohtah ahi ti atahsan un ahi. International Board of Education in vannoi

pumpia themjilna sangjo mun 53 agollhauvin ahi. Africa, Canada, Korea, Swaziland, Trinidad leh United States of America liberal arts collegeho kisim tha ahin, Bible college 30 ho leh themjilna munho, India leh Papua New Guinea a nursing school ho, chule Australia, Costa Rica, England, Philippines leh United States of America hoa graduate schools of theology ho jong ahopsoh kei ahi.

Church of the Nazarene chu nasatah'a akhantou jeh in houbung chu leiset gamjousea um ahina a konin leiset gamjousea tahsan chate ho kiloikhomna ahung hidoh tan ahi. Wesleyan chondana kiphutdet ahitoh lhonin, Nazarene hon amahotah chu Christian, mitheng, leh sola um ahia akihetthemun, chule a mission statement uh; "Namtina mijouse Christatobang sejuihoa sem ding" ti apom'uvin ahi.

## **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**

### **Houbung Kivaipohna Kiloikhomna Lim le Gong (akip akoia/pochiltah a)**

Global Church of the Nazarene

(Vannoipumpia Nazarene houbung)

Dansemna leh Kivaipohna Thusutho – Manual paragraphs 22-27

### **QUADRENNIAL GENERAL ASSEMBLY (Kumli dan seh a General Assembly)**

Vannoipumpia District hoa kona tahan thu leh Dansemna a palaiho thuneina paragraphs 25-25.8

### **GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Kivaipohna)**

Paragraphs 300

### **DISTRICT GOVERNMENT (kivaipohna)**

Paragraphs 200s

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Tolsung kivaipohna)**

Paragraph 22.3, 23, 100s

### **GENERAL BOARD**

Paragraph 335

(corporate board hi General Assembly phat kikahlah a dinga International church ministries lama tohgon lam leh dan lampang vetup dinga General Assembly palai hon alhendoh'u ahi)

### **GENERAL SUPERINTENDENTS**

Paragraph 306-307.16

(General assembly in international church ministries a ding; general board chung leh district assemblies chunga vaipo ding; mission bidoiho a lamkai hina pe dinga alhendoh'u ahi)

### **DISTRICT ASSEMBLY**

Paragraphs 24, 200s

(kinbolna namdet ding, district superintendent, lamkai lubohho, leh board ho lhengdoh dinga tolsung houbungho akona palaiho kumlhun tengleh kimuto khom jiu ahi.)

## **TOLSUNG HOUBUNG**

Paragraphs 23, 100s

(pastor leh church board ho alhendoh' u ahi)

## **DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT**

Paragraphs 22.2, 208, 211-213.1

(lhagaolam, sumlepai lam leh pastor lam thudol a lamkai hina pe dinga district assembly in alhendoh ahi)

## **DISTRICT BOARDS**

Paragraph 224

(Advisory, Ministerial Credential, Ministerial Studies, district board ho leh lamkai luboh dang dangho)

## **LOCAL CHURCH BOARD**

Paragraphs 127-127.1, 129-130

(Tolsung houbung in tolsung houbung sumlepai lam leh tolsung houbung hinkho leh natohna thil dang jouse chunga mopohna nei dinga alhendoh' u ahi)

## **PASTOR**

Paragraphs 115, 514-522

(Tolsung houbung vetup dinga tolsung houbung in alhendoh, church board in anamdet'a, district superintendent in aphatsahpi ahi)



## **PART II**



### **Houbung Kivaipohna Dan**

THUMAKAI  
TAHSAN THUHO  
HOUBUNG KILOIKHOMNA LEH  
KIVAIHOPNA THUHO LEH  
SEMPHATBENAHO (AMENDMENTS)

#### **HOUBUNG KIVAIPOHNA DAN THUMAKAI (PREAMBLE TO CHURCH CONSTITUTION)**

Pathenin gou eipeh'u ikoiphat theina diuva, mithengho henga anakipesa tahsanna, adehset a pumchanga thenna tahsanbulpi (doctrine) leh hetna chu lungsetna natohna nichanna ahin, chule Pathen lenggam chalsahna dinga Jesu Christa tibah dangho toh ikithokhom theina diuvin, keiho Church of the Nazarene a lhacha kinbolho leh milhamhon, kivaipohna dan toh kitoh in keiho lah'a danbua nei dingin hiche Church of the Nazarene danbu in phondohna, Danlhongpi, chule Kiloikhomna Thuho leh Kivaipohna hi anojia bang hin ka semdoh un, ka namdet uve:

#### **TAHSAN THUSUTHO (ARTICLES OF FAITH)**

HETDING: Tahsan Thusutho suhdetna dinga Bible chang kipeho hi 1976 kuma General Assembly in a sei banga kikoi ahin hijongle hiccheho hi Kivaipohna Danbu a pang dana gel lou ding ahi.

## I. Pathen a Mithum

**1.** Keihon tonsot'a umjing angahna umlou Pathen, vanno pumpia thunei chungnung Pathen khatseh ka tahsan uve. Ama bou hi Pathen ahin, thiljouse sem leh vahom them, angaimonga thenga, ahina ja-um leh tupneitah Ama chu Pathen ahina a mithum a kiphongdoh, Pa, Chapa chule Lhagao Theng aume ti ka tahsan uve.

(Semtilbu 1; Thempudan 19:2; Danbunina 6:4-5; Isaiah 5:16; 6:1-7; 40:18-31; Matthew 3:16-17; 28:19-20; John 14:6-27; 1 Corinth 8:6; 2 Corinth 13:14; Galatia 4:4-6; Ephesia 2:13-18; 1 John 1:5; 4:8)

## II. Jesu Christa

**2.** Keihon Jesu Christa Pathen a mithum lah'a anichanna, Ama chu tonsot a Pa toh pumkhat ahin, Ama chu Lhagao Theng a kona mihema hung peng, nungah theng Mary a kona hung penga, chutia chu Pathen leh mihem hina bulhingset neigel mikhat'a kigom a, Pathen dihtah leh mihem dihtah, Pathen-mihem chu ka tahsan uve.

Jesu Christa hi keiho chonset jeh'a thi ahin, chule Ama chu tahbehmongin atahsatah chu changkit in, mihemte themchanna dingin athia konin athoudoh kit in, chuin van a akaltou tan chule van a eih dingin eitaopeh jing uve ti ka tahsan uve.

(Matthew 1:20-28; 16:15-16; Luke 1:26-35; John 1:1-18; Solchah 2:22-36; Rome 8:3, 32-34; Galatia 4:4-5; Philippi 2:5-11; Colossia 1:12-22; 1 Timothy 6:14-16; Hebrew 1:1-5; 7:22-28; 9:24-28; 1 John 1:1-3; 4:2-3, 15)

## III. Lhagao Theng

**3.** Keihon Pathena Mithum laha Athumna Lhagao Theng, Ama chu Christa houbunga umjing vanno chonsetna thujo, akisih'a atahsanho pentahna dinga na tong jing, atahsante suthenga Jesu a thutah aumbanga, thutah lam jousea pui jing ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

(John 7:39; 14:15-18,26; 16:7-15; Solchah 2:33; 15:8-9; Rome 8:1-27; Galatia 3:1-14; 4:6; Ephesia 3:14-21; 1 Thess. 4:7-8; 2 Thess 2:13; 1 Peter 1:2; 1 John 3:24; 4:13.)

## IV. Pathen Thu Thengho

**4.** Pathen lekhabu theng hi Thulhun Lui leh Thulhun Thah agoma bu 66 hi Pathenin ahaikhum huhhinga i-umna diuva Pathen lunglam jouse

kiphondohna ahin, chutia chu hiche lekhabu sunga panglou jouse chu tahsan thubula pantha theilou ding ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

(Luke 24:44-47; John 10:35; 1 Corinth 15:3-4; 2 Timothy 3:15-17; 1 Peter 1:10-12; 2 Peter 1:20-21.

## **V. Chonset: Abulpi leh Michang a**

**5.** Keihon Chonset hi inu le ipau masapen thungailouna a kona vannoiya hunglut, chule chonset jeh'a thina lut ahi ti ka tahsan uve. Chonsetna hi chi ni aume: chonset bulpi ahiloule aphalouva chonna leh atahtah ahiloule michanga chonsetna aume ti ka tahsan uve.

**5.1.** Chonset bulpi ahilouleh aphalouva chonna hi Adam son chilhah jouse chu chonphatna bulpi a kona jammanga ahiloule inu leh ipau masapen teni Pathenin asemtil tah lhona athen bang lhona chu thengtalou, Pathen douna ahin, lhagao hinna neitalou, thilphalou lama kiheija, chule chutia chonjom jing ahi ti ka tahsan uve. Keihon hiche chonsetna bulpi hi mipengthah khat chu Lhagao Thenga baptize achan masangsea umjom jing ahi ti jong ka tahsan uve.

**5.2.** Chonset bulpi toh eimatah in kiboldoh chonsetna hi akibangpon ahi, hichu chonset bulpia kona kiloson hiche chonset damna dinga Pathen thilpeh donselouva ahiloule lahlouva akikoi laichan a koima themchang lou ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

**5.3.** Michanga chonsetna hi Pathen danthu mikhat in asuhsetna chu ahi ti ka tahsan uve. Hijeh a chu michanga chonsetna chu mihem chonsetna alhah jeh'a ama a setna leh lhinlelna umho lhahsapna, dihlouna, suhkhelna, losapna hitobang adang dangho toh herboi lou ding ahi. Ahinla hitobang khohetlou jeh'a bolkhelha hi Christa Lhagao douna a chonsetna, Lhagao chonsetnaho kitit ahi. Keihon michanga chonsetna hi ngailutna danthu suhsetna ahin, Christa lama iseitengle atahsanlou tina ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

(Chonset bulpi: Semtilbu 3; 6:5; Job 15:14; Psalms 51:5; Jeremiah 17:9-10; Mark 7:21-23; Rome 1:18-25; 5:12-14; 7:1-8; 9; 1 Corinth 3:1-4; Galatia 5:16-25; 1 John 1:7-8).

Michanga Chonsetna:Matthew 22:36-40; 1 John 3:4; John 8:34-36; 16:8-9; Rome 3:23; 6:15-23; 8:18-24; 14:23; 1 John 1:9-2:4; 3:7-10).

## **VI. Lhatdohna (Atonement)**

**6.** Jesu Christa athohna, athisan asona, Cross chunga athina chun mihem jouse chonsetna khel'a thia alhatdohna hi huhhinga umna dinga lampi umsun chu ahin, chule hichu Adam chilhahho jousea dinga lhingset ahi. Hiche lhatdohna hin mi chonset helouva aumlai leh chapanlai mopohna neilou miho huhhing hina asodoh in, ahinla mi mopohna hin neithei kum lhingho a dingin vang amaho tah chonset kisih'a tahnanna ahin nei tenguleh bou huhhingna asodoh bep ahi.

(Isaiah 53:5, 6, 11; Mark 10:45; Luke 24:46-48; John 1:29; 3:14-17; Solchah 4:10-12; Rome 3:21-26; 4:17-25; 5:6-21; 1 Corinth 6:20; 2 Corinth 5:14-21; Galatia 1:3-4; 3:13-14; Colossia 1:19-23; 1 Timothy 2:3-6; Titus 2:11-14; Hebrew 2:9; 9:11-14; 13:12; 1 Peter 1:18-21; 2:19-25; 1 John 2:1-2)

## **VII. Aum masa Lungsetna (Prevenient Grace)**

**7.** Keihon Jesu Christa vanga Pathen lungsetna chu mijouse henga athon'a kipe ahin, hichu chonset'a kon'a chonphatna lama kiheia, chonsetna kona thenna ding leh ngaidam channa dinga Jesu Christa atahsanna, chule chonphatna lampi ajuija Ama mitmua lunghaina leh santheidol tah a akipeh'a naphatoh in ajui ding ahi ti ka tahan'suve. Mihemte Pathen lima kisem ahi tihin min adih le adihlou sekhentheina tha anei jing ahi ti ka tahan'suve. Chutia chu mihemho hi selepha hetna lam'a mopo ahiuvin, chule Adam chonsetna a alhah tahjeh'a hiche lhuhna jeh'a chu kileheiya amaho thahat vang leh natoh vanga Pathen kom naija chule tahan's jeng thei ahipouve ti ka tahan'suve.

(Pathen lim banga sem leh selepha hetna mopohna: Semtilbu 1:26-27; 2:16-17; Danbunina 28:1-2; 30:19; Joshua 24:15; Labu 8:3-5; Isaiah 1:8-10; Jeremiah 31:29-30; Ezekiel 18:1-4; Micah 6:8; Rome 1:19-20; 2:1-16; 14:7-12; Galatia 6:7-8.

Angai monga hitheilouna/lhinlelna: Job 14:4; 15:14; Labu 14:1-4; 51:5; John 3:6a; Rome 3:10-12; 5:12-14, 20a; 7:14-25

Athonna lungsetna leh tahan's natohho: Ezekiel 18:25-26; John 1:12-13; 3:6b; Solchah 5:31; Rome 5:6-8, 18; 6:15-16, 23; 10:6-8; 11:22, 1 Corinth 2:9-14; 10:1-12; 2 Corinth 5:18-19; Galatia 5:6; Ephesus 2:8-10; Phillipi 2:12-13; Colossia 1:21-23; 2 Timothy 4:10a; Titus 2:11-14; Hebrew 2:1-3; 3:12-15; 6:4-6; 10:26-31; Jacob 2:18-22; 2 Peter 1:10-11; 2:20-22)

### **VIII. Lungheina (Repentance)**

**8.** Keihon lungheina kiti chu mi ahina leh amatah in Pathen douna a chonse ka hitai ti akihetna lungthengsel a amachang lunghima chonset kisih'a chonset a kona akiheimang ngai ahi ti ka tahsan uve. Keihon mi koihileh alunghim kisih'a Pathen lungsetna kinem jouse chu chonset ngaidamna leh lhagaova hinna Pathen lhagaovin apeh ahi ti ka tahsan'uve. Lungheina kiti chu mi ahina leh amatah in Pathen douna a chonse ka hitai ti akihetdoh'a lungthengsel'a amachang lunghima chonset kisih, chonset a kona akiheimang ngai ahi ti ka tahsan'uve. Keihon min pentahna leh pumchanga suhthengna ana tepkha jeng jongle, lungsetna a kon'a lhu'a chule atahsan chu alelhab thei ahin, amaho chun a chonset nauva kon'a alung aheilou uleh, amaho chu kinepna bei leh tonsot'a mangthah ding ahiuve ti ka tahsan uve. Keihon mi pengtah khat chu chonsetna lam a kinungle kit ngai talou ahin hijongle eihoh lhagao toh kitho'a Pathen chate ihiu eihetsah'u lungsunga cheng Pathen Lhagao Theng thahat thilbolthei vanga chu Pathen toh kiguijopna chu tansah louva umthei ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

(2 Thusimbu 7:14; Labu 32:5-6; 51:1-17; Isaiah 55:6-7; Jeremiah 3:12-14; Ezekiel 18:30-32; 33:14-16; Mark 1:14-15; Luke 3:1-14; 13:1-5; 18:9-14; Solchah 2:38; 3:19; 5:31; 17:30-31; 26:16-18; Rome 2:4; 2 Corinth 7:8-11; 1 Thessalonica 1:9; 2 Peter 3:9)

### **IX. Themchansahna, Pentahna leh Lamcha-hina**

**9.** Keihon themchansahna kiti chu chonsetna jouse leh chonset jeh'a gotna achan ding a kona Pathen lungsetna leh thutanna vaihomna jala min Jesu Christa chu a Pakai le a huhhingpu dinga atahsan a ahileh ama chu Pathen lungsetna leh thutan vahomna natoh jala chonpha tia kisim a themchansah a uma ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

**9.1** Keihon semthahna ahiloule pentahna kiti hi mi achonset kisih'a atahsanho chu Pathen milungsetna natohna jala lhagao hinna, tahsanna, ngailutna leh thungaina kipea ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

**9.2** Keihon lamcha-hina (adoption) hi Pathen milungset natohna jala mi themchanga, pentahna neihoh chu Pathen cha hina changa ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

**9.3** Keihon themchansahna, pentahna leh lamcha-hina hi Pathen hola lungheina anei nunga taha sanna jala mikhat chu hicheng thum hi thakhat tah'a changa, hichu Lhagao Theng in ahettohsah ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

(Luke 18:14; John 1:12-13; 3:3-8; 5:24; Solchah 3:39; Rome 1:17; 3:21-26, 28; 4:5-9, 17-25; 5:1, 16-19; 6:4; 7:6; 8:1, 15-17; 1 Corinth 1:30; 6:11; 2 Corinth 5:17-21; Galatia 2:16-21; 3:1-14, 26; 4:4-7; Ephesia 1:6-7; 2:1, 4-5; Philippi 3:3-9; Colossia 2:13; Titus 3:4-7; 1 Peter 1:23; 1 John 1:9; 3:1-2, 9; 4:7; 5:1, 9-13, 18).

## **X. Christian Thenna leh Pumchanga Suhthengna (Christian Holiness and Entire Sanctification)**

**10.** Keihon suhthengna hi Pathen natoh ahin hichu atahsanho chu Christa tobang hina a alimlemel akikhelsah ahi ti ka tahsan'uve. Hiche hi suhthengna abultila ahiloule pentahna a themchansahna toh chekhom ahin, pumchanga suhthengna chu Lhagao Thenga Pathen lungsetna natoh ahin, chule achaina loupina chan masangse'a chu Lhagao Theng natohna chejompeh ding ahi. Loupina a chu eihohingset a Chapa limlemel tobang iputdiu ahitai.

Keihon pumchanga suhthengna hi pentah a kona atahsanho chu chonset bulpi a kona ontholna chuleh Pathen a kipumpehna leh ngailut jala thungaina theng suhbukimna dinga Pathen natoh ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

Hiche hi Lhagao Thenga baptize channa ahiloule Lhagao Theng dimna a kona hung um ahin, chonset'a kona lunghim suhthengna neina (experience) hinkho leh kinbolna dinga lhagao umpina leh suhhatna ahi.

Pumchanga suhthengna hi Jesu Christa thisan a kona ahin, hichu tahsan vanga kipumpehna a kona kimu ahin, chule hichea hi Lhagao Theng ahetoh'a pang ahi.

Hiche hetna hi amin chom chomin akihen, "Christian chamkimna," "ngailut chamkim," "lungsung kipumkhatna," "Lhagao Thenga baptize chan," "phattheibohna lhingset," chule "Christian thenna (holiness)" tin akihen ahi.

**10.1** Keihon lunghim theng leh chondan pilhing kitih i akikhetna/akibahlou dan melchihna aume ti ka tahsan uve. Lunghim thenna kitih i apet pet a kimu/ kichang ahin, pumchanga thenna a kona hung sohdoh ahi. Chondan pilhing hi lunghetna a khanna a kona hung soh ahi.

(Jeremiah 31:31-34; Ezekiel 36:25-27; Malachi 3:2-3; Matthew 3:11-12; Luke 3:16-17; John 7:37-39; 14:15-23; 17:6-20; Solchah 1:5; 2:1-4; 15:8-9; Rome 6:11-13, 19; 8:1-4, 8-14; 12:1-2; 2 Corinth 6:14-7:1; Galatia 2:20; 5:16-25; Ephesia 3:14-21; 5:17-18, 25-27; Phillipi 3:10-15; Colossae 3:1-17; 1 Thess. 5:23-24; Hebrew 4:9-11; 10:10-17; 12:1-2; 13:12; 1 John 1:7,9)

("Christian chamkimna," "ngailut chamkim": Danbunina 30:6; Matthew 5:43-48; 22:37-40; Rome 12:9-21; 13:8-10; 1 Corinth 13; Philippi 3:10-15; Hebrew 6:1; 1 John 4:17-18

"Lungsung thenna": Matthew 5:8; Solchah 15:8-9; 1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 3:3  
 "Lhagao Theng a Baptize chan": Jeremiah 31:31-34; Ezekiel 36:25-27;  
 Malachi 3:2-3; Matthew 3:11-12; Luke 3:16-17; Solchah 1:5; 2:1-4; 15:8-9  
 "Phattheibohna lhingset": Rome 15:29

"Christian Thenna": Matthew 5:1-7:29; John 15:1-11; Rome 12:1-15:3; 2 Corinth 7:1; Philippi 1:9-11; 3:12-15; Colossia 2:20 3:17; 1 Thessalonica 3:13; 4:7-8; 5:23; 2 Timothy 2:19-22; Hebrew 10:19-25; 12:14; 13:20-21; 1 Peter 1:15-16; 2 Peter 1:1-11; 3:18; Jude 20-21)

## XI. Houbung chu

**11.** Keihon Jesu Christa chu Pakai ahi tia phongdoh a Christa a kisemthah thulhung Pathen mite, Christa tahsa Lhagao Theng in Athu a kona akoukhom Houbung chu ka tahsan uve.

Houbung chu Lhagao Thenga kipumkhatna leh kiloikhomna hinkho phongdoh ding Pathen thu lhangsapna a houkhomna, Pakai Anjon leh baptize channa, chule Ama min'a natohna; Christa thungaina leh tahsantheitah hinkho theng mangkhom ding leh kitahsanto dinga Pathen in akou ahi ti ka tahsan uve. Houbung chu thenna hinkho a kipanathupha lhangsapna, seijuisemna leh mijenlena hinkhoa Christa lhatdohna natoh tongjom dinga sol ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

Houbung vannoia sola aumna chu Lhagao Theng thahat thilboltheina vanga Christa lhatdohna leh kichamna natoh thu seiphong ding chu ahi. Houbung in kipanathupha jal'a seijui semna, themjilna khotona vetsahna, thudihtah a natong leh Pathen lenggam a dinga hettohsah' a panna a hi sola aumna chu asuhbulhit ahi.

Houbung chu ama-le-ama chondan dungjuia kisemtup, atah tah'a uma tolsung kiloikhomna, Pathen in akouho chu natohna kichehtah (specific) nei dinga akoichom kiloikhomna chu ahi. Houbung chu i-Pakai

Jesu Christa hung ding ngahlel tah'a ngah puma Ama dan noija um dinga Pathen in akou ahi.

(Potdohbu 19:3; Jeremiah 31:33; Matthew 8:11; 10:7; 16:13-19, 24; 18:15-20; 28:19-20; John 17:14-26; 20:21-23; Solchah 1:7-8; 2:32-47; 6:1-2; 13:1; 14:23; Rome 2:28-29; 4:16; 10:9-15; 11:13-32; 12:1-8; 15:1-3; 1 Corinth 3:5-9; 7:17; 11:1; 17-33; 12:3, 12-31; 14:26-40; 2 Corinth 5:11-6:1; Galatia 5:6, 13-14; 6:1-5, 15; Ephesia 4:1-17; 5:25-27; Philippi 2:1-16; 1 Thessalonica 4:1-12; 1 Timothy 4:13; Hebrew 10:19-25; 1 Peter 1:1-2; 13; 2:4-12, 21; 4:1-2, 10-11; 1 John 4:17; Jude 24; Thuphon 5:9-10)

## **XII. Baptize channa**

**12.** Keihon Christian baptize channa hi i-Pakaiyu thupeh ahin, Jesu Christa lhatna natoh pomna leh phatchompina melchihna, Jesu Christa chu ahuhhingpua aphondohnau chule thenna leh chonphatna lama thungaina a atahsan jousen abol ding ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

Baptize chan hi huhhingpu Jesu Christa tahsan phondohna lungsetna ahi. Hiche hi atahsanhon thenna leh chonphatna'a lhingset'a athungainau vetsahna a aboldiu ahi. Baptize chanhi kitepna thah melchihna ahijeh in chapangho jong anu le apaten ahiloule avekolapang hon Christian thuhil'a phatechan hil uving ting seiletsah nauvinge ti photchenna apeh diu ahi. Houbung in ngehma anei uleh baptize bolthei ahi. Baptize channa chu suhlut, bohkhum ahiloule thinkhum thoa achang dingho deilhenna a bolthei ahi.

(Matthew 3:1-7; 28:16-20; Solchah 2:37-41; 8:35-39; 10:44-48; 16:29-34; 19:1-6; Rome 6:3-4; Galatia 3:26-28; Colossia 2:12; 1 Peter 3:18-22)

## **XIII. Pakai Anjon**

**13.** Pakai Anjon I Pakai'u leh Huhhingpu Jesu Christian aphudoh Antheng ahin, Ama hinkhoa athohna, athina, athokitna leh ahungkit ding phondohna ahi ti ka tahsan uve. Pakai Anjon hi lungsetna bulpi ahin hichea hi Christa chu Lhagaova hung um ahi. Hiche hi adehset'a akhohdan hechenho leh jana neitah'a kipapiho, hichea chu Pakai hungkit kahsea athina aphondohnau/vetsahna dinga kigong a ahi. Hichea hi Christa tahsanna leh hinkho kisuhthah kitna, huhhingna leh houbung khat hina a kipumkhatna'a mijouse hung pang cheh dinga tem ihiuve. Hiche hi Kiloikhomna Ankong (communion feast) ahijeh in Christa a

tahsanna neiho leh mithengho ngailutna neiho bou chu Christan hiche Anjon a pang jing dinga akou ahi.

(Potdohbu 12:1-14; Matthew 26:26-29; Mark 14:22-25; Luke 22:17-20; John 6:28-58; 1 Corinth 10:14-21; 11:23-32)

#### **XIV. Pathen Misuhdamna (Divine Healing)**

**14.** Keihon Bible tahsanna bulpia Pathen misuhdamna ka tahsan'uvin chule ka mipiteu chu adamlohu damna dinga tahsan tah a taona nei dingin ka ngeh un ahi. Keihon damdoi a kona Pathen misuhdam na jong ka tahsan un ahi.

(2 Lengte 5:1-19; Labu 103:1-5; Matthew 4:23-24; 9:18-35; John 4:46-54; Solchah 5:12-16; 9:32-42; 14:8-15; 1 Corinth 12:4-11; 2 Corinth 12:7-10; Jacob 5:13-16)

#### **XV. Christa Hungkitna Ding**

**15.** Keihon Jesu Christa chu hungkit ding, Ama hunga ana hing nalai chengse chu Christa a ana ihmumilho sanga itinama jongle masajo lou diu ahi, ahinla Ama a i-umjing uva ahileh vanlajola Pakai lamto dinga mitheng thoudohsaho toh lahtouva i-um diu, chutia chu Pakai toh atonsot a i-umkhom jing diu ahitai ti ka tahsan uve.

(Matthew 25:31-46; John 14:1-3; Solchah 1:9-11; Philippi 3:20-21; 1 Thessalonica 4:13-18; Titus 2:11-14; Hebrew 9:26-28; 2 Peter 3:3-15; Thuphon 1:7-8; 22:7-20)

#### **XVI. Thokitna, Thupitanna leh Tonsotmun**

**16.** Keihon mithi thodohkitna ka tahsan uvin, michonpha leh michonse tahsa chu a lhagao toh kigomkit dinga thoudoh ding – “thilpha bolho chu hinna a thoudoh diu, thilse bolho chu themmochang a thoudoh diu ahi” ti ka tahsan uve.

**16.1.** Keihon khonunga thutanna, hichea chu mijouse ahinlaija atoh dungui cheh'a athu tan dinga Pathen masanga kilah sohkei diu ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

**16.2** Keihon I Pakaiju Jesu Christa huhhingna tahsan a thungaitah a juoho chu loupina leh tonsot hinna chang tei diu, chule chonse kisihlouho chu chonset damun a nat thoh ding ahiuve ti ka tahsan uvin ahi.

(Semtilbu 18:25; 1 Samuel 2:10; Labu 50:6; Isaiah 26:19; Daniel 12:2-3; Matthew 25:31-46; Mark 9:43-48; Luke 16:19-31; 20:27-38; John 3:16-18; 5:25-29; 11:21-27; Solchah 17:30-31; Rome 2:1-16; 14:7-12; 1 Corinth 15:12-58; 2 Corinth 5:10; 2 Thessalonica 1:5-10; Thuphon 20:11-15; 22:1-15)

## **HOUBUNG CHU**

### **I. Alhangpi Houbung Chu (The General Church)**

**17.** Pathen houbung chu Lhagaova pengtahah, van a amin kijihho a kona kisemdoh ahi.

### **II. Houbung jatchom chomho chu**

**18.** Houbung jatchom chomho chu mipengtahahho, phalpehna dungjuia leh Lhagao Theng in alamkai dungjuia kiloikhomna theng leh kinbolna hoa dinga kipunkhomna kisemdoh chu ahi.

### **III. Nazarene Houbung Chu (The Church of the Nazarene)**

**19.** Nazarene Houbung hi houbung kivaipohna leh tahsan lhongpi phondohna dungjuia mi ama changcheh a kipehdohna dungjuia kiloikhomhoa kona kisemdoh, chule Christiante kiloikhomna theng leh michonseho pentahna ding, atahsanho pumchanga suhthengna, thenna lam akisahdohna diu, chule masanga Thulhun Thah a houbung kipe dungjuia thilsem jouse lah'a kipana thupha lhangsap ding tia ama ama kiphalna jala kiloikhomhoa kona kisemdoh ahi.

### **IV. Tahsan Phondohna**

**20.** Mikhat chu houbung member khat ahitheina ding thuneina leh chanpha chu ama pentahahna a kinga ahi ti hejing pumin, Christiante tahsatahetna chu mikhat pentahahna dinga ngaichat ahibanga hitobanga atahsanna phongdohho bou chu member hithei diu ahi. Hijeh chun keihon anoia tahsan phondoh chomcha hi lhingset ahi ti ka tahsan' u ahi. Keihon ka tahsan' u chu:

**20.1.** Pathen khatseh – Pa, Chapa chule Lhagao Theng ka tahsan uve.

**20.2.** Thulhun Lui leh Thulhun Thah, Pathen hulhakhuma kijih hi Christian tahsanna le hinkho a dinga thudih ngaicha jouse um a ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

**20.3.** Mihem hi chonsesa hung penga ahin, hijeha chu chonsetna a hing a hichu anejjompeh ahi.

**20.4.** Alungthima kisihna neilouhho chu kinepna beija tonsot a mangthah ahiuve.

**20.5.** Jesu Christa lhatna hi mihem jousea ding ahin, hitia chu koihijongleh achonset kisih'a Jesu Christa tahsanho jouse chu themchang a, pengthah a chule chonset thuneina a kona huhdoh a uma ahi.

**20.6.** Atahsanho chu apenthah uva Jesu Christa atahsannauva kona pumchanga suhtheng a um diu ahi.

**20.7.** Pentahna a leh atahsanho pumchanga suhthengna a hi Lhagao Theng in ahettohsah ahi.

**20.8.** I-Pakaiyu hungkit ding, mithiho thoudoh diu, chule achaina thutanna um ding ahi ti ka tahsan uve.

## **V. Christian Chonchan Thulhun Chu (The Covenant of Christian Character)**

**21.** Koihileh achonsetnauva kona huhhing changtaho jouse leh Christa bulhinna holho jousea dinga phatthei channa leh vangphatna chu muthei houbung toh kihetto hi ahi. Hiche hi Church of the Nazarene toh kipunkhom nomho jousea dinga jong ngai ahin; hitia chu eiho toh kiloikhoma, achonset ngaidam ahimonge ti Pathen ngaisah a hinkho manna leh thenna hingtah hinkho aman a kona vetsah a, chule amaho chun lungsunga chonsetna umjing a kona thengtah a um ding atup diu ahi. Amahon Pathen a akipumpelnau hi asuhlah diu ahi.

**21.1.** AKHATNA. Pathen thupehho jui ding chu itahsannau dan leh chondan ahi. Hiche in ahop chu:

- (1) Pathen chu lung pumpi, lhagao pumpi, lungthim pumpi chule thaneina pumpia angailut ding, chule ama akingailut banga aheng akom angailut ding ahi. (Potdohbu 20:3-6; Thempudan 19:17-18; Danbunina 5:7-10; 6:4-5; Mark 12:28-31; Rome 13:8-10).

- (2) Kipanathupha in angeh banga mi mangthah ho a dinga ngaisahna chu mano jompeh ding, amaho chu Pakai houin a dinga tep ding, chule huhhing achanna diu kohmu peh ding ahi (Matthew 28:19-20; Solchah 1:8; Rome 1:14-16; 2 Corinth 5:18-20).
- (3) Mijouse khoto ding ahi (Ephesia 4:32; Titus 3:2; 1 Peter 2:17; 1 John 3:18).
- (4) Atahsanho dinga miphachom hiding, ngailutna a khat le khat pohgih kipohhuto ding ahi (Rome 12:13; Galatia 6:2, 10; Colossia 3:12-14).
- (5) Miho talsa leh lhagaova dinga thilpha bol ding, agilkelho vah ding, sillechen neilouho sillechen peh ding, adam louho leh songkul lut-ho gavil ding, chule phatpha leh boltheina anei dungjuia neilou vaichaho jenlena nei ding ahi (Matthew 25:35-36; 2 Corinth 9:8-10; Galatia 2:10; Jacob 2:15-16; 1 John 3:17-18).
- (6) Houbung leh Pathen natohnaho kithopina dinga somakhat leh thilpeh dang danga kithopi ding ahi (Malachi 3:10; Luke 6:38; 1 Corinth 9:14; 16:2; 2 Corinth 9:6-10; Philippi 4:15-19).
- (7) Pathen thu peh jouse leh alungsetna chantheina lampiho; mipi Pathen houkhomna puma (Hebrew 10:25), Thu a kinbolna (Solchah 2:42), Pakai Anjon (1 Corinth 11:23-30); Pathen thu holgilna leh lungluttah a gelna (Solchah 17:11; 2 Timothy 2:15; 3:14-16); insung leh michang a Pathena kikatdoh a jong (Danbunina 6:6-7; Matthew 6:6) tahsan umtah'a pan alah tei diu ahi.

## **21.2. ANINA. Thilphalou jouse peldoh ding in ahoptha chu:**

- (1) Ajeh beiya Pathen min pat (Potdohbu 20:7; Thempudan 19:12; Jacob 5:120).
- (2) Tahsathil lama kimanchahna chom choma panna jeh'a Pakai nikho jabol louna, hitia chu Pakai nikho theng jabol louna a thilbolho (Potdohbu 20:8-11; Isaiah 5:8; 13-14; Mark 2:27-28; Solchah 20:7; Thuphon 1:10).
- (3) Numei leh pasal kah'a thenlouna, ti chu kichen masanga leh kichen nunga midang toh gakitimatna, ipilam hileh lamvaina, ahilouleh huhna chule umdan dihlou pasal le

pasal numei le numei kikoina (Semtilbu 19:4-11; Potdohbu 20:14; Thempudan 18:22; 20:13; Matthew 5:27-32; Rome 1:26-27; 1 Corinth 6:9-11; Galatia 5:19; 1 Thessalonica 4:3-7; 1 Timothy 1:10).

- (4) Tahsa leh lungthim susethei chindan ahiloule hondanho peldoh ding ahi. Christianhon tahsa chu Lhagao Theng chenna intheng ahi tia ajabol diu ahi (Thuchihbu 20:1; 23:1-3; 1 Corinth 6:17-20; 2 Corinth 7:1; Ephesia 5:18).
- (5) Kinah kinel, thilphalou chu thilphalouva lethuh, phunchelna, miseiset, midangho suhminsetna (2 Corinth 12:20; Galatia 5:15; Ephesia 4:30-32; Jacob 3:5-18; 1 Peter 3:9-10).
- (6) Lungthenlouna, thilchoh le johna a ama phatchomna ding lam jenga manchah, adihlouva hettohsah a pan, chule muthim natoh deina (Thempudan 19:10-11; Rome 12:17; 1 Corinth 6:7-10).
- (7) Umdan leh kivonna a kiletsahna, imiteu chu Christante kineosahna leh akilombep a kivon diu ahi, hichu thenna ahi. (Thuchih 29:23; 1 Timothy 2:8-10; Jacob 4:6; 1 Peter 3:3-4; 1 John 2:15-17).
- (8) Tumging leh la, lekha lama chule kisuhthanopnaho Pathen jabollouna ho chu bollou ding ahi (1 Corinth 10:31; 2 Corinth 6:14-17; Jacob 4:4).

**21.3. ATHUMNA.** Houbung douna hilouva lungluttah'a houbung toh kiloikhomna nei jing ding, tahsan lhongpi leh kimanchah dan chule tanglouva hettohsah'a panna leh kalsondohna jousea pan jing ding ahi. (Ephesus 2:18-22; 4:1-3, 11-16; Philippi 2:1-8; 1 Peter 2:9-10).

\* \* \*

## **HOUBUNG KILOIKHOMNA LEH KIVAPOHNA THUHO**

### **Article I. Kivaipohna limlegong**

**22.** Church of the Nazarene hin thalhenga kivaipohna aneijin ahi.

**22.1.** Keihon Nazarene houbung kigontoh dan hi kiloikhomna kichehset thum a kikhen ahi ti ka nom'uve, hichu tolsung (local), gamkol (district), alhangpi aluchang (General) ahiuve. gamkaiho (regions) hin sol'a umna lama thilgon leh amanchahna lam panga vaihomna na atong in ahi.

**22.2.** Keihon vettupna natohna lam pang (Superintendency) hi ngaikhoh ahi ti ka nom'un ahi ajehchu hichun tolsung houbung sol'a umna leh abidoi asuhbulhit a chule akithopi ahi. Vettupna natoh hin lunghim asemdoch'a suhthanopna apeh'a, vettupna lama ngaichatho apeha chule abolding dan lam a akithopi ahin, chule muntin a houbung kiphutthah ho leh sol'a aumnau agontoh'a chule atilkhou ahi.

**22.3.** Keihon superintendent ho chu thuneina akipehna chung'uva houbung lhingset a kigongtup ho chunga achamta'h uva ahung kikum lou diu kanom un ahi. Houbung khat cheh chun a pastor diu lhenna a thaneina anei diu, hiche phatsahpina dinga chu General Assembly in semdohna ding chingtheitah a ahol ding ahi. Houbung khat cheh in assembly jatchom chom a dinga palaiho akilhen diu, chule a tolsung hindan leh natohna angaicha ding thilho jouse akingaito diu ahi ti ka nom'uvin ahi.

## **Article II. Tolsung Houbungho**

**23.** Tolsung houbung member dingho chu Pentahhna anei jou uva, eaho tahnna lhongpi atahsannau phongdoh a, chule ikivaipohnau noiya kitulut nomho, houbunga thuneihon lhangphong tah a alahlut'a, houbunga hoitah a kilokhomho chu hi diu ahi (100-107).

## **Article III. District Assembly ho**

**24.** General Assembly chun houbung memberho chu District Assembly ho a memberhina dinga agontup diu, milham leh lhacha natongho thalhenga General Assembly in pha leh dih asahho chu agon diu, chule hitobang thalheng dingho chu alhinna dinghou asem tup diu, ahinla toh ding kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol jouse chu member hi diu ahi. General Assembly chun Assembly district gamgiho jong ateppeh diu, chule district assembly thuneina leh amopohnau ahilchet diu ahi. (200-207.6)

## **Article IV. General Assembly chu**

**25. Akisemdoch dan.** General Assembly chu lhacha natongho leh milhamho thalhengho ajat kibanga kisemdoch, Church of the Nazarene district assembly hon alhendoh u, General Assembly in aphat dungjua agon ex-officio memberho, chule Church of the Nazarene sunga Global

Mission Committee noiya district thalhengho, General Assembly in agonpehho chu General Assembly member hi diu ahi.

**25.1. Thalhengho kilhenna.** District Assembly a chu General Assembly kikhoppina ding lha 16 sunga ahilouleh mun loikhat kholjinna dinga visa(gamdanga kholche theina phalna lekha) ahiloule thildang kigotna lhangpi chungvuma kigotna ngaina munhoa dinga chu lha 24 sunga General Assembly in aphalpeh dungjuia lhacha leh milham thalheng kibanga kilheng ding ahi. Chutia chu lhacha thalhengho chu Church of the Nazarene sunga toh ding kipe lhachaho (assigned ministers) hi diu ahi. Phase 3 assembly district jouse chun lhacha natong khat leh milham khat gel thalheng anei thei diu, chule aban a member belapna chu General Assembly in thalheng ding jat atep dungjuia akilhenbe diu ahi. Assembly district jouse chun thalheng member alhen sang uva ale nia tamjo lou akhel'a che thei ding thalhengho (alternate delegates) akilhenbe theiyu ahi. Koitobang gamdang kholjinna dinga phalna lekha (visas) a dinga hahsatna (problematic) nei aum leh amaho thalheng ding ngaito dinga chu District Assembly in District Advisory Board a nganse ding ahi. (205.23, 301-301.1)

**25.2. Credentials (Mikihetna lekha).** District Assembly secretary jouse chun General Assembly a dinga kilhengdohho jouse chu kilhenna certificate hoasuhtup peh diu, hitobang kilhenna certificateho chu Church of the Nazarene general secretary henga District Assembly kichai chai leh apehlut pai jeng ding ahi.

**25.3. Quorum (Kihoukhomna a pang tei ding jat).** General Assembly toukhomna aumtengleh vaihomna achelhahna dinga hichea dinga kilhengdoh member atamjo chu umtei ding ahi. Vaihomna chu khatvei ana kibolsa ahi a, avelnina hoa chu amasa sanga lhomjo member umjongleh vaihomna a thulhuhnna bangkhai umho chu phatsahpina apeh uva, kihouna chu chai thei ahi.

**25.4. General Superintendent ho.** General Assembly chun Board of General Superintendents semdoch ding Church of the Nazarene elderho lah'a kona ballot a general superintendents mi gup alhen ding ahi. General superintendent panmun chu General Assembly kikah'a ahung on khah tah'a ahileh, Church of the Nazarene General Board in vote hopthuma-hopni a alhendoh uva a onglai chu asuhdim theiyu ahi. (305.2, 316)

**25.5. Presiding Officers (Kiloikhomna a lamkai ho).** Board of General Superintendents in alhendoh general superintendent khat in General Assembly niseh kikhopna chu alamkai ding ahi. Ahinla general superintendent khat cha jong akilhendoh louva, ahilouleh ahung louva ahileh General Assembly chun a memberho lah'a kona phat chomkhat a dinga presiding officer khat akilhen ding ahi. (300.1)

**25.6. Rules of Order (Assembly in jui ding dan asem).** General Assembly chun kilamkaina aban neija chelhahna ding dan lhongpi (rules of order) asemdoch ding ahi. Hiche kilhenna'a thutanna ding leh a member ho lhinna hiding ahi. (300.2)

**25.7. General Court of Appeals (Lhangpi a Thutanna mun).** General Assembly chun Church of the Nazarene memberhoa kona General Court of Appeals alhendoh ding, chule agamgi ding chan leh athaneina ding aseicheh peh ding ahi. (305.7)

### **25.8. Thaneina leh akikham chanho.**

- (1) General Assembly chun Church of the Nazarene a dinga dan semtheina thaneina anei ahi, chule akiguijoppi department jousea ding chena danho sem leh thupeh anei ding ahi, ahinla hiche kivaipohna dan hi toh kitatto (kikal) hilou ding ahi. (300, 305–8)
- (2) Tolsung houbung chu General Assembly in aphatsahpina dungjuia chutia bollou ding ati ahiloungal leh pastor koutheina tha aneina chu lahmang peh lou ding ahi. (115)
- (3) Tolsung houbung jouse, panmun neiho, lhachaho leh milhamho jouse chun dihtah leh adoltah'a thutanna leh ngehna neitheina thaneina anei ding'u ahi.

## **SEMPHATBENA HO (AMENDMENTS)**

**26.** Hiche kivaipohna semphatna hi General Assembly member hophuma-hopni in nopna apeh'a ahileh bolthei ahi. Chule Church of the Nazarene Phase 3 leh Phase 2 district assembly hophuma-hopni in aphatsah leh bolthei ahi. Hitobang danbu semphatna dinga chu General Assembly ahilouleh Phase 3 leh Phase 2 district a district assembly khatjoh

joh in ahin pohdoh thei ahi. Hichea kisei banga hi kivaipohna semphatna ding a kiboljou tengleh vote kilhahna result chu Board of General Superintendents in aphondoh ding, hitia chu hiche semphatna chu alhing a man hipai ngal ding ahi.

**27.** Tahsan Thusut ho (paragraph 1-16.2) sung semphatna kilolnaho hi General Assembly in Board of General Superintendents a apehtouva hichu study (kholchil) committee in velvetna anei ding, Theologian ho leh khutngapkhum chang kinbol hoptha'a Board of General Superintendents in anamdet diu, hichun vannoi pumpia I-houbung'u hina aphondoh ahi. Committee chun seiphatna ahiloule kilolna toh Board of General Superintendents ahetsah ding, amaho chun abana hung lhung ding General Assembly a apohlut diu ahi.



## **PART III**



### **Christian Chondan Thulhun**

CHRISTIAN HINKHO MIHEM HINKHO THENNA  
MIHEM NUMEI PASAL KIKAH LEH KICHENNA  
CHRISTIAN NEICHINGHINA  
HOUBUNG LAMKAIHO  
JUI DING DANHO  
CHRISTIAN CHONDAN THULHUN SEMPHATNA

#### **A. Christian Hinkho**

**28.** Chonset jousea kona huhdoh ihiuva Christa a hinkho thah inei diu ahi ti hi hiche houbung in kipahtah a alhangsap kipanathupha ahi. Pathen lungsetna vanga chu Christianho hin “alui chengse paimanga” – hichu umdan luiho leh talsalam lunggelho jouse – chule “hinkho thah kivon ding” – hinkho thah leh theng chule Christa lungput chu kivon joh ding ahi. (Ephesia 4:17-24)

**28.1.** Church of the Nazarene hin phatbih neilou Bible chena lhongpiho hi aphantoh kitoh'a mihem hinkho toh suhtoh ding, chutia chu houbung tahsan lhongpi leh danho chu gam tamtah leh nam chondan jatchom chomhon ahet uva ahethemkei theina diu chu atup ahi. Thupeh som, Thulhunthah a Jesu Christa Thuhil naho a kinamdet kit ho lehThupeh

Lenpen achomthei pen a lhingset a kihilchen leh Mol chunga athusei naho chu Christian chondan bulpi ahin, hichu akhohna munjousea man ding ahi ti hi kichepi ahi.

**28.2.** Christiante kipunkhomna a ngaidan selepha hetna ngaidan lhangpi hi Lhagao Theng in ahetsah leh amapui ahi ti tahsan leh hetpi ahi. Church of the Nazarene hi nam le nam kikah'a Christa tahnapsum phondohna ahijeh in Christian hinkho hi chondan thenga chon ding ahi ti seiphong dinga amopohna hi akipapi in ahi. Melchih theitah chondan dinmun sang anei chu anoija hi amal mal in akisejin ahi. Hiche chondanho chu chingtheitah leh mihem selepha hetna dungjuia hinkhontheng ineina diuva ei lamhil leh ei kithopi dinga jui ding ahi. Hiche houbung selepha hetna chondan palkehho chun amaho mokipoh ding leh houbung hettohsahna apanna jong asuhkhah ahi. Mihem chonna ngai dungjuia chondan suhtoh ding ngaiho chu Board of General Superintendents hetsah ding chule amaho phatsahpina lah ding ahi.

**28.3.** Nazarene houbungin hinkho mandan thah leh atheng hi atahsan ahin hichun ahoptha chu peldoh ding thilbol ho leh ngailutna huhdohna natoh ho chu iheng-le- komho lhagao, lunghim leh tahsan hoa suhbulhit ding ahi. Ngailut lhatna natoh khat in ahoptha chu Jesun hiche vannoii leisetna mivaichaho toh kiguijopna ana neia, hichu aseijui hon jong anei diuva thu apeh chu ahin; hichu a houbung in abol ding dol, amasapena, milham mai mai'a um ding haosatna leh kinoptelna'a kona ongdoh ding chule amatah chu mivaichaho leh mi notthap'a umho khotona nei, nehledon, sillechen peh leh umna ding inn gelpeh ding'a kipumpeh ding ahi. Bible pumpi leh Jesu hinkhoa hin Pathen in mivaicha, bolgenthei'a umho leh japi lah'a ama ding kisei theilou miho kithopi ding agelkhoh a ahet ahidan akimun ahi. Hitobangma chun, eihon jong mivaicha lah'a khotona natoh ho hichu thilpeh'a kithopi leh chanpha peh ding, kibangchet'a bol ding, mivaichaho thu adih'a tanpeh ding chu igelkhoh'u ahi. Chujongleh mivaichaho chunga imopohnau hi atahsan jouse ngailut jal'a natoh ding tahnanna neijouse hinkho'a dinga thil khohpen khat ahi. Eihon Christian thenna hi mivaicha ho henga kinbolna toh kikhen theilou ahi ti itahsan un ahi, hiche chun Christian khat chu amale ama chamkimna khel lama apuitouva, chule japi lah leh vannoia thudihna leh kibahna lama apuitou peh ahi. Thenna hin, atahsanho hi hiche vannoii leiset'a inchen-khosahna lama kinepna beihel

ho dinga ithil deichathou chu suhlhma amaho ngaichat dungjuia heitoh dinga eitildoh'u ahi.

(Potdohbu 23:11; DanbuNina 15:7, Labu 41:1; 82:3; Thuchihbu 19:17; 21:13; 22:9, Jeremiah 22:16, Matthew 19:21, Luke 12:33, Solchah 20:35, 2 Corinth 9:6, Galatia 2:10)

**28.4.** Ithilbolhou bollou dinga kijihdohna chu ipi hileh akijihlha jouse chun vanno leiset a thilphalou jouse ahopsoh joulou ahi ti iheuvin ahi. Hijeh a chu imipiteu hin dan'a kijih maihi hilouva, thilphalou chu ipiham ti ahet theina diuva Lhagao Theng kithopina ahol diu, anoija thumopna hi ahet jing diu ahi: "Imalam jouse patep cheh un lang, apha chu kolchah jing un, aphasou jousea kon in kikhin mang un." (1 Thessalonica 5:21-22)

**28.5.** I lamkaihou leh pastorhou hin ithusohou leh pulpit a kona Bible thutah bulpiho, ase leh apha sekhen theina ding hatah'a alhangsap diu chu ikineppiu ahi.

**28.6.** Themjilna hi mipite lhangpi hinkho leh lhagao hinkho phattouna dinga khohpen tah ahi. Public school ho hin mijouse themjilna dinga hin thaneina anejin ahi. Amaho hi ahopsunga abi chan nei ahiuvin chule adihtah in, Christian tahsan hil ding chu dan in aphalpeh pon ahi. Nazarene themjilna kiloikhomnaho leh jilna munho, Sunday Schoolho, collegeho leh seminaryho hin tahanlhongpi thu min ahetchetna dinga chapangho, khangdongho leh mipilhingho chu Bible chena lhongpiho leh selepha hetna gamgiho hil dinga kineppi ahiuve. Hiche kihilnaho hi school a tahnalam hinkho theng neina dinga kihilna lding joulou ahijeh in hiche kihilnaho hi abelap a ahiloule akhel a kimanga ahi. Public school a kona themjilnaho hi insunga thenna hinkho mang dinga kihilnaho hin asuhbulhit ding ahi. Pathen Lenggam a dinga lhangsap ding leh hettohsah dinga mipyi themjilna mun (public school) sung leh hiche themjilnaho toh tongkhom dinga tilkhou ding ahi. (Matthew 5:13-14)

## **29. Ahideh'a anoija chondanho hi peldoh tei ding ahi:**

**29.1. Christian chondan gamgi khokhel kisuhthanopnaho.** I mipiteu amaho le amaho chu hiche kilamhilna dan thuma kivaihom diu ahi. Akhatna, Christian phat leh phat-ong kom mandan neichinghina ahi. Anina a, Christian chondanpha sangpen chu insunga man ding ahidan hetna chu ahi. Ajehchu eiho hi chondan selepha hetkhen theilouna phat a um ihitauvian, hichea chu phat phalou hin eiho insung hindan thenga

ihinnauba kona tulai chonsetnaho aphant dungjua kiso lekhaho, radio, television, michang computerho chule Internet ho hin eilonkhum uva chonphatlouna gam ahinkoh'a, chonphatna gam alah ahitai. Hijeh a chu ikihoidohna diuva dan detpenho chu ijuidiu ngai ahitai. Ahivangin, eihon thenna hinkho manna, chule Pathen thua chonchan kipeho tilkhouva pangthei kisuhhalna ho vang ipom un itilkhou uvin ahi. Adeh in khangdonghon media leh arts lama igamsung chondan aphalama a akithopina diuva a thilpeh chanhou chu amanchah diuva itilkhou dehset u ahi. Chonchan dan thumna chu hitobang kiloikhomna phalou, hunama thilbol, chonchana chamlatna, lekha leh milim thanghoiho, umdan leh kampao phalouho chule mihem chihna kipuimangnaho, sumholna suhthanopnaho leh hitobang adang dangho jouse hi ahi. Hichea peldoh dingho chu kisuhthanopnaho, mitamta henga thusei theina, tichu cinema, video, television program ho, internet – mihem lungthim hunam a puina, chamlatna milim thanghoiho, chonna thanghoi, ahilouleh mihem chihna a kona kipuimang theina, chule lungsung leh hinna a Pathen in chondan theng eiteppeh'u suhatmo theiho jouse chu peldoh ding ahi.

Hiche hin Christian hinkhoa chondan hil ding le seiphong ding angaichat sah in, chutia chu imipiteu hi taona a dimset selepha khentheina mangcha puma hinkho theng a hinna “lambi sangjo” akilhentheina diuva ihil jingu ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu eihon ilamkaihou le I pastorhou vin ithusohbu uva jong nasatah a ahin tahlah jing diuva ingeh'u ahin, chujongle hiche thutah bulpiho hin selepha hetkhentheina ahin semdoh theina dinga pulpit thuseina a jong ahin minphah jing diuva jong ngeh ahieuve.

John Wesley anun hindan ding ana seipeh, hichu, “ipi hijongle na ngaitona suhatmothei, na selepha hetna susethei, na Pathen hetna doudal theiho ahiloule lhagaolam thil a kipana lamangtheiho, ipi hijongle na lunggel chunga na tahsa thuneina khansah theiho chu nang dinga chonset ahi” at'i a kon hin, selepha khentheina dinga kihilna akhohdan akichen e ti hi eihon jong iphatsah un ahi. (28.2-28.4,926-931)

(Rome 14:7-13; 1 Corinth 10:31-33; Ephesia 5:1-18; Philippi 4:8-9; 1 Peter 1:13-17; 2 Peter 1:3-11)

**29.2.** Dan dungjui hihen dan dungjui hilou hijongleh lotteryho leh kichepna a sumholnaho (gambling) jouse, hiche kibolho achaina chu mimal leh lhangpi hinkho suhsetna ahi tia houbung in kila ahi.

(Matthew 6:24-34; 2 Thessalonica 3:6-13; 1 Timothy 6:6-11; Hebrew 13:5-6; 1 John 2:15-17)

**29.3.** Guhthim chonna kitepnaho ahilouleh lhangpi chonna a kitepnaho a member hina lah, houbung a kiloikhomna tobangthim Christante kipumpehna sudaو thei chule hiche athuguh'u chu Christianho lhangphong tah'a hettohsah a apanna diuva douva pangho chu peldoh ding ahi. Hiche thuhi houbung memberhina thudola paragraph 112.1 toh kijopmat ahi tia kingaito ahi.

(1 Corinth 1:26-31; 2 Corinth 6:14–7:1; Ephesia 5:11-16; Jacob 4:4; 1 John 2:15-17)

**29.4.** Lhagaolam khanna leh chondanpha sodohna dinga adal'a pangthei jouse lam (dancing) kiti jouse bollou ding ahi.

(Matthew 22:36-39; Rome 12:1-2; 1 Corinth 10:31-33; Phillipia 1:9-11; Colosia 3:1-17)

**29.5.** Ipihileh dan lhangpia kimang khamnathei ju poupou, mihem thununthei ahilouleh phatsahpina peh, hitobangho bolna dinga mun phalpeh, dan toh kitohlouva lou-le-ai bol, itobang hijongleh dum (tobacco)bol poupou, ahilouleh phatsahpina peh phal hilou ahi.

Pathen lekhabutheng leh mihem tahnatah'ahetna kitho in khamnatheihi hi neh le dona nei hin mihem hinkho asuhset ahi ti aphongdoh in, chule damtheina lam jilna a kona kimudoh dungjui in ju leh dum hon mihem tahsa leh lungthim asuhset ahijeh in, eihoh atahsan kiloikhomho ihinauva hinkho theng idel u ahin, eihon ipom u chu aphabep'a bol hilouva bollou mong mong jeng ding ti hi ahi. Pathen Thutheng in I tahsau hi Lhagao Theng intheng ahi ti eihil uve. Eimachang leh midangho ngailutna jal in, imipiteu chu khamnathei kiti poupouva kon a kikangse dinga ingeh'u ahi.

Chuchekalval in jong, dan in aphalpehna noija midangho henga ju joh le khamnathei dumchep le mom ana kijohho suhbeisah ding hi eiho Christian lhangpi mopohna ahi.(929-931)

(Thuchih 20:1; 23:29–24:2; Hosea 4:10-11; Habakkuk 2:5; Rome 13:8; 14:15-21; 15:1-2; 1 Corinth 3:16-17; 6:9-12, 19-20; 10:31-33; Galatia 5:13-14, 21; Ephesia 5:18)

(Pakai Anjon a lengpitwi kibil lou bou man ding ahi.)  
(515.4,532.7,533.2,534.1,700)

**29.6.** Manchah dinga kipelou lungthim suchavaithel, lungphulsahthei leh lunglhahna pethei damdoiho (louho) chule lou-le-ai aman louna dinga manchah'ho hi lou langa themho thumopna a kona leh amaho vettupna noiija bou manchah ding ahi.

(Matthew 22:37-39; 27:34; Rome 12:1-2; 1 Corinth 6:19-20; 9:24-27)

## B. Mihem Hinkho Thenna/Manlutna

**30.** Church of the Nazarene in mihem hinkho thenna ahilouleh manlutna hi atahsan in, hiche toh lhon a chu naosuhlhhahna, naobusunga naosen kholchetna, mihem adamdoh talou ding khat naloubeh'a tha, chule atibukimlou ahilouleh tehse phatah'a kijen ding dal – hitiho a kon a vengbit dinga pan ilah'u ahi.

**30.1 Naosuhlhhahna Henasa-a kibolna.** Church of the Nazarene in mihem hinkho hi thiljouse Sempa Pathen in asem banga thengtah ahi ti aphotchen ahin, chule hiche thenna chun naosen pengloulai jong ahoptha ahi ti atahsan in ahi. Mihem jouse hinkho, naobu sunga hung kijil bep jong chu Pathen in Ama limlemel pua asem ahin, hijeh a chu khoukhah ding, kithopi ding chule venbit ding ahi. Naosen chu ahung kijil pat a pat'a mihem lhingset hina nei ahitan, hiche hinna chu ahung khantou jompehna dinga chu anu chunga kingam ahi. Hijeh a chu hinkho khat chu ahung kijil a pat'a jabol ding leh venbit ding ahi ti eihon itahsan un ahi. Eihon naosuhlhhahna kibolthu ho pou pou chu idoudal'u ahi, hichu mimal nopsahna ding ahiloule mihemjat tambeh ding venna dinga kibol hijongleh naosuhlhhah ding phal danho chu eihon idoudal'u ahi. Ahinla akahlah'a aloutheilouva damtheina hoilou jeh'a anu ham, a naosen ham, ahiloule anilhon a ahinnau atokkhahna ding mun ahitengleh, louthemho a kon chule Christian counseling phatah a akibol joutengle bou nao kivop chu suhhai/suhlhah thei ahi.

Naosuhlhhahna doudalna phapen in angaichat chu anu leh naosen vetkolna dinga kigong programho patdoh'a hitobang kigongho a kipumpeh tah a panlah ding ahi. Akigomong hilouva naovopna kideilou auma hahsatna aumtengleh atahsan kiloikhomho (tichu, aheding dol a kilomho bou) ngailutna, taona leh thumop ngaichaji ahi. Hitobang munhoa kithopina theiho chu thumopna munho, nao neiding nuho umna ding inn, chule Christian lamcha-semna (adoption) gondoh ding ahilouleh manchah ding ahi.

Church of the Nazarene in naovop deilouna a naosuhlhah kiti hi atamjoa numei pasal kitimatna langa Christian khat chonna ding chan kisemho chunga amopohna anahsah lou jeh'a kona hung umdoh ahi ti hi akihen ahi. Hijeha chu mipihon Thulhun Thah a numei pasal kitimatna thudol eikipe gamgi ijui' uva chule naosuhlhahna thudol jong hi Bible a eikipe thulhongpi toh kitoh a selepha mangcha a thulhuhna isem diu hi houbung in angaichat ahi.

(Semtilbu 2:7, 9:6; Potdohbu 20:13; 21:12-16, 22-25; Thempudan 18:21; Job 31:15; Labu 22:9; 139:3-16; Isaiah 44:2, 24; 49:5; Jeremiah 1:5; Luke 1:15, 23-25, 36-45; Solchah 17:25; Rome 12:1-2; 1 Corinth 6:16; 7:1ff.; 1 Thessalonica 4:3-6)

Church of the Nazarene in mitamtah hin naosuhlhhahna lunghemna atoh tauve ti jong ahetpi in ahi. Tolsung houbung jouse leh atahsan jousen mijousea dinga Pathen ngaidamna thu hi naosuhlhhahna anatohkha ho henga aseipeh diuva ngeh ahiuve. I tolsung houbungho hi tahsan, lunggel leh lhagao lama natna thohho jousea dinga lhatdohna leh kinepna phongdoh kiloikhom hi diu ahi.

(Rome 3:22-24; Galatia 6:1)

**30.2 Genetic Engineering and Gene Therapy.** Church of the Nazarene in gene therapy bolna dinga genetic engineering manchah hi aphatsah in ahi. Gene therapy hin natna a kona venbitna leh natna suhdamma, tahsalah'a leh lunggel langa bukimlouna a kona damna asosah thei ahi ti ihetpiuvn ahi. Ahinla gamsunga dihloutah'a kibolna, mihem hinkho manlutna ngaineepna, ahilouleh namkhat hinaa, lunggel leh kiloikhomna hoa misanga chungnun johna dinga kimanna ho vang idoudal'u ahi. Chuleh nao suhlhahna ahilouleh naoneina thalhenga kimanna dinga DNA kisimna pou pou chu idoudal'u ahi. Ipi hitajongleh kineosahna, mihem hinkho jabolna, Pathen masanga mihem kithakhatna, chule lungsetna leh dihna in genetic engineering leh gene therapy kimanna chunga vai ahom ding dol ahi.

**30.3 Human Embryonic Stem Cell Research leh Naovop jouva Mihem hinkho Suhsetna dinga Kigong Louthemna/Kholchetna dang dang.** Church of the Nazarene in mihem pilhing tibahho, naobutom twi, laigui thisan, ganchaho a kon chule naobu sunga um naosen hilouva adanga kona kila stem cell technology hi hatah a kholbe dinga hiche lam kholchilho/mithemho hatah'a kitilkhou ahi. Hiche hin mihem hinkho manlutna

suselouva mitamtah damna ding joh thildih atup ahi. Hiche thudol a eihodinna chu ahile naosen ahung kijil til'a pat a Pathen limlemel pua sem ahi ti itahsan'u ahi. Hijeh a chu, thil kholdoh gotna, hinkho nopna ding, ahilouleh ipijeh hijongleh eihon naosen kijilpan panho mangcha a kibol pou pou chu idoudal'u ahi.

Chihna le thepna akhantou dungjuia thil thah thah ahung umdoh toh lhon in, khonung teng jongleh hitobang thil kholdohna kibolho hin mihem hinkho thenna ahilouleh Bible danho chule adih'a kipom danho asuhset lou pouleh eihon hatah'a itosot u ahi. Ahinla, ipijeh ding hijongleh naosen ahungkijil jouva suhset/suhbei chu idoudal'u ahi. Hiche toh lhona, naosen kisulha tahsa tibah manchah tapou jong idoudal'u ahi.

**30.4 Human Cloning.** Mihem khat a kona ama bang banga mihem dang khat kisemdohna chu idoudal'u ahi. Mihemho hi Pathen in manlutah'a agel, Ama limlemel a eisem-u ahin, hijeh a chu mihem khat a kona ama tobang adang khat semdohna (cloning) chun hiche mipa/nu chu thilkeo tobang asodoh a, Eisempauvin eipeh-u michang manlutna leh ja-umna chu anothap ahitai.

**30.5 Euthanasia (Louthem toh kithoa Eima kitha jong ahoptha).** Euthanasia (ti chu mikhat sottah damlou, damdoh joutalou ding, ahilouleh thohhahsa cheh cheh suhdamtheilou natna nei hija, ama chu apet pet a thipai louding ahileh, anatthohlel olna dinga ahinkho suhchom peh/suhbeipah tina ahi) hi Christian tahsanna toh akitoh pon ahi ti itahsan uve. Hiche hin ahop chu adamloupa/nu chun ahinkho suhchom ding angeh ahilouleh phalna apeh (voluntary euthanasia) hihen lang, chule ahinkhoa damtalou ding pa/nu chun lunggel theina aneitah lou (involuntary euthanasia) hijongleh ani ni a kipomlou ahi. Hitobang thilkibol hi Christian houbung in akhang khanga ahin pampaina jeh chu Bible a kona I Christian tahsannau leh Jesu Christa Pakai ahi tia Houbung tahsan phondohna laigil a kona hungkipeson ahi ti itahsan uve. Euthanasia hin mihem khat ama hinkho chunga athuneipen dan'a kilahna a kona Pathen hi hinkho chunga Pakai thunei chungnung ahi tia Christian tahsanna chu aboset ahin; Pathen masanga neiching ihinau jong aboset ahi; mihem hinkho leh khosung vengsung manlutna Bible in akoi jong chu asuhset ahin; natthoh suhtang ding agelkhoh behseh leh thunei chungnung Pathen milungsetna notthap'a mihem kiletsahna atahlang jon

ahi. Euthanasia hi dan in ahin phalna dinga panlahna jouse chu imiteuvin adoudal diuva ingeh'u ahi.

**30.6 Thi dinga Phalpeh.** Thi tei tei na ding dinmun a, eihon itahsan u chu semthu a hinkho-jopbena/kithopina chu lahdoh ding ahilouleh bolpat lou ding ti hi Christian tahsanna leh chondan a phal ahi ti chu ahi. Hiche hi mi adamlou bangkhat chu aum ngai ngai uva sottah um tauva, hitia semthua ahinkho jopbe peh jongleh atahsa hung damdoh kittalou dingho aseina ahi. Thina chu lhung tei tei ding ahitengleh, I Christian tahsannauvin semthua thina chu tepchon ding angaipoi ti itahsan un ahi. Christian ihinauva Pathen tahsanumna chu itahsan uvin chule tonsot hinna nei dinga ikinep'u ahi. Hijeh a chu thina hi Christian hon eihos thakhel a thina chunga galjouva thina galjona lahpeh, Christa itahsannau phondohna khat ahi tia ipom thei'u ahi.

## C. Mihem Numei Pasal Hina leh Kichenna(Human Sexuality and Marriage

31. Church of the Nazarene in mihem numei le pasal hina hi eisempao Pathen thiltup thengtah leh hoitah phondohna khat in amun ahi. Ajehchu mihem jouse hi Pathen limlemel pua sem ahin, amaho chu amanlut dan leh amantam dan chu kidangtah ahi. Aga chu eihos mihem numei le pasal hina hi lunggel ngaichat sanga nasajo ahin, chule Pathen thilthonpeh ahin hichun itahsa pumpiu leh ikiguijopna pumpiu jong ahoptha ahi ti itahsan'uvina ahi. Mitheng khat hina a, mihem tahsa hi Pathen dinga poimotah ahi ti Nazarene houbung in iphondoh'u ahi. Christian ho hi Lhagao Theng semthahna leh suhthengna natoh vanga itahsa chung'uva Pathen loupisah dinga kouva um leh thilboltheina eikipeu ahi. I thil-hetna hou, numei-pasal kingaichat tona, nopsah theina ineihou, chuleh midang ho toh kijopmat nomna ineihou hi Pathen hina a kona kisemdoh ihiuvin ahi. Itahsau hi aphant'a pha ahi

Pathen in athilsem ho hi ngailutna a kona asemdoch ahiti eihon dihtah in itahsan uvin ahi. Pathen hi ngailutna Theng ahi ti ihetnauva konin, eihon Pathen a mithum, Pa, Chapa chule Lhagao Theng chu ngailutna a kipumkhat ahiuve ti ihethem thei'un ahi. Hijeh'a chu eihos hi ihinau sunggil pena kona midangho toh kijopmat dinga ngaichatna neia sem ihiuvin ahi. Chuche ngaichatna chu Pathen toh kiguijopna leh

eima ikingailut banga ihenglekommho ingailut nauva kona kisubulhingset ahi. Midangho toh kivopkhomna neia eikisem nau hi aphat a pha chule hoisel ahi. Midangho toh kiguijop theina leh hitia bol ding ngaichatna chun Pathen limlemel pu ihiu aphondoh ahi. Pathen mite chu Christa'a pumkhat, ngailutna leh lungsetna'a haosataha kiloikhom dinga sem ahiuve.

Hiche kiloikhomna sunga hi, atahsanho chu Christa tahsa tibah tahsan-umtah a hing dinga kou ahiuve. Pathen mite lah a changseh'a umho jonghi houbung in lhingset'a kiloikhompina leh mithengho kivopkhompina a kona sahluttah leh hing tah'a koi jing ding ahiuve. Mihem achangseh a (jineilouva) umho kihoupia, Jesun anabol banga kiloikhomna a kingamsung tah'a bol ding, gollepai hon kivoppi ding, ilemlut'uva, chule anne dinga jong tem ding, chule hettohsah tahsan-umtah hidinga phondoh ding ahi.

Chujongle ikiloikhomna sung'uva hi atahsan bangkhat ho chu jinei dinga kou ahiuve ti jong iphongdoh'uvin ahi. Genesis a kisei bangin, "Pasal in apa leh anu alhakanga chule ajia beh ding ahin, amani chu tahnakhat hidiu ahi" ati. (Semtilbu 2:24). Kichenna Thulhun hi, Pathen toh Pathen mite kikah'a kitepna Thulhun ahin, hiche hi numei le pasal kikah a Thengtah'a um. kiphalthengtah a kijentona leh japi hetpi jong ahi. Numei khat le pasal khat chu Pathen ngailutna lampi hettohsah khat banga, japi masanga khat le khat kipumpeh to lhon ahi. Kichenna kitimat tah'a umna hi Christa toh Houbung kipumkhat na ding vetsahna ahin, lungsetna thuguh khat ahi. Numei le pasal kiphaltah akipumkhatna hin numei le pasal kitimattah a um kipana leh nopsahna aneisah a chule hiche a kona kikhotona thulhun hung hi ahi. Christa - lailungpena apanna insung chu lhagaolam kisemdohna dinga mun bulpitah ahidohsah ahi. Houbung hin kichenna hung umdan hi kicheng dingho thumop phatah leh kichenna athendan seiphongna ding kihilna a kona nasatah'a gelkhohna apeh ding ahi.

Ipi hijongle, Bible thusima hin mihem lungngaichatna a lheplhah a umna kisutna bung lungkham umtah jong aum in, hichun aga chu eima chamlhatna kidopsangna, midangho suhsetna leh ijasahlouna asodoh ahin, chule mihem lungngaichat lampi athimsah ahi. Lheplhah a um hina a hi, eihon michang le mihonpi a hi imalam jousea thilse itohkhah jiu ahi. Lheplhah a um vannoit thuneina ho leh thahatna hin eiho numei le pasal kitimatna lama hin jouvin eilunglutsah jiuvin ahi. I lungngaichat'u

toh chonsetna ahung kisuto jin hichu eihung sunglamah ahung kiheilut jin ahi. Chujongle eihung lungngaichat deilhenna in Pathen thilsem suhsetna leh Pathen ngailutna akalehlama heikoina isemdoh jiuvin, chule Pathen a kona kiheimangin eihung deilam lam in ichon jiuvin ahi.

Numei leh pasal kikah a sukhelna hi ajeh jat tamtah aumin ahi, abang chu eiho deihenna jeh leh abang chu vannoi setna chu ihinauva ikilahlut jeh,u ahi. Ipihijongle, Pathen milungsetna hi eiho hatmona ah abulhingset in, hichu ihinkhouva themmona kihetdohna ding leh pentahhhna leh suhthengna lhunsahna dinga bulhingset ahi. Hijehchun chonset sukhel dou ding leh itahsa chung'uva dinga Pathen thilgon thengtah akidanna leh ahoina hettohsah'a apan theina dingin, eiho Christa tahsa tibah ho hi, Lhagao Theng in eibolsah thei jal'uva chu, anoija kiseiho a kona ikikangse thei'u leh ikidalse diu ahi ti itahsan'uvin ahi:

- **Ji neilouva numei le pasal kitimatna leh kilomlou tah'a numei le pasal huhna a kikangomna.** Ajehchu eihon numei khat le pasal khat kikah'a kipumkhatna Thulhun toh kitoh'a hin ding hi Pathen thilgon ahi ti itahsan'u ahin, hitia chonna hin kiguijopna a midangho ajahda ahi ti itahsan'uvina ah. Itobang chu hitajongleh, hitobanga chonna hin Christian kichenna hoitah leh thengtah'a ipumchang'uva lut theina ding a suhset ahi.
  - **Numei le numei, pasal le pasal nupa banga umkhomna.** Ajeh chu eihon numei khat le pasal khat chu pumkhat hidinga kichen hi nupa kah a dinga Pathen thilgon ahi ti itahsan jeh'uva chu, thilnei kibang nupa banga kitimatna hi nupa kitimatna a dinga Pathen lunglam toh kikal ahi ti itahsan'u ah. Mihem khat chu athilnei kibahpi ahiloule numei le pasal anigel a lunglut chu ahungkonna nohcheicho leh kibanglou himaithei ahin, chule kitimatna thengtah a dinga kouna chu mantamta ahin, eihon chutobang kouna a dinga Pathen milungsetna chu bulhingset ahi ti itahsan'uvina ah. Eihon Christa tipum mopohna ikikoppiu hi mijouse lemlutna, ngaidamna, chule mipi kingailutah a kilemto themna, kitilkhouna, kithahsemna chule tahsanthei-doltah a umna hi ahi ti itahsan'uvina ah.
  - **Kichenna polama numei leh pasal kitimatna .** Hitobanga chon hi Pathen masang leh Christa tipum houbung masanga

ikitepnau dan suhkhelna ahi ti itahsan'u ahijeh in, jonthanhoi hi eimachang ding kigelna natoh ahin, deilhenna a insung khat suhsetna ahin, chule thengsel leh kipumpehah'a eingailupau Pathen dan bosetna ahi ti itahsan un ahi.

- **Jida (Divorce).** Ajehchu kichen hi hinkho'a dinga kipumpehna ahin, kichenna a kitepna suhset chu, ama michang ham ahilouleh anupaova agon'u hijongleh, Pathen thilgon phapen chanlelna ahi. Kichenna'a kitepna venbit ahitheina dinga chu Houbung in chingtheitah leh ahithei channa pan alah ding, chule kida jeh'a kisuhnatna thoh ho chu thumop phatah leh lungsetna neitah'a kihoupi ding agon ding ahi.
- **Lunghim thenglou dan bosetna hicheho chu ji tamtah nei ahiloule numei in ji pasal ni neikop.** Pathen in agelkhoh chu inneipu leh inneipi jikhatseh nei dinga akipumpeh nao chu ahin, ahinla hitobanga danbosetna ho hin kichena thengtah le kidangtah chu alamangin ahi.

Numei le pasal kah'a chonsetna leh kikhenjahna hi mihem bouseh atohkhah hilouvin, vannoi thilboldan leh gondan a thejalsoh ahijon ahi. Hijeh'a chu houbung in Pathen thilgon thengtah hoitah leh khatseh seh ahidan dihtah chu ahettohsah ding ahin houbung in hitobang thilphalou chu a pampa'i a adoudal ding ahi, hiche ho chu:

\* Lim jahmo a kisun lekhabu ipilam lam a hijongle, hiche ho chu mipuikoi thei lungngaichatna ahi. Hiche hi numei le pasal kitimatna a ama lunglaisahna dinga miho umdan ahi. Hitobang bol johsah hin lunglen tah a ngailutna a ding ithilbolthei nau a suhset ahi.

\* Numei le pasal kikah'a itobang lama hijongle hoisetah'a thagum a bol, hichun numei achamlouva suhset, thagum a delbulu, thaguma suhkicchat, jahda-umtah a thusui, kichenna aphalou lama man, inko kinaipi toh kiluh ahiloule kicheng, kijoh a sumkolvei, hunama kichenpi, numei cha neina suhsetpeh, achamlouva bolset, numei le pasal kitimatna ki-engbolna, kum lhinglou chapang suhsetna leh mihemho suhnat thei adang dang ho ahoptha sohkei ahi. Hitobanga numei le pasal hunama dihloutah a kibolna hin I-henglekom ngailut leh venbit ding thupeh hi asuhset ahi. Christa tipum hi aphat jousea hunama suhset'a ana-umho, aum jinglai ho leh ahung um jompeh ho ding thutandihna mun, venbitna mun leh suhdamna mun hi ding ahi. Kum lhinglou kiti ho hi kum 18

noilam kitina ahin, achenna gamsung kivaipohna dungui'a kum lhingset ahitokah seu tina ahi.

Hijeh'a chu eihon iphondoh'u chu:

- **Chonsetna umna chana chu lungsetna jong ha-um cheh ahi.** Chonsetna ga hin mijouse leh mihem apumchanga akahkhah hita jongleh, lungsetna hin mijouse leh mihem pumpi a chonsetna chu alahmang ahi. Christa a chu, Lhagao Theng vanga, eihon Pathen limlemel a kisemthah ihitaove. Alui chengse mang gama ahitan chule athah hunga ahitai. Ihinkhou hi thilsemthah hijong leh amachal dan chu phat lut maithei ahin, numei leh pasal kipolkhomna lama mihem hinkho sesa semphatna dinga Pathen misuhdamna hi thilbolthei tah ahi.
- **Mihem tahsa hi Lhagao Theng chenna intheng ahi.** Eihon numei le pasal semphat ding I-ngaichat' u ah i ti iphongdoh'uvin ahi. I tahsau hi eihon ahipon aman kipe'a kichosa ihi jouvin ahi. Hijeh'a chu, thungaina hinkhoa kona I tahsa chung'uva Pathen choi-an dinga kou ihiuve.
- **Ngailutna thengset a kona Pathen mite kimelchih ahi.** Eihon iphondoh'u chu, phatna jouse chungvuma Pathen mite chu ngailutna'a kivon diu ahi. Pathen mite hin akikhopnauva chu mihem chekhelsa ho alemlut jing diu ahi. Chutobanga Christian jindot themna chun mimal thungailouna ngaithem jeng ding hilou, chonsetna bulpi hejing puma lhatdohsa banga pan alah ding chu jahda ding hidehlou ahi. Jesu tobang hidinga mihem ho tundingkitna ding hin angaichat chu chonset phondohna, ngaidamna, totho'a hungumdo dan, suhthengna chule Pathen Thu dunguija thumop ahin - ahinla hicheho jouse lah'a akhohpen chu, ngailutna a lemlut ahin hichun mihem asesa ho chu lungsetna hongsunga hichu houbunga hung dinga ngailutna neitah'a tem'a lemlut ding ahoptha ahi. Eihon lungthengsel'a chonset leh asesaho imaito ngam lou'leh, ngailutna ineilou'u ahi. Eihon ingailut lou'u leh, Pathenin a sesa ho asuhdamna a chu pan ilah theilou diu ahi.

Vannoi hopsoh houbung in ichennau vannoi pumpia miho a lemlut'a chule kinbol'a apan banga hi hiche gamgi neitah'a thu kiphongdohho hi tahsan theitah a tohdohna dinga houbung miho hi boilah lah ding ahin

hijeh'a chu khotona neitah le kineosah tah'a, hangsantah leh chingthei tah a alampi hol ding ahi

## **D. Christian Neichinghina (Stewardship)**

**32. Christian neichinghina in akoudoh (meaning).** Pathen hi mijouse leh thiljouse sempa ahi ti Pathen Thun eihil un ahi. Hijeh a chu eihohi hinna nei leh thilkeoho jouse chinga pang ihiuve. Pathen aneipa ahina leh eihohi aching ihinau hi ikipapi diu ahi. Ajehchu neiching ihinauva hi Pathen dinga itahsan-um nah uvem, Pathen chu dan neitah leh thil banneitah'a bolji Pathen ahin, Ama aneipa ahia, mihem neiching ahina akipapi theina diuvin thilpeh peh dan khat Aman ana phutdoh in ahi. Hichejeh a chu a chate jousen tahsan-umtah'a somakhat apeh tei diu, chule kipana thupha homjahna dinga thilpeh tokhom abol diu ahi.

(Malachi 3:8-12; Matthew 6:24-34; 25:31-46; Mark 10:17-31; Luke 12:13-24; 19:11-27; John 15:1-7; Rome 12:1-13; 1 Corinth 9:7-14; 2 Corinth 8:1-15; 1 Timothy 6:6-19; Hebrew 7:8; Jacob 1:27; 1 John 3:16-18)

**32.1. Koikhomna inn a dinga somakhat peh (Storehouse tithing).** Koikhomna ahilouleh thilkholkhomna in a dinga somakhat peh kiti chu Bible dungjuia atah tah'a tahsan-umtah leh aphatseh a somakhat chu aumna houbunga pehlut jing chu ahi. Hijeh a chu houbung sumlepai a chopna/kithopina kiti chu koikhomna a somakhat peh dan tohgonna kipan ding, chule tolsung Nazarene houbung chu a member jousen koikhomna in a agel cheh diu ahi. Church of the Nazarene a umjouse chun tahsan-umtah a athilnei jouse lah'a kona somakhat Pakai a dinga apehtei ding, chule abelap a houbung pumpi tolsung, district, regional leh general kithopina/vahna dinga lungchama thilpeh apeh tei ding ahi.

**32.2. Sum punsahna le hopdohna (Fund raising and distribution).** Bible thuhil dungjuia somakhat peh leh lungchama tolom kitoh kipanathupha lhangsapna ding leh houin sahdohna dinga tolom kitoh tilouva, sum punsahna dang dang hiche thilpehhoa eipuimang theihohi kipana thupha seiphongna dal, houbung suhminsetna, mivaichaho suhgenteina ahilouleh kipanathupha khantousahna dinga mipiho lung leh tha puikoi theihoa hi Nazarene Houbunghon pan alah lou diu ahi.

Church of the Nazarene tolsung, district, regional leh general tohgongo suhbulhitna dinga ngaichatho pehdohna dinga tolsung houbunghon budget tohgong anei diu chule general, regional leh district chan ding dolho chu lhaseh'a apehdoh diu ahi. (130, 153,154-154.2,516.13)

**32.3. Pathen Natohna Kithopi (Support of the Ministry).** “Chutobangma chun, kipanathupha lhangsama panghon Kipana Thupha a kona aneh dingu ahi, tia Pakai in chonna dan asem ahi” (1 Corinth 9:14). Houbung chun alhachaho, Pathenin akou, chule houbung thupeh noijs umho, Pathen natohna dinga kipumpehho chu avah diu chuadol/amopohnau ahi. Hijeh a chu houbung memberho chun Pathen natohna dinga kithopina chu amaho tah kipumpeh'a natohna theng tohna dinga hapta seh'a sum apehkhom diu, chutia chu Pastor Ihalo chu tanglouva hapta seh'a (or lhaseh'a) peh ahijing theina dinga ngeh khoh ahiuve. (115.4,115.6,129.8)

**32.4. Damsung summu thilpeh leh thinungtenga thilpehho.** Christian neichinghina a gelkhoh ding chu mikhat Pakai in neichinga apansahna asummuhu leh athilneiho chu ipi alo ding ham ti hi ahi. Mihem chonna danhoa hin Pathen loupina dinga pehna ding ima aumpon ahi. Christian mimal cheh hindan toh kitoh leh chingtheitah'a kitepna leh achaina lunggel aneina dinga kigotna chu nasatah tah a gelkhoh ding ahi; chule Church of the Nazarene in anatohna jatchom chomho – Pathen thu seiphongna (evangelism), themjilna leh thilpha bolna lama tolsung, district, regional (gamkai a) chule general/amunpilam a Pathen natohnaho hi nasatah'a agelkhoh ding ahi.

**32.5. Denominational Mission a dinga mopohna chankhom.** Nazarene houbung kivaipohdan chu thalheng kilhengdoh ahi. Tolsung, houbung khat cheh hin General Assembly in asei banga Houbunga Mission natohna lam jouse atosot ahin vannoija kipanathupha seiphongna, themjilna, kinbolna lama tosotna chuleh district kinbolna hoa Board of General Superintendents chu World Evangelism Fund holdohna dinga, khantousah, velvet leh danneitah a bol ding leh sum muna ding bidoi ho leh mopohnaho tolsung houbung jousen District Assembly mangcha a boldohsah dinga thuneina leh suhthahatna kipeu ahi.

Paragraph 337.1 na dungjuia, national councils ho chu ama region cheh a ministerial retirement a dinga sum kholtup dan tohgon semdoh dinga thuneina leh thaneina kipeu ahi. Chutobang tohgon chu paragraph 337.2 na a kisei dingjuija thulhut na (reporting) bol ding ahi. Paragraph 32.5 na a thilgon ho hi USA a Pensions Board leh Benefits a kimang lou ding ahi

National boards leh regional advisory councils ho chu amaho gamkai cheh a dinga themjilna mun sangjo'ho kithopina ding semdoh dinga thuneina leh thaneina kipeu ahi.

District Assembly Finance Committee mangcha a district kinbolna kithopina dinga tolsung houbung jouse dinga sumlepai a bidoih leh mopohnaho gongdoh dinga district khatceh chu thuneina leh thaneina kipe ahiuve. (238.1, 317.10, 345, 346.3)

### **E. Houbung Lamkaiho (Church Officers)**

33. Tolsung houbungho chun houbung lamkai alhennauva pumchanga suhthengna anachangsa chule ahinkhou chu Pathenin atheng dinga eikounau dungjuia Pathen lungsetna achanna miho hettohsah'a pang, chule tahsan lhongpi, kivaipohna leh Church of the Nazarene thilchinho/ chondanho dungjuia hinga, chujongleh atolsung houbunga tahsan-umtah'a somakhat leh tolom dang danga hoitah'a kithopi miho lheng dinga thupeh ahiuve. Houbung lamkai ho chu "namtina mijouse Christatobang seijuho sem dinga" lhingset a pan alahna a kisalel diu ahi. (113.11, 127, 145, 147)

### **F. Juiding Dan Kisoho (Rules of Order)**

**34.** Manchah theidol dan (law) chungchanga khat chu adang toh kimat ahina thu leh Manual a kivaipohna dan kisemho, Church of the Nazarene memberho kikhopna leh thulhuhnaho tolsung, district leh general a hijongleh chule hiche kiloikhomna a Committee kivaipohna jouse chu Robert's Rules of Order kitii (akiso nunungpen) dungjuia vettup hiding ahi. (113, 205, 300.3)

## **G. Christian Chondan a Thulhun Semphatna/ Suhdihna**

### **(Amending the Covenant of Christian Conduct)**

**35.** Christian Chondan Thulhun a kipe dan ho hi General Assembly member aumjouse lah'a hopthuma-hopni in anopnau vote apeh tenguleh semphat ahilouleh suhding kit thei hiding ahi.



## **PART IV**



### **Houbung Kivaipohna**

THUMAKAI (Preambles)  
TOLSUNG KIVAIPOHNA  
DISTRICT KIVAIPOHNA  
GENERAL KIVAIPOHNA

#### **HOUBUNG KIVAIPOHNA DINGA THUMAKAI**

Jesu Christa vanga chonsetna ho ngaidamna leh lungsung suhthengna a kona Pathen misemthahna lungsetna thu mijouse hetsah ding hi Nazarene houbung natoh ding kinkhoh pen chu ahi. Sola iumnau amasapen leh achungnung pen chu “namtina mijouse Christa- tobang sejuihoa sem ding” atahsanho kiloikhomna leh houbung mi a pansah ding, chule tahnanna kinbolna a dinga panla nomho jouse kihilna peh ding chu ahi.

“Tahsanna a kiloikhom ho” bidoi sangpen chu ni nunung nia mijouse Christa a pilhin chamkimsah ding chu ahi (Colosia 1:28).

Tolsung houbunga hi huhhingna thu, suhchamkimna, kihilna, chule natong dinga kinganse toupeh na hi uma ahi. Christa tipum, tolsung houbung chu itahsannau leh sol'a iumnau vetsah a pang ahi. Hiche houbungho kigomkhom ho chu kivaipohna a district ho leh gamkai ho hung hidoh ahi.

Nazarene houbung kipumkhatna chu Nazarene houbung danbua (Manuala kichehsetna kisei tahnas, kivaipohna, kichehsetna hilchetna ho leh boldan tohdan kisem hoa kingam ahi.

Hiche kipumkhatna gilpen tah chu Danbu (Manual) a Tahsan Thusut ho (Articles of Faith) a phondohna kineho chu ahi. Eihon gamkai jousea houbung ho chu eima umna gamkai cheh'a hiche tahnas bulpi ho hi eima pao cheh'a ledoh'a - hopjal ding - chule hiche itahsan bulpiu hi hilthem dinga itilkhou'u ahi. Hiche hi Nazarene mi ihinauva imihinau leh itohding jouseva eikankhom'u khaojang hichu sana khaohol kiti chu ahi.

Hiche kipumkhatna muthei'a kiphondohna chu General Assembly in asem a, hichu "tahnas bulpiho kicheh tah'a hilchet, dan semna leh Nazarene houbunga thuneitah'a kilhenna" ho hi ahi. Phondohna anina chu International General Board ahin hichu houbung pumpi thalhenga pang ahi.

Phondohna athumna chu Board of General Superintendents ahin, amaho chun Danbu (Manual) kicheh tah'a hilchet, miho chondan toh kitoh'a semphat leh kinbol dinga khutngapkhum chansah hicheho jouse chu ahi.

Nazarene houbung kivaipohna hi thalheng lhendoh ahin, hitia chu langkhat'a hou natongho thuneivalna leh achomdang khat'a gamgi umlouva mipi thunei valna ho'a kona kivengdoh ahi.

Vannoi gamkai ho a houbung kinbolna a hi chondan leh gamsung kivaipohna kibanglou ding ahin, tolsunga district a leh gamkaiho a houbung kivaipohna dan ho chu Part IV na a sections 100, 200, 300 a kiseiho dungjuia lahtoh them ding ahi. Chutobang lahtoh semtoh dinga ngehna lekha chu jihtho'a pehlut ding chule Board of General Superintendents in phatsahna apeh ding ahi. (300)

## I. TOLSUNG KIVAIPOHNA

### A. Tolsung Houbung Kiloikhomna, Min, Kigopkhomna, Thilkeo, Khamgahna. Kigomkhom, Chehchaona/boina

**100. Kiloikhomna.** Tolsung houbung chu district superintendent ham ahilouleh agamkai po general superintendent ham ahiloule amani khatjoh joh in anganase a thaneina apeh lhon houbung upa khat in agontup thei

ahi. Houbung thah ho chu kivaipohna dan dungjui a agamkai office'a kona general secretary office a kijihlut ding ahi. (23, 107, 211.1, 307.7, 538.15)

**100.1. Church-Type Mission.** Na kitohna mun thah'a houbung mithah ho paragraph 100 na dungjuia chu district superintendent phatsahpi na banga, Church-Type Mission tia general secretary in ajihlut ding ahi. Hounatong hiche houbung thah vetup ding chu district superintendent phatsahpi na'a ama chu pastor ahiloule associate kitia kibol natonga kipansah kiti ding ahi. Church-Type Mission kiphutdoh pen chu paragraph 102 na dingjuia kigomkhom uva miho chu lemlut leh jihlut'a phondoh hidiu ahi. (100.2, 107.2, 138.1, 159, 211.6)

**100.2. The Multicongregational Church.** Houbung kitupsaho chun amaho a thil lampi um dungjui a paochom choma Bible class ho aphudoh uva anatohnau asuhlet thei'u ahi. Hiche Bible class ho chu houbung tobang mission banga khantousah thei ahilouleh houbung pilhinga semdoh thei ahi (100) Hiche hi in khat sunga um kikhop khomna khat sanga tamjo umna ho chu district superintendent phatsahpina a asemdoch thei'u ahi. Hitobang houbung chom chom kiloikhomnaho phatea kipotup houbung hisohkei lou ho chu, District Advisory Board in district superintendent phatsahpina a hitobang houbung ho chu anoija kisun kinoptona dungjui a hi houbung kipotupho thaneina leh hamphatna/jalenna ho apeh thei ahi.

1. Hitobang houbung/ akikhom mipiho chu houbung kitupna a kona achoma gakichompoh lou diu ahi.
2. Hitobanga kikhom khomho chun houbung kitupsa a kona thilkeo ima atuma aneitum lou diu ahi.
3. Hitobanga kikhom khomho chun district superintendent, houbung kitupsa Church Board leh District Advisory Board phatsahpi louva kiloikhom dangho sum pehdoh abol theilou diu ahi.
4. Hitobang kikhom khomho (Congregation) chun district superintendent in a houbung pastor dong puma phalna apehlou leh houbung kitupsa a kona chu hai/potdoh theilou diu ahi. (100 - 100.1)

**101. Min (Name).** Houbung kiphut thah min chu District Advisory Board phatsahpina a district superintendent dong puma a tolsung houbung in asah thei ahi. (102.4)

**101.1. Min Khelna (Change of Name).** Nazarene tolsung houbung khat chun kumlhun houbung kikhopna ahiloule atumbeh kihoukhomna a houbung member ho ballot vote a atamjon a vote a ahileh amin khel thei ahi. Min khelna dinga chu:

- (1) Tolsung church board in amin khelna ding thilgon chu district superintendent henga apehlut ding, ama chun District Advisory Board phatsahpina jightho a alah ding ahi;
- (2) Tolsung houbung mi atamjon vote apeh ding;
- (3) District Advisory Board in amin kikhel chu District Assembly a apehlut ding chule district assembly in hiche phatsahpina chu vote abol ding ahi. (102.4)

**102. Kigopkhomna (Incorporation).** Hoilai mun hijongle dan in aphalna muna chu Trustee ho chun houbung kipunkhomna anei thei'u ahi. Chule hiche Trustee (ngansena-thil vettup a pang) ho leh amaho khela hung pangho chu hiche houbung kigomkhoma chu Trustees hi diu ahi. Gamsung dan (civil law) toh akito theilou naa chu houbung kigomkhomho lekha (article) chun kigopkhomna (corporation) thaneina ding chu agon ding, chule hiche corporation chu Church of the Nazarene General Assembly in Manual a thuneina aphant dungjui a apeh kivaipohna noija um ding ahi. Tolsung houbung in aphatsahpi dungjui a hiche kigopkhomna a thilkeo jouse chu Trustee ho vaihomna leh thuneina noija um ding ahi.

**102.1.** Thilkeo akichoh a District Advisory Board in tolsung houbung a dinga akhantousah ahiloule asuhpilhing tah a ahile, ahiloujongleh District Advisory Board in thilchohna a anaman chu tolsung houbung in anungsahkit tah a ahileh District Advisory Board in hichu tolsung houbung min'a amin chu akhel ding ahi.

**102.2** .Tolsung houbung chu company ahiloule government a kigopkhomna anei tengleh thilkeo anei jouse chu, hitobanga bolthei ahiteng leh houbung kipunkhomna min a chu amin akhel sohkei ding ahi. (102.6)

**102.3.** Church board a pastor leh secretary chu houbung kigomkhoma hihen, houbung kigomkhomlou hijongleh president leh secretary hilhon ding ahi, chule thilkeo chung, thilkeo bat'a kitung, bat'a um kilhatdoh, kinoptona, chule adang dang toh kilhon lekha jouse chu *Manual* a

paragraph 104-104.3 dungjuia akipe/akigong ahiloungalle adangse se chunga chu thuneina soi abol lhon ding ahi.

**102.4.** Tolsung Houbung Kigopkhomna Lekha kijih (article) jousea chu anoija thilgon ho hi umthei ding ahi.

1. Kigopkhomna (corporate) mina chu Church of the Nazarene pang tei ding ahi.
2. Kigopkhomna dan (by-law) chu *Church of the Nazarene Manual* hi ding ahi.
3. Kigopkhomna Lekha kijih chun tolsung houbung chu hiche area sunga houbung chu kai (tax) pehna a kona a-ondohna diuva kona dal hilou ding ahi.
4. Hiche kigopkhomna chu abeitah a ahileh, athilkeoho jouse chu District Advisory Board chunga kingam ding ahi.

Kigopkhomna thusutho chu tolsung dan toh akitoh phot leh adang jong belap thei ahi. Ipihijongle, Nazarene houbung'a kona kiheimangdoh thei tolsung houbung thilkeoho chu pansahtha thei hilou ding ahi. (101-101.1, 104.3, 106.3)

**102.5.** Houbung tamtah kigopkhomna hoa houbung kitupsa khat in hitobang houbung manchah/ vangphatna thil chu adang toh achankhom a ahileh, tolsung dan in aphalna muna chu kigopkhomna (incorporation) kibol ding ahi.

**102.6.** Kigopkhomna hitheilouna munhoa, houbung min kijihna a chu "Church of the Nazarene" kiti thugol hi gam lekha kijihna a panthasar ding ahin, property deed(s) leh deed(s) of trust a jong pantha sah ding ahi. (102.2)

**103. Thilkeo (Property).** Tolsung houbung in thil/gam choh ding, houin tundoh ding ahilouleh Houbung toh kimat indangho sah ding, khatpen pen semphat ding (remodeling), ahiloule thilkeoho midang aman pehsah a mansah, hitobangho jouse chu district superintendent leh District Church Properties Board henga ahin ngaito peh na diu, athumop na diu chule aphatsahpina diuva lekha apehlut ding ahi. Thil batsah, bat'a kitung hihen hilou hijongleh building tundoh thah ding hihen ahilouleh semhoi ding hijongleh district superintendent leh District Church Properties Board in jihtho a phatsahpina apeh lou leh kibol theilou ding ahi. Tolsung houbung

in hiche board a hi ain kisah sungsea sumlepai leh adinmun thulhutna lha thum seh leh a bol diu ahi. (236-237.5)

**103.1.** Church board leh district superintendent, District Church Properties Board kah'a kinoptona aum theilouva ahileh athu chu agamkai po general superintendent in thulhuhna asem dinga pehlut hiding ahi. Church board leh district superintendent khatjoh joh'in achaina thulhuhna asem dinga Board of General Superintendents henga lhut thei ahi. Hitobang thulhut ahilouleh ngehna jouse chu agamkai po general superintendent ahiloule Board of General Superintendents henga kipe ding jouse chu jihthoa hitei ding ahi. Hitobang thulhut jouse, douna thu ahiloule kinelna thu chu church board ahilouleh district superintendent hijongleh apeh joh joh chun aloidang akinelpi chu copy apeh ding ahi. Hitobang houbung ngehna chu akihounau thulhuhna, anelkalnau vote aboldan'u sutlutna jong um sohkei ding ahi.

**104. Akikhhamho (Restrictions).** Tolsung houbung chun kumlhun kikhopna ahilouleh hiche ding mong monga achombeh'a kikhopna asem a, member aum jouse lah'a hopthuma-hopni in a vote-a, chule district superintendent leh District Church Property Board in jihthoa phatsahpina apeh lou leh gam chohdoh ahilouleh joh, bat'a thiltun, kilhehto, ahiloule thildang dang ho hi aboltheilou ding ahi. (113:3, 113.4, 113.7-113.8, 237.3-237.4)

**104.1.** Tolsung houbung thilkeo leh gam chu a sum suhmang ditdohna dinga bat'a kitung theilou ding ahi.

**104.2.** Tolsung houbung in loan alah a aditkit tokahsea dinga athilnei ho atun ham ahilouleh athilkeo chu ajoh ham ahilouleh amu ham chu khonunga amanthah louna dinga anung mukitna dinga athilkeo tahbeh ho chunga kitepna aneihoa asum muho chu houbung thah phudohna ding, ahiloule athilkeo chunga abatho suhlhom na dinga aman thei ahi. Hitobanga bol ding chu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board in thil danga manchah thei dinga aphalpeh le bou hithei ding ahi.

**104.3.** Trustees ahilouleh tolsung houbung in Church of the Nazarene a dinga kimang tilouva adanga dinga kiheikoi theilou ding ahi.

**104.4. Houbung Kinungjutkit ho (Withdrawal of Churches).** Tolsung houbung chu General Assembly thilgon a chule kinoptona tohgon

tilouva chu Church of the Nazarene a kona moh hai theilou ding ahi. (106.2-106.3)

**105. Houbung Kigomkhom (Mergers).** Tolsung houbung mi ahilouleh asanga tamjo chu achombeh'a kikhopna dingga kikouva, member akikhomho lah'a hopthuma-hopni in aphatsah a chule anojaho hi asuhbulhit-a ahileh kigomthei ahi. Kigop ding chu church board member ho thalheng jouse lah'a atamjon ballot a aphatsah u leh kigop ding chu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board chule agamkaipo general superintendent in jihtho a phatsahpi a ahileh kigom thei ding ahi.

Hiche kigopna chu houbung thah member ho chun houbung sunga mopho (Church officer) lheng ding leh pastor gongtup dinga achombeh'a kikhopna anei nauva achaina asem diu ahi. District superintendent ahilouleh aman apansah upa khat in kikhopna chu alamkai ding ahi.

Hitobanga kilokhomna kisemdhoh chun district superintendent, District Advisory Board leh agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahpina a houbunga ana umsaho member jouse hiche houbungho'a department chom choma memberho, chule athilnei adalhahhou jouse chu agopkhom ding ahi. Kigopna chun budget kihomjahna ho jong agopkhom ding ahi.

District superintendent in hetsahna apeh dungjui a Church of the Nazarene general secretary chu hitobang panla-talou (inactive) houbungho chu houbungho min kisutna a kona alahdoh/athaimang theina ding thu kipea ahi.

**106. Houbung hattalou/kipotup talouho phondohna.** District Advisory Board in houbung chu akikhel phat sunga lhangphonga achechchao kisuhat thahkit ahiloule kigontup thahkit tia aphondoh masang jep leh ahat talou ahi tia phondoh thei ahi.

**106.1.** Tolsung houbung chu anoia banga achechchao kiti ding ahi:

- (1) District superintendent a kona seihuna;
- (2) Agamkaipo general superintendent'a kona phondohna auma ahileh;
- (3) chuleh District Advisory Board a kona vote hopthuma-hopni amu leh hiding ahi.

**106.2.** Tolsung houbung chu kipotuptalou ahileh houbung thilkeo umho chu thildanga dinga kiheikoi thei louhel ding ahi, ahinla Church of the Nazarene a alenjoa amanthei dinga gopkhom (incorporate) ding

ahilouleh authorized agent danga register bolthei dinga District Assembly in thu anapehho chu district thalhenga natong District Advisory Board heng lhung ding ahi. Chule houbung kituptalou (hattalou) hoa dinga athikeohou tuh dinga Trustee ho chun agamkaipo general superintendent in jihtho a phatsahpina apeh dungjui a District Advisory Board ahilouleh District Assembly thalheng dang thupeh dungjui a houbung kituptalou ho thil chu ajoh thei ahilouleh ahopdoh thei; athilkeo chu pohdoh ham joh'a asumjat chu District Assembly ahilouleh District Advisory Board thupeh dungjui a apehlut diu ahi. (104.4, 106, 225.23)

**106.3.** Houbung kituptalou trustees chun Church of the Nazarene manchah ding tilouva adanga dinga houbung thilkeo chu aheikoi theilou ding ahi. (104.4, 141-144, 255.23)

**106.4.** Dan dungjui tah'a (official a) kituptalou houbungho bou chu general secretary record a kona paidoh thei hiding ahi.

**106.5.** Tolsung houbung chu ahat-talou/ kipotup-talouva phondoh ahi tengleh, houbunga sum lam pang leh sum koitupna a soiho chu ama District Advisory Board hon bank a akoilut diuva pehlut ding ahi. Thuneina kipeho anelkal aumleh dan in aphalna muna chu District Advisory Board in sum kikoi jouse leh athilnei agou jouse hi khah ding ahi tia kilolna anei ding ahi.

## B. Tolsung Houbung Memberhina

**107. Memberhina Lhingset (Full).** Thaneina akipeh dungjui a tolsung houbung kiloikhomna semthei dinga tha kipehon agontup a, chule amaho tah in huhhing ahinau aphondoh' uva, Church of the Nazarene tahsanbulpiho (doctrines) atahsannau phongdoh a chule hiche houbung kivaipohna noi ja kitulut dinga anopnau phongdoh'ho, pastor, district superintendent in lhangphong tah'a alahlut ho chu hiche houbunga dinga full member hi diu ahi; tolsung houbung lamkai hina hin member jouse chu natoh'a kinbol ding leh kigelkhohtona hongsunga umsa leh kipanhuto thei dinga akoi ding ahi. (23, 107.2, 111, 113.1, 516.1, 520, 532.8, 538.8 - 538.9)

**107.1.** Mihon hiche houbung hi toh akigop ding tengule pastor in amaho henga chu hiche houbunga memberhon hamphatna leh mopohna anehou, tahsanna lhongpi, Alhangpia leh Achombeh'a Juiding Danho

(General leh Special Rules) a ngaichaho chuleh Church of the Nazarene thiltup leh akisolna jehho hoitah'a ahilchet ding ahi. Houbung member jeneitah ahina diuva, adehset'a kihilna leh hilchetna anei ding ahi.

Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee adoh jou tengleh, kinbol in houbung memberho lahlutna Phatsahna Lekha (Approval Form) amanchah a lahlut theiho chu mipi kikhopna a alahlut ding ahi. (21, 28-33, 228, 704, 801, 27, 33-39, 110-110:4, 225)

**107.2. Church-Type Mission a Memberho.** Tolsung houbung kiloikhomna alhahsaptah'a ahileh church-type mission in 107 toh 107:1 naa kisei dungjui a kumlhun mikisimna a chu houbung memberho chu alemlut'uva chuleh ahetsah diu ahi.

**107.3. Vote lhah theiho leh office tuhthei ho.** Tolsung houbunga lhingset leh thahhat-tah'a memberho leh apen nikho kum 15 lhingho bouvin, dan in aphalna muna chu houbung office atuhthei diu, kumlhun ahilouleh achombeh'a houbung kikhopna'a vote alhah thei diu, ahiloule District Assembly a dinga houbung thalhenga sol thei hidiu ahi.

**108. Kiloikhomna Memberhina.** District in thilgon anei dungjui a tolsung houbung in houbung memberhon hamphatna/chan aneihou jouse changthei ding, houbung office a natohna toh leh vote lhahna tilou adangse changthei dinga kiloikhomna member anei ding ahi. (205.24)

**108.1.** Pastor toh Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee thaneina a kiloikhomna memberho chu member lhingseta lahlut thei ahiloule pailhah thei ahi.

**109. Memberhina a hattalou.** Tolsung houbung in asunga um miho chu 109:1 leh 109:2 a kiseiho jeh'a hi hattalou member tia aphondoh ding ahi. (112.3, 133)

**109.1.** Tolsung houbung khat'a member khat chu mundanga kichon'a akaina houbunga chu manthei hitalouho chu agalhunna muna chu Church of the Nazarene a kai dinga ngeh ding chule adalhahna houbunga chu transfer/kichonna lekha akilah ding ahi. Hitobang mun kichonna hi akinaipi pen pastor henga kituptah'a ahetsah ding ahiloule Church Growth Division of the General Board hop'a ahetsah ding ahi. Kum khat jouva jong kichonna lekha ngehna anei dehlouva ahileh aumna jeng jong akihetlouva ahileh Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee,

church board natoh leh phatsah dungjui a ama chu panlatalou member tia phondoh thei ahi. Hitobang action kilah jouva chu pastor leh church board in panlatalou(inactive) membership role a amin kijihna alangkhat'a chu inactive tia ajih ding ahi. Hiche mipa/nu hin aumna mun a membership inactive tia kiphondohna muna chu aumkit a ahileh Evangelism le Houbung Membership Committee phatsahna toh church board natoh'a ama chu full membership a lahlut kit thei ahi.

**109.2.** Houbung member khat houlam natohna jousea church board in jong them achan theilou, ajehbeija lha gup sung kijoma ahung pan tahlouva, ahithei phat'a jong hung pang kit dinga tilkhouna akinei nunga jong ahung pandeh tahlouva ahileh, ama chu Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee phatsahna leh church board natoh'a ama chu member panlatalou (inactive) ahi tia phondoh hiding ahi. Ama chu church board phatsahna a ni sagi sunga pastor in lekhathot a hetsahna ana nei ding ahi. Chutobanga church board in action alahjou tengleh, ama min nun glama chu pastor in "(a nikho) member panlajoulou ho min lah'a Church Board in akoi ahitai" tia ajih ding ahi.

**109.3.** Member panlalouho (inactive) chu tolsung houbunga membership lhingset hina chang member panla jingho lah'a kisimtha diu ahi. Memberhina chu District Assembly teng leh hitia thulhut aboldiu ahi, (1). panlajing (active) leh panlatalou (inactive) tia achomkhen diu ahi.

**109.4.** Member panlalouho chun kumlhun ahilouleh achombeh'a kigong houbung kihouna hoa vote anei theilou diu, office natohna atuh theilou diu ahi.

**109.5.** Member panlatalou (inactive) hon member panlajingho (active) lah a apannom kit'uva ahileh jightho'a church board a kithumna lekha ahinpeh diu ahi. Chutobang kithumna a chu memberhina a dinga kihahselna namdetkitna lekha toh tolsung houbung houkhomna a apanlahnahoh leh kisuhthahna chu pantha ding ahi. Church board in hiche kithumna chu ni 60 sunga donbutna apeh ding ahi. Chutobang mi memberhina lhingset chu Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee seiphatna leh church board panlahna a kisuhing kit ding ahi.

## C. Tolsung Houbung Evangelism leh Houbung Membership Committee

**110.** Church board in Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee ding chu mi 3 sanga lhomjo hilou, pastor thumop thei, a natohkhompi thei cheh mi agon diu ahi. Pastor chu a chairman hiding ahi. (138.3) Anatoh ding ho chu:

**110.1.** Tolsung houbunga evangelism natohna kaisangsa ding leh atohgaho phatecha vetup mi hiding ahi. (107-107.1, 129.24)

**110.2.** Houbung hinkho pumpia evangelism natohna hatah'a seiphongna lampiho kholtoh'a church board leh department dang ho koma seiphatna apeh ding ahi.

**110.3.** General leh District a houmin'a kiminvona (denominational) Evangelism program ho tohdohna dinga tolsunga committee khel a /bang a na atoh ding ahi.

**110.4.** Atahsan thahho (new converts) houbung member alhinna diuva, kipumpehna hinkho dettah nei ding, Bible leh Manual sim jingna, mimal leh pastor membership class a pang dinga ngeh ding, tahnanna jala memberhina chang kiti chun Pathen thuseiphongna muchi chu asuhhing jing ahi ti het ding ahi. (20-21)

**110.5.** Member thahho houbung kiloikhomna leh kaikhomna a puiutsah a got ding ahi.

**110.6.** Member thahho dinga lhagaolam mapuina program tanlouva khantousahna dinga pastor toh kithoa atohkhom ding ahi.

**110.7.** Tolsung Pathen thuseiphongna (campaign) evangelist ho pastor in aminput ho chu church board a seiphatna peh'a kisol ahilouleh amin kijihlut (registered) evangelist in alhompen a kum khat sunga khatvei beh campaign abol tei ding ti phatsah ahi.

**110.8.** Pastor in Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee adoh masah a, adoh masangsea mi khat chu tolsung houbunga member a kila theilou ding ahi. (107.1)

## **D. Tolsung Houbung Memberhina Kikhelna (Change of Local Church Membership)**

**111. Kichon.** Member khat in mikhat chun Church of the Nazarene tolsung houbunga memberhina kichon dinga angeh tengleh pastor in hitobang kichonna chu aphalpeh ding, hiche kichonna chu lha thum sung dinga bou lah thei hiding ahi (817 form ven). Kichonna chu akichonlutna houbung chun ‘ka munauve’ ti hetsahna ahinpeh tenguleh ama tolsung member anahi masahna chu bei ding ahi. (818)

**111.1. Seiphatna.** Member khat in pastor henga ngehna aneileh, evangelical houbung khat pou pou henga chu seiphatna ahiloule seiphatna lekha apeh thei ahi (form paragraph 815 ven), hiche jou teng chuleh seiphatna lekha pe houbunga hichepa/nu memberhina chu apet pet’ a bei ding ahi. ( 112.2,539.5,815)

## **E. Memberhina Kilahdohpeh (Termination of Membership)**

Kinbolho (Ministers). Licensed kinbol ahiloule khungapkhum chang kinbol khat chun houbung/denomination dang memberhina toh kijopna anei ahiloule natohna anei tengleh hiche thudih jeh'a chu pastor in aganna thei channa District Ministerial Credential Board ham ahiloule District Board of Ministry ho chu adih hetsah pai ding ahi. Chutengle District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry in hounatong pa/nu dinmun chu akholchila chule adih mong nai ti anamdet ding ahi. District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry in hounatong nu/pa min chuhounatong ho min kijihna a kon'a lahdoh ding atiuleh, tolsung houbung pastor chun houbunga memberhina kijihlutna lekhabu'a kona ama min chu athaimang ding ahin, hitia chu membership lekhabu'a chu hitobanga hi ajih ding “amahi houbung dang, kiloikhomna dang toh, ahiloule kinbolna dang toh akiloikhom tahjehin amin akithaimang tai” ati ding ahi. (532.9, 538.10, 538.13-538.14)

**112.1. Milhamho (Lay persons).** Tolsung houbunga member khat in houthua kiloikhomna danga memberhina alah a, thussei thei dinga phalna ahiloule khutngapkhumna achan a, ahiloule independent houbunga ahiloule missionary natohna a hihen kihen-ohna aneija ahileh amapa/ nu memberhina chu hiche ahinaho jeh'a chu gangtah'a bei ding ahi.

Hiche mipa/nu chun member ahina houbunga kona chu akuma dinga phatsahpina jihthoa akilah ahiloungal leh chule hiche houbung umna District Advisory Board a kona jihthoa akuma dinga phatsahpina akilah ahiloungal leh a memberhina bei ding ahi.

**112.2. Memberhina a kona Kilhadoh.** Member khat in ngehna anei tengleh pastor in lhadohna lekha apeh thei ahi. (form paragraph 816 ven), chutia chu hiche mipa/nu memberhina chu apet pet'a ahaisah ding ahi. (111.1, 112)

**112.3.** Mikhat memberhina chu panlatalou (inactive) ahitai tia akiphondoh nia pat kum ni alhinjou tengleh church board in action alah a amapa/nu min chu houbung min kisutna a kona chu lahdoh thei ahitai. Church board in hitobanga chu action alahjou tengleh pastor in amin bana hitia hi asut ding ahi: "(Hiche nikho'a church board in alahdoh ahitai". (109, 133)

## F. Tolsung Houbung Kihounaho

**113.** Tolsung houbung memberho khoppi leh vahomna a dinga kikhopna chu houbung kiloikhom kiti ding ahi. Dan dungui in, lahlutna dan (Articles of incorporation) le Manual a vahopna dan ho (Bylaws of government in the Manual), Church of the Nazarene tolsung hihen lang, district hihen lang, chule general a houbung mite kiloikhomna le machalna chu Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (latest edition) dungui in vahopna chedan dungjuia (parliamentary procedure) vettup (regulate) leh gahchah (control) hi ding ahi. (34, 104, 113.7,-113.8, 115, 518)

**113.1.** Koihileh houbung member lhinga kilalut hija, akum 15 chan lhingho bou chun houbung kihouna a vote aneithe diu ahi. (107)

**113.2.** Houbung kiloikhomna a umlou hon vote anei theilou diu ahi.

**113.3. Vaihomna a Kimanchahnaho (Business Transactions).** Vaihomna, kilhenna (election) puma houbung hindan leh chedan toh kitoh ahinah'a ahilouleh thildanga dinga achombeh'a kigong mong ahilou pouleh houbung kikhopna khat pou pouva chu vaihomna umthei ahi.

**113.4. Agamsung Dan Juina (Comply with Civil Law).** Ipithua hitajongleh gamsung dan'a houbung kikhopna/kihouna bolna dinga chu boldan lampi chombeh angai auma ahileh hiche chena lampi chu kituptah'a jui ding ahi. (142)

**113.5. Presiding Officer.** Pastor chu tolsung houbunga dinga ex-officio president hiding ahi, hichu ahilouva ahileh district superintendent ahiloule agamkai po general superintendent ahiloule mikhat district superintendent ahiloule agamkaipo general superintendent in apansah chun kumlhun ahiloule achombeh'a houbung kihouna/kikhopna chu alamkai ding ahi. (213.1, 307.10, 516.15)

**113.6. Secretary.** Church board secretary chu houbung kihouna/kikhopna jousea secretary hiding, ama aumloukhaha ahileh phat chomkhat a ding secretary (protempore) lhen ding ahi. (135.4)

**113.7. Kumlhun Kihouna.** District Assembly um ding masang ni 90 sunga kumlhun houbung kihouna um ding ahi. Kumlhun houbung kikhop ding chu aphant lhin masang Pathenni ni tengleh pulpit a kona mipi hetsahna umtei ding ahi. Hiche kumlhun kihouna hi nikhat sanga tamjo bolthei ahilouleh kikhopna khatvei sanga tamjoa church board in aphatsah dungui a bolthei ahi.

**113.8. Achombeh'a Kihouna ho.** Aguntah'a houbung kihouna ding hi pastor ahiloule district superintendent ahiloule agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna lahjou ahitengleh houbung pastor ham ahiloule church board in itihphat hijongleh akouthei ahi. Achombeh'a houbung kihouna ding chu alhompen'a houin kai nivei masanga pulpit a kona mipiho jah'a phondoh masah ding ahi ahiloule gamsung dan in angaichatna banga bol hiding ahi. (104, 113.1, 115-115.1, 123-123.7, 137, 139, 142.1, 144)

**113.9. Thulhutho (Reports).** Kumlhun houbung kihou tengleh pastor, SDMI superintendent, Nazarene Youth International president, Nazarene Mission International president, lhacha numeihos/deaconesses church board, secretary, sumching/treasurer in report apeh dingu ahi. (135.2, 136.5, 146.6, 152.2, 508, 516.7, 531.1)

**113.10. Nominating Committee.** Officer ho, board ho chule District Assembly a palai kisoldingho (delegates) chu nominate boldinga nominating committee manchah ding ahi. Nominating committee chu pastor in apansah'a chule board ho phatsahpina a apehdieu ahi. Nominating committee chu pastor panna a houbung member thum sanga lhomjo lou, sagi sanga tamjo lou hiding, chule church board in ipi lampi hileh asemdoch thei ahi. Pastor chu committee a chairman hiding ahi. Hiche

committee in nominate abol jouse chun houbung lamkai lhinna dinga ngaicha paragraph 33 a kisunho jouse asuhbulhit u hinam ti aphotchet cheh diu ahi.

**113.11. Kilhenna ho (Elections).** Kumlhun houbung kihouna a chu kilhenna um ding, lekha a jightho a vote lhah ding ahin hiche ho chu stewards, trustee, SDMI president chule SDMI board member ho amaho chun kumkit chan'a pang diu ham ahilouleh athalheng diu akilhendoh a chule alhingset mi aumdoh masangsea atoh diu ahi. Dan in aphalna mun leh houbung mi aumho atamjon vote apeh'uvu aphatsah'u leh, akilhengdoh ho chun kum ni sung atoh diu ahi. Akilhengdoh ho jouse chu tolsung Nazarene houbunga member panlatah cheh hidiu ahi.

I tolsung houbung houvin houbung lamkai alhen ding hou chu tolsung houbunga member panlatah cheh hidiuvin ikohmu uvin ahi. Amaho chun pumchanga thenna anei diu chule ahinkhou chu Pathen lungsetna a miho hettohsah'a pang hidiu hichun hinkho theng mang dinga eikou'u ahin; Nazarene houbung tahsan bulpi ho, kivaipoh dan leh thilboldan ho toh kitoh'a chon hidiu ahin; chule tolsung houbunga tahsan-umtah a houin kai jinga, thanomtah'a kinbol'a pang leh hopsom ho leh tolomho peh'a houbung kithopi hidiu ahi. Houbung lamkaiho chu "Namtina mijouse Christa-tobang seijuhi a semna" a chu nasatah'a panla hi diu ahi. (33, 127, 137, 141, 142.1, 145-147)

**113.12.** Dan in aphal dungjui a hitobang kilhenna dinga chu houbung member atamjon a vote a ahileh church board lhen thei ahi, chujoutengle member lah'a akithuhbep jat chu 137 leh 141 dungjui a stewards leh trustees a kiminvo hiding ahi. Hitia hi church board akilhen tengleh a board chu amale ama mophohna kipeho tongdoh dinga committee chom chom'a kisemtah diu ahi. Houbung khat chun Education Committee (145) toh kitoh a board tibah khat'a alhen tah'a ahileh, hiche committee asemdoch diu chu church board a education committee hidiu ahi. Tolsung houbung in kinbolna leh sol'a umna natoh agondohna diuva chu board dang leh committee chom dang akigon thei'u ahin, chetobang boldohna dinga chu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board in phatsahpina lekha jighthoa apehdiu ahin, chule chutobanga kigong chu agamsung dan in angaichat toh kitoh'a bolding ahi. (145-145.10)

**113.13.** Dan in aphal dungjui a, hitobang kilhenna dinga chu houbung in kumlhun kihouna a kou member atamjon avote uva, district superintendent phatsahpina jihthoa apeh amu jou tengleh, houbung khat chun church board member akehkhat chu kum ni term a dinga alhendoh ding, chule hopthuma-hopkhat chu kum thum term a dinga alhendoh ding ahi; akhat joh joh thua hi ajat kibang kumlhun seh leh lhen ding ahi. Hiche tobanga hi church board akilhendoh leh, stewards leh trustee kilhengdoh number jat jong paragraph 137 leh 141 hi ajui tei diu ahi.

**113.14.** Kumlhun houbung kihou tengleh general assembly in palai ding 201-201.2 dungjui a amijat kibitep jat chu district assembly member ding milham palai ballot a lhen ding ahi. Palai kilhengdoh ho chu Nazarene tolsung houbung member panlaho bou hidiu ahi. (107.3, 113.11)

**113.15.** Church-Type Mission a kona District Assembly a palai (delegates) a pang ding ho chu paragraph 33, 201.1 leh 201.2 na a kisei dungjuia a pastor in agon ding ahi. Nazarene Youth International Charter, Nazarene Missions International Constitution leh Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministries International Bylaws (100.1, 810, 811, 812) dungjuia District Convention a dinga palaiho Church-Type Mission pastor in amin'uh apehlut ding ahi.

## **G. Tolsung Houbung Kum (The Local Church Year)**

**114.** Kivaipohna kum chu kisimna kum toh kitohchet a che ding, hichu Houbung Kum tia hetkhen hiding ahi.

**114.1.** Kisimna kum (Statistical year) chu district assembly kipat masang ni 90 sunga kichai ding, statistical kumkhah chu alui akikhah ni ajing nikhoa kipan ngal ding ahi. Statistical year kipatna ding leh kichainga ding nikho chet chu District Advisory Board in agon ding ahi. (225.1)

## **H. Pastor dinga Kouna (Calling of a Pastor)**

**115.** Upa khutngapkhum chang ahilouleh licensed kinbol (elder track) khat chu kumlhun ahilouleh achombeh'a kikou houbung kikhopna a akikhom jouse lah'a hopthuma-hopni deisahna neija ballot a vote apeh'uleh houbung khat pastor dinga kou thei ahi. Hitobang chu:

1. Pansahna chu district superintendent phatsahpina alah masang jep hiding ahi.
2. Pansahna chu houbung mi ham ahilouleh tolsung houbung lhalo nei ham ahiloule lhalo bei ja na anatongsa ahileh District Advisory Board phatsahpina alah ding ahi; chule
3. Houbung memberho jouse hopthuma-hopni in vote apeh'a ahileh chuche houbunga chu church board in apansah ding ahi. (119, 122-125.5, 129.2, 159.8, 211.10, 256.16, 514, 532, 533.4, 534.3)

**115.1.** Pastor dinga kouna chu kinbol in hiche kouna kibolna houbung kihouna nikho a pat ni 30 sanga vaigeijo louva anopna apeh ding ahi.

**115.2.** Church board leh pastor in atup'u leh akineppinau chu thengtah'a jihthoa kihetsahto diu ahi. (122, 129.3-129.4)

**115.3.** Pastor in anatohna atoh'a toththa ahin pat joutil leh pastor leh houbung mipi chun tundohna kin-gon (installation service) aneikhom diu ahi. Hiche kin-gon in atuppen chu Pathen lunglama kipumkhatna leh kikaihoina aumtheina ding ahi. Hiche tundohna kin-gon kibolna hi district superintendent in alamkai ding ahi.

**115.4.** Hitobanga kouna hung sodohna a hi tolsung houbung in ijat lhalo (pay), tohman apeh ding ham ti kituptah a asem ding ahi. Hiche lhalo jat ding hi church board in, ahilouleh church board phatsah dungjui a houbung memberhon vote abol thei'u ahi. Hitobanga chu houbung leh pastor kah'a kinoptona aumteng, pastor lhalo alhinga peh ding dan chu houbung in selepha hetna dana aloutheilouva agel diu ahi. Kinoptona banga houbung in pastor lhalo chu asuhbulhit joulouva apehjom jou tahlou leh hiche lhahsapna chu pastor in houbung chunga dan dungjui a action laitheina khop'a kigel lou ding; chule pastor in atoh sunga fund ima aval'a amunau chunga houbung ahiloule District Advisory Board chu dan dungjuia themmo achan theilou ding ahi. Tupet a ahiloule pastor masa chun houbung chunga ahiloule District Advisory Board chunga boina asem'a ahileh District in hou natong ahina leh amin chu Rosters of Ministries a kona alahdoh ding ahi.

Tolsung houbung chun pastor achele avalena a asuhmangho agonpeh ding ahi. (32-32.3, 129.8-129.9)

**115.5.** Pastor lhalo chu atohpatna Pathenni masapen masanga Sempatnia kipan ding ahi. (115.6) Tolsung houbung chun a district chankhompi dangho toh kithokhoma a pastor vahna ding tohgong dang jong agonthei ahi. (32.3, 129.8)

**115.6.** Tolsung houbung chun a distict chankhompi dangho toh kithokhoma a pastor vahna ding tohgong dang jong agonthei ahi. (32.3, 129.8)

**116.** Inko manlut dan leh pastor hon kichamdel leh kitahna neitah a hinkho man ding angaichatdan avetsahna phondohna dinga, tolsung houbung in pastor leh akithopi pastor ho chu minu-hina ham ahiloule mipa-hina a kilha-ong phat pehji ding ahi. District superintendent in hitobanga minu hina leh mipa hina a kilha-ong phat apeh ding thilgon nei dinga tolsung houbungho chu atilkhou ding ahi. Chutobang thilgon in ahoptha ding chu anoija bang hiding ahi:

1. Nao nei ding kon ahilouleh cha kilahna (adoption) ding chu itih phat a itihchan gei minu hina ahiloule mipahina a kilha-ong phat peh a pha ham ti chu pastor toh church board kinoptona a kingam ding ahi.
2. Minu-hina ahiloule mipa-hina a kilha-ong phat kipe chu angaimonga suty lai phat toh kibelap ahiloule achom hiding ahi.
3. Chuche minu-hina ahiloule mipa-hina a kilha-ong phat apeh sunga supply pastor gon dan ding chu pastor toh district superintendent in agontup ding ahi.
4. Chutobang minu-hina ahiloule mipa-hina kilha-ong phat kipe sunga chu pastor in alhalo leh amuding dangho chu alah jom peh ding ahi. Gontoh ding adang dang umho chu jightho ding chule pastor toh church board secretary toh district superintendent in soi akai diu ahi.

**117.** Houbung khat akiphudoh kal kum nga sanga lhomjo a pastor ham ahilouleh kumlhun houbung kihouna masa a vote lhah mi 35 sanga lhomjo, ahilouleh district a kona sumlepai lam a kithopina amu jing leh. District Advisory Board phalna a, district superintendent in anamdet ahilouleh avel namdet kit thei ahi. (211.17)

**117.1.** Houbung khat chu vote lhah member 35 akhokhel ham ahilouleh alhompena houbung chu akiphudoh kal kum nga alhin a, chule a pastor'u chun alhompena pansah pastor a kum ni atoh tengleh, "pansah dinmun" (appointed status) chu khintou ding ahi. Chutobang boldan in ahoptha ding chu houbung/pastor hina kiguijopna velvet, church board memberho vote atamjo umding, district superintendent phatsahpina chuleh District Advisory Board phatsahpina hiding ahi. Khonunga kumli lhin niteng leh houbung/Pastor hina kiguijopna velvetna chu achaina a phatsahpina nikho hiding ahi.

**118.** Pastor gonna thudola church board leh district superintendent kah'a kinopto louna aum a ahileh, church board ahilouleh district superintendent in agamkaipo general superintendent henga thulhuhna sem dinga athu chu apehlut thei ahi. Hitobang thulhuhna a kona chu church board ahilouleh district superintendent in Board of General Superintendents henga ngehna (appeal) abol thei ahi. Hitobang nelkalna leh ngehna jouse chu agamkaipo general superintendent ahilouleh Board of General Superintendents heng hijongleh jitho hiding ahi. Hitobanga ngehna hihen ngehna nelkalna lekha, church board ham, district superintendent in abol hijongleh alangpi/akinelpi pen chu copy apeh tei ding ahi. Church board in ngehna asemnaa kihouna a kilolna record a chu ngehna thulhuhna, athu anelkalnau, a support nau, chule vote alahnau record jouse pansah sohkei ding ahi. Kinbol athu ngaito-a umpen chun amin akilahdoh a, ahilouleh pastor candidate chu aumlouva ahileh athu kingehna chu apet pet'a kisuhai ding, district superintendent leh church board chun pastor gonna chu ajompeh diu ahi.

**119.** Licensed kinbol (elder track) khat pastor dinga kikou chu a licence chu suhthahna (renew) a kibol lou leh district assembly kichai leh ama jong haisah hi ding ahi.

**120.** Pastor natohna a kona pastor hai ding nom in abol ding chu:

1. Amasapena district superintendent toh aseikhom ding;
2. Pastor natohna ahaina chu alhom pena ni 30 sunga haina lekha chu church board henga apehlut ding; chuleh
3. A copy chu district superintendent athot ding ahi.

Haina lekha chu church board in amua chule district superintendent in jightho'a phatsahpina apeh teng leh, haisahna ding nikho chu ni 30 sunga aseichai du ahi.

**120.1.** Pastor, haina lekha pe'a chun houbung secretary toh kithoa houbung memberho min list leh aumnau dihtah chu agontup ding ahi. Hiche min kijihna lekha chu kumlui a district kilolna a kisun toh kitoh hiding, kumthah a ahiloule kum achelai jinga dinga akiladol le akibelap jong hoitah'a avetsah ding ahi.

**121.** Church board in seiphatna aneia chuleh district superintendent in phatsahpina anei leh, houbung mihon kinbol ding co-pastor akilhen thei'u ahi. Hiche chung changa hi, anoi'a theng tah'a kinoptona hi amanchah thei diu ahi:

1. Mopohna leh thuneina chankhomna dinga tohgon semdohna ding chu district superintendent kohmuna noi'a, co-pastor chun church board toh na atokhkom diu ahi.
2. Pastoral office a chu co-pastor ho kibang cheh hidiu ahi. Dan in angaichat a ahileh, amaho lah'a mikhat chu alamkai pen dinga church board in lhangphong tah'a apansah'a, ama chu amaho lah a lamkai ding leh church board a president a pang ding ahi.
3. Houbung/pastor lama kiguijopna velvet ding dan chu paragraph 123-123.7 na a kisei banga bol ding ahi.
4. Tolsung houbung khat chu a pastor'u namdet hilou chule aman alhom pen'a kum ni sung anatoh hita, paragraph 115 a bol ding dan kipe dungjuia chu houbung in co-pastor dinga mi khat ahilouleh khat sanga tamjo akoibe thei'u ahi. District superintendent in aphatsahpia chule church board memberho hopthuma-hopni in vote apeh'uleh, houbung chun co-pastor koiding leh koilou ding thu'a vote apeh diu ahi. Chuche tolsung houbunga co-pastor natong dinga phatsahpina dinga chu co-pastor a ding pen chun houbung mipi vote hopthuma-hopni amu ngai ahi.
5. Angaicha vote hop thuma hopni amu'a ahileh, kumni sunga dinga kinbol khat cheh chu atohpat nikhou kibangchet ding ahi. Co-pastor ho pastorphina kinbolna kumni alhinchet teng

leh ni 60 sunga chu houbung/pastorlam velvetna kibol ding ahi. (115, 123-123.7).

**121.1.** Co-pastor haina ahilouleh haisahna chunga ni 60 sunga, district superintendent chun, paragraph 123-123.7 a kisei banga akigongsa houbung/pastor lam a kiguijopna velvet chu abolpi ding ahi. Church board in co-pastor kou angai tapoi tia thulhuhna anei'u leh, chutobang thulhuhna chu district superintendent in aphatsahpina leh tolsung houbung membership hina neihohophuma-hopni in vote apehdieu ngai ahi.

## I. Tolsung Houbung/Pastor lama Kiguijopna

**122.** Kum ahunghthah seh leh pastor leh church board chun pastorpa/nu chule houbung in akineppina, tupledo chule atohdoh danho nungvetkitna dinga michang-kikholchilna (self-study) phat agontei diu ahi. Hitobang michang-kikholchilna phat teng chuleh pastor leh houbung in jihtho a kihilthem tona aneipen u chu asuhthah diu ahi. Chuche kihetthemna kisun chu district superintendent in ajihlut/akoitup ding ahi. (115.2, 129.4)

**122.1.** Pastor leh houbung mipin akinoppitonau thengtah a kihetthemtona ahol diu, chule khat le khat kikah'a kichamna thua houbunga Bible dungjuija chonna ajui diu ahi. Lunggel chom chom Bible dungjuija suhtohna dinga Matthew 18:15-20 leh Galatia 6:15 sunga kisunho tobang hiding ahi:

1. Michanga ahilouleh houbung mipi lah a member ijatham khat chu boina ho sutlhambing dinga pastor ahilouleh church board member chingtheitah khat toh kimaito'a kimupi'a seikhom pi dinga tilkhou ding ahi. Michang ahilouleh church board memberho lah'a ijtaham khat chun boinaho sutlhapna dinga pastor toh amaho chu akimupia aseikhompi diu ahi.
2. Kimaitopi a jong asutlhap theilou'uva ahileh, houbung miho lah a lhagaolam'a mipilhing mi khat ham ahilouleh mini ham ahilouleh church board henga boinaho sutlhapna dinga kithopina ahol ding ahi.
3. Boinaho sutlhapna dinga kimaitopia kihoulimna midang panpina leh church board henga akihol jouva jong lolhinna aumdehlou nahlai leh, boinaho sutlhapna dinga church board hon ngailutna, kisantona, leh ngaidamna lhagao neipum leh

houbung kithununna dungjuia natong ding a church board  
kou ding ahi. (123-126.2, 129.1)

## **J. Tolsung houbung/Pastor lama Kiguijopna Semthahkitna (Renewing the Local Church/Pastoral Relationship of the Pastor)**

**123.The Regular Church/Relationship Pastoral Review (Houbug Dettah/Pastor lama Kiguijopna velvetkitna.** Pastor natohna chang kiguijopna chu church board in district superintendent toh kimuto a, ahilouleh khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat ahilouleh district superintendent in apansah milham (lay) khat toh kimuto a pastor natohna akumni lhin jou ni 60 sunga chule kum li jou seh'a velvetna abolding ahi. Hiche velvetna kihouna a hi pastor in atohjom ding thu seikhomna um ding ahi. Hiche kihouna in atuppen chu dan dungjui a church board in vote ngailouva lunggel kitona hetdohna ding ahi.

**123.1** District superintendent ahilouleh khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat ahilouleh district superintendent in apansah milham chu church board toh kimutona kigonna phat le mun a lamkai mopo hiding ahi. Review bol ding dan chu district superintendent in agontup ding ahi. Hiche kihouna hi pastor dongpum'a gon ding ahi. Velvetna kihouna chu vaihomna phat sunga bol ding ahi. Church board, pastor jong pang ding ahi. District superintendent in ama selepha hetna mangcha a, velvet kibol bangkhat chu pastor panglouva abolpi ding ahi. Pastor jinu/pa chu board member a kilhengdoh ana hileh, ama chu velvetna a panglou ding ahi. Abanin pastor insungmi akinaipi chu board a apan khah'a ahileh, district superintendent ahilouleh athalhenga apansah in angehna banga, ama chu velvetna a pansahlou ding ahi.

**123.2.** Houbung/pastor lama kiguijopna velvetna chu mipi henga kam a or jihtho a phondohna, hiche church board kihouna ding jeh hi mipi henga church board le district superintendent in akimutona diu masang Pathenni a chu aphondoh ding ahi.

**123.3.** Church board in houbung memberho henga pastor in atohna ajomkit ding ham tia vote ding, apeh kit louva ahileh pastor toh kiguijopna chu che jompeh ding ahi.

**123.4.** Church board in houbung member ho henga chu pastor lama kouna chu sutjom peh hiding ham ti thudohna chunga vote alhah diu ahi. Board in a vote lhah ding dan'u chu lekha a jihtho'a alhah diu chule church board member aumho jousen hopthum'a-hopni inachejom pehna dinga vote apeh diu ngai ahi.

**123.5.** Church board in pastor natohna kiguijopna chu houbung memberho henga apohlut dinga a vote u leh, athu chu houbung kikhopna a apohlut diu, chule hiche akibol ni apat ni 30 sunga kihouna um ding ahi. Dohna thu hitia kipolut ding ahi, "Tua pastor in a pastor natohna kiguijopna hi ajompeh ding ham?" tia vote chu ballot hi ding chule hopthuma hopni ngai ahi, gamsung dan chombeh umna tailouva.

**123.6.** Houbung memberho chun pastor natohna chu ajompeh dinga a vote u leh, pastor chun anatohna chu hitobang vote chu kilalou bep bep a atohjom ding ahi, achutilouleh pastor natohna chu district superintendent in agon banga aki vote a pat ni 30 sanga lhomjo lou, ni 180 sanga sotjo lou sunga bei ding ahi. Pastor in hitobang vote lah ding ahi chu anoplou leh aman haina lekha apeh ding ahi. Hitobang chu ahileh district superintendent in agon banga aman hitobang vote lahlou ding tia haina lekha apeh'a kona ni 30 sanga lhomjo lou ni 180 sanga tamjo lou sunga bei ding ahi. (120)

**123.7.** Velvetna kinei jing ahina a hi, pastor leh church board in district superintendent henga sol'a umna (mission), thil muna (vision) leh houbung sahlut gilpenho (core values) suhbulhing ahina khantou dan report apeh ding ahi.

**124.** Board of tellers a chairperson in pastor lama vote result chu mipi henga akiphondoh masang ama tahnatah in pastor ahetsah masah ding ahi.

**125. Abihtah'a houbung/pastor lama kiguijopna velvet.** Aban bana velvetna ho phat kikah lah'a chu, district superintendent ahilouleh aman athalheng agon pen chairperson hina a akilhengdoh church board pumpi atamjon vote apeh leh church board kihouna chu adoltah'a abihtah velvetna hung hiding bou ahi.

**125.1.** Hiche abihtah a houbung/pastor lam toh kiguijopna velvet kihoukhomnachu vahopna phat sunga (church board, pastor panna a) bolding ahi. District superintendent in ama selephahetna mangcha a,

velvet kibol bangkhat chu pastor panglouva abolpi ding ahi. Pastor jinu/ pa chu board member a kilhengdoh anahi leh, ama chu velvetna a pang lou ding ahi. Chujong leh pastor insung mi akinaipi chu board'a apankhah a ahileh, district superintendent ahilouleh athalhenga apansah pen in angehna banga, ama chu velvetna'a pansah lou ding ahi.

**125.2.** District superintendent leh church board in pastor lama kiguijopna sutjopna ding thudoh hi church board a pehlut ding tia lunggel anei' uva ahileh, district superintendent leh church board member kikhom jouse lah'a hophuma hopni in a vote a ahileh abihtah'a kikou houbung kihouna a vote bol dinga apehlut diu ahi. A gamsung dan in thil dang angaichat sah ahiloungal leh. Thudoh chu anoya form banga hi pehlut ding ahi, "Tua pastor natohna kiguijopna hi ajompeh ding ham?"

**125.3.** Houbung member akumlhing, akikhomho lah'a hophuma- hopni in a vote ding, gamsung dan in adang anei ahilou leh. Houbung in tua houbung/pastor lam toh kiguijopna pastor natohna phatsung (term) chu hiche chungchanga vote kila lou bep bep a angaija che ding ahi.

**125.4.** Houbung in hitobang vote a chu pastor natohna kiguijopna chejompehna dinga thulhuhna asem joulou leh district superintendent in ateppeh banga vote kilhah ni apat ni 180 sanga tamjo lou nikho agon nikhoa chu angah ding ahi.

**125.5.** Pastor in houbung mipi vote chepi lou ding akilhen ham ahilouleh a vote lhah'u sanpeh lou ding akilhen leh, amapa ahilouleh amanu chun haina lekha apehlut jeng ding ahi. Chutobang thu'a chu, houbung/pastor lam toh kiguijopna chu district superintendent in ateppeh phat'a kichai ding, hichu ni 30 sanga lhomjo lou ding ni 180 sanga jong tamjo lou ding ahi ajehchu pastor in houbung mipi vote achesah lou ham ahilouleh apom nomlou jeh a chutia kibol ding ahi. (113.8, 123-124)

**126. Tolsung Houbung Hahsatna.** Tolsung houbung in hahsatna aneitai ti hetdoh ahi tengleh, District Advisory Board phatsahpina a chu district superintendent in adinmun vechil dinga natong ding committee alhendoh a chule hahsatna chu vendohna dinga boldan khat agonpat ding ahi. Committee chu District Advisory Board lah'a khutngapkhum chang kinbol ni leh milham member 2 hiding ahin, chule district superintendent chu chairperson hiding ahi. (211.3)

**126.1. Tolsung Houbung Hahsatna/Boina nei.** District superintendent leh District Advisory Board ngaito a, geldan'a tolsung houbung khat chu phat hahsa a um ahitah leh – hichu sumlepai a, lungput dan'a, ahilouleh thildang danga, chule hiche hahsatna hin khonunga houbung dindetna ding nasatah'a atohkhah a ahileh, (a) Pastor natohna kiguijopna jompehna ding thudoh chu district superintendent ahilouleh district superintendent in apansah District Advisory Board member khat in, church board in paragraph 123-123.7 dungjuia vote bol dinga ngehna apeh banga chu, tolsung houbung mipite henga apehlut thei ahi, ahiloujongleh (b) agamkai po general superintendent phatsahpina leh District Advisory Board atamjon a vote a ahileh pastor /ahilouleh church board natohna phat chu kichaisah thei ahi. District superintendent chun, agamkai po general superintendent leh District Advisory Board phatsahpina a boina tohdan'a kiphongdoh houbung a dinga church board member dingho apansah thei ahi. District Advisory Board in athilbol chu ni 30 sunga agamkai po general superintendent henga athot ding ahi. (211.3)

**126.2.** District superintendent geldan'a, tolsung houbung chun paragraph 126.1 dungjuia hahsatna chu phatecha athu kitana ahiding banga kinbolna chu tohpat kit ahitai tia aphondoh ding, tolsung houbung chun District Advisory Board atamjon vote apeh dungjuja hahsatna chu sutlhap ahitai tia aphondoh ding ahi. District Advisory Board thilbol chu ni 30 sunga agamkaipo general superintendent henga ahetsah ding ahi. (211.4)

## K. Tolsung Church Board chu

**127. Memberhina.** Tolsung houbung jousen church board anei cheh ding, amaho chu pastor, SDMI superintendent, NYI president, NMI president, houbunga neichingho leh nganse miho hidiu chule kumlhun houbung kihouna a SDMI Board member ho church board a Education Committee a alhendoh hou jong hiding ahi. NMI president chu pastor ji ahileh ama chu board a pang theilou ding ahin, vice president hijo ding ahi; ipihileh, president chu pastor ji ah'a board lah'a apan leh, amapa/nu chu houbung/pastor lam a kiguijopna a pastor velvetna semna a pang theilou ding ahi.

Church board memberho chu mi 25 sanga tamjo hilou ding ahi. Pastor leh district superintendent in amichanga aphatsahpi miho tailouva, khutngapkhum chang leh licensed kinbol ho leh tolsung houbung in

Ihalo apeh hou chu tolsung church board a pang theilou diu ahi. Pastor leh church board in seiphatna ahinpeh hou district superintendent in apansah thei chu district licensed kinbol ho lekha jillai ahilou leh Nazarene Institution of higher education a jillaiho chu pang theilou diu ahi. Church board in seiphatna ahinpeh thu'a hiche tobang kinbolho chu district license hina district assembly teng leh suhthahna (renewal) kibol theilou ding ahi.

I tolsung houbung houvin houbung lamkai alhen ding miho chu tolsung houbung member thanomtah a panla ho hidiu, pumchanga thenna nei hidiu, chule ahinkhou chu Pathen lungsetna a miho hettohsah'a pang hidiu hichun hinkho theng mang dinga eikouvu ahin, Nazarene houbung tahsan chena lhongpiho, kivaipohna dan leh thilboldanho toh kitoh'a chon hidiu, chule tolsung houbunga kinbol'a pang leh hopsomho leh tolomho peh'a houbung kithopi hi ding ho lheng ding in ikohmu'uv in ahi. Houbung lamkaiho chu "namtina mijouse Christa-tobang seujuia sem ding" a nasatah'a panla hi dinga ilamhil'u ahi. (33, 113.11, 137, 141, 145-147, 152.2, 159.4)

**127.1.** Tolsung houbung kumlhun kihouna chu pastor kikhel phat laitah toh akitohkhah'a ahileh tolsung nominating committee a district superintendent in chair alah'a, district superintendent phatsahpina'a, akithulhuhnau chu mipiho masanga aphondoh diu, hichu kumlhun kihouna ding, tua church board ho chu ahung lhung ding houbung kum a dinga pansah nahlai dinga chu ni 30 sanga vaigeijo louva ahetsah diu ahi. Hiche thulhuhnau chu atumbeh'a houbung kihouna'a memberho akumlhing vote lha thei hon ballot a vote alhah'uva mi atamjon apom'u hiding ahi. Thulhuhnau chu apomthei lou'u leh, masanga banga kumlhun kihouna a church board kilhengdoh ding ahi.

**128.** Kihouna church board in houbung kum hung kipattil leh amopohnau ahin lahpan diu chule lhani dan seh leh kihouna aneiji diu chujongle pastor ham ahilouleh district superintendent in kihouna neiding ati tengleh atumbeh a kihouna aneiji diu ahi. Church board secretary in atumbeh a kihouna akou tengleh pastor phatsahpina hiding ahilouleh pastor umlou pet ahileh district superintendent phatsahpina alah ding ahi. Church board kihouna, vote lhah hoptha'a electronic manchah manga bolthei ahi. Chutobang kihouna leh vote lhahna chu athahat dan leh agadoh kibang ahin, miho chu insung khat ahilouleh munkhat'a kihoukhom diu ahi.

Kumlhun houbung kihoukhomna leh houbung kum kipattil kikah'a chu, church board kilhengdoh thah hon thilgontohna dinga kihouna anei diu ahin, hiche phat teng chuleh church board secretary leh church board treasurer chule lamkai dang dangho alhen diu hiche kilhenna chu amaho toh ding kin ahi. (129.19-130)

### **129. Church Board tohding kin chu:**

**129.1.** Houbung lunglutna ho leh anatoh ding, thildang hilouva, pastor toh kitohdel del a umna ding agelkhoh ding ahi. (155, 518)

**129.2.** District superintendent toh akihou jou teng leh, upa ahilouleh licenced kinbol (elder track) church pastor dingin lhingpen inte atiu chu paragraph 115 na dungjuia phatsahpina dinga houbunga apansah diu ahi. (159.8, 211.10, 225.16)

**129.3.** Bidoi kijihdohsaho leh tohdoh dinga kigongho khantouna dinga chu ahung thah ding pastor akithopi diu ahi. (115.2)

**129.4.** Thiltupho, tohgongo leh bidoiho tohdoh dinga kichehset'a kijihdoh ho chu aphot dungiija semphat pehna dinga tohgon semna dinga kihouna chu kumkhat leh alhompen'a khatvei beh pastor toh kitho'a anei ding ahi. (122)

**129.5.** District superintendent phatsahpina a, pastor hina kithopina chu, houbung in aphotseh a agonthei masangsea agontup peh ding ahi. (212, 524)

**129.6.** Houbung, NMI, NYI, SDMI, Chapang khoukhahna/school ho (pena pat secondary gei'a) tohgon sumlut jat leh akimandohna ding jat ho kumlhun bituh semna leh akhantouna ding agon ding ahi.

**129.7.** Board a committee khat chu toh ding apeh'a amaho mophohna dinghon ahoptha ding chu (a). houbung bituh avettup diu, (b). houbunga sumlepai dinmunho board henga report abol diu ahi.

**129.8.** Tohman peh ding sumsan dingho leh atongho hichun ahoptha chu pension teng mu ding, pastor muding chu ijat hiding ham ti kitup tah'a agon ding ahin, chule hichea dinga chu alhompena kum khat leh khatvei beh velvetna aneiding ahi. (32.3, 115.4, 115.6, 123-123.7)

**129.9.** Houbunga pastor vahna ding, pastorhina kithopina, ahilouleh lonei'a natong ho dinga summuna ding leh alampiho aholpeh ding; pastor

leh asunga natong hon hinkho'a kipumpuh tah'a jilna dinga tohgon sem  
leh bituhsem a kona kithopina leh tilkhouuna anei ding ahi. (115.4)

**129.10.** Pastorhina kinbolna lama damtheina ding leh pastor lhagaolam  
hinkho hattah aneina dinga, church board in district superintendent toh  
kihoukhom'a, houbung khat'a kijomjel'a kum 7 sung atoh na'a cholngah  
ni kilha-ong phat (sabbatical leave) agonpeh ding ahi. kilha-ong ding phat  
leh kilha-ong phat sung ding chu pastor toh church board toh district  
superintendent in aseikhom diu ahi. Hiche sunga chu pastor in alhalo  
lhingset'a alah dinga hatah'a kingeh ahin, chule hiche sungahi church  
board in pulpit supply agon ding ahi. Hiche thupi ding chu district  
superintendent in asei ding ama jong houbung/pastoral lama kilha-ongna  
kiguijopna velvet kinbolna a pang ahijeh'a hichu kumni jouva chukitleh  
kum gup jouva hung hiding ahin, khatvei chu kiguijopna kisunjom peh  
chu midang kithopina ngaicha louva hung kiphudet ding ahi. Sabbatical  
leave tohgon leh achedan chu tolsung houbung in phudetna leh mantheina  
dinga manchah ding lamhil chu Global Clergy Development office in apeh  
ding ahi. Church board in ama lungchama aphatsahna banga, chutobang  
tohgon chu pastoral staff member ho chunga jong amanthei ahi.

**129.11.** Evangelist in amu ding sumlepai kithopina leh inn lo man ding  
agonpeh ding, ama chu church board in akou phat tengle kithopina  
alhomtheipen apeh ding chu ahetsah ding ahi.

**129.12.** Pastor in seiphatna apeh ho (a) tolsung kinbol (local minister)  
toh (b) milham kinbol (lay minister) chu ama lungcham a license apeh  
ahilouleh licensed suhthah kit (renew) abol ding ahi. (503.3-503.5,  
531.3, 813)

**129.13.** Manual in ngai asah'a ahileh pastor in pansahna (nomination)  
ahinbol koihijongleh kinbolna dinga certificate lanomho jouse, milham ho  
leh kinbolna lama candidate ho chu tolsung houbung polama kinbol dinga  
phatsahpina peh dinga district assembly henga seiphatna lungchamtah'a  
apeh ding ahi.

**129.14.** Pastor in pansahna apeh koihijongleh licensed minister's credential  
ahilouleh suhthahkit ding nomho chu district assembly henga seiphatna  
lungchamtah'a apeh ding ahi. (531.5, 532.1)

**129.15.** Pastor in pansahna ahinpeh paragraph 508 toh kitoh a deaconess' license suighthahkitna ding chu district assembly henga seiphatna lungchamtah' apeh ding ahi.

**129.16.** SDMI board in pansahna apeh'a, pastor in phatsahpina aneija ahileh, director of Children's Ministries toh director of Adult Ministries a ding khat cheh alhen ding ahi. (145.6)

**129.17.** NYI Charter in agon banga, tolsung houbung NYI kiloikhomna in NYI president ding alhendoh'u phatsahpina apeh ding ahi.

**129.18.** Nazarene childcare/school (pen'a pat secondary chan) a dinga vaipo ding lhendohna a phatsahpina apeh ding ahi. (151, 159.1, 211.13, 516.10)

**129.19.** Paragraph 33 na in aseibanga houbung memberhina neiho lah'a houbung lamkai lhinna neiho bou chu secretary a alhendoh ding ahi. Church kilhenna chu board thah in kihouna anei masah pen teng leh abolding ahi. Akilhengdoh pen chun houbung kum kichai masangse leh athalheng ding akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masang sea atoh ding, houbung miho aphatchet'a kihouna kikouna a church board a dinga akilhendoh tngle bou vote lhahtheina chanpha anei ding bou ahi. (33, 113.6-113.8, 113.11, 128, 135.1-135.7)

**129.20.** Paragraph 33 na in aseibanga houbung memberhina neiho lah'a houbung lamkai lhinna neiho bou chu treasurer a alhendoh ding ahi. Church kilhenna chu board thah in kihouna anei masah pen teng leh abolding ahi. Akilhengdoh pen chun houbung kum kichai masangse leh athalheng ding mi akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masang sea atoh ding, houbung miho aphatchet'a kihouna kikouna a church board a dinga akilhendoh tngle bou vote lhahtheina chanpha anei ding bou ahi. District superintendent leh District Advisory Board in phatsahpina apehlouvu leh, pastor insung mi chu tolsung houbung treasurer (sumching) a pangtheilou ding ahi. Insungmi chun ji, chate, sopiho ahilouleh nulepa ahoptha ahi. (33, 113.7-113.8, 113.11, 128, 136.1-136.6)

**129.21.** Houbung sum muna leh mandohna jouse chu chingthei tah a ahisap a asimtoh a record akoisah ding, hichun childcare/school (pen'a pat secondary chan) leh NMI, NYI, SDMI ahoptha ahin, chule lhaseh'a

houbung kihoukhomna leh kumlhun kihouna a report apeh sah ding ahi. (136.3-136.5)

**129.22.** Houbung in asummu jouse chu asimtoh ding leh record koitup ding mi ni sanga lhomjo hilou committee agondoh ding ahi.

**129.23.** Auditing committee ahilouleh jalentah'a kholchil ding committee, ahilouleh chutobang lhitna nei midangho apansah ding ahin, alhompena ahithei leh gamsung ahilouleh state dan in a ngaichatsah dinmun anempenho beh hiding ahilouleh hetdoh thei dang athemtah ho agon ding, amaho chun alhompen'a kumlhun tengleh houbung, NYI, SDMI Board, Nazarene Child care/school ( pena pat secondary chan sumle pai record ho) ho'a treasurer leh houbunga sumlepai record dang dangho chu audit abolding ahi.

**129.24.** Evangelism leh church membership committee mi 3 sanga lhomjo hilou agondoh ding ahi. (110)

**129.25.** Ahitheileh, houbunghoa SDMI Board natohachejom theina dinga members 75 samga tamjo lou asemdoch ding ahi. (145)

**129.26.** Houbung member khat chunga thilsoh jeh a jightho'a ngohna boldoh lou lai auma ahileh hiche thu kholchil dinga trial(kholchil) committee mi 5 apansah ding ahi. (605)

**129.27.** District superintendent in jightho'a phatsahpina aneija chule pastor in pansahna aneija ahileh, chutobang lo kipe tohkhompi dingho tolsung houbungin tohmun apeh dingho alhendoh ding ahi. (151, 159-159.1, 211.13)

**129.28.** Kumlhun a district superintendent in jightho'a phatsahpina apeh'a ahile bou tolsung kinbol ahilouleh licensed minister lo bei'a pastor kithopi ding alhendoh ding ahi. (115.6)

**129.29.** Pastor ex-officio chairperson hina'a houbung ding phat saotah dinga tohgon (long range planning) committee agondoh ding ahi.

**129.30.** Houbung sunga mikhat chu thuneina dinmunhoa akikoi'a athuneina dinmun chu thildihlou bolna'a amanchah khah ding tijat aumdan suhlhomna dinga tohgon agon'a chule atohdoh ding ahi. Tolsung houbung khat cheh dinga tohgon chu thilsoh jat chom dungjui cheh a gelkhohna anei ding ahi.

**130.** Board of General Superintendents toh General Board in World Evangelism Fund (sum) leh tolsung houbung in aholdoh ding District Ministry Funds holdohna dinga tohgon asemhou chu church board toh pastor pangkhom'a ajui diu ahin, chule hiche sumjat chu general treasurer leh district treasurer henga athot jing diu ahi. (317.10, 335.7)

**131.** Neichinghina in akoudoh (alamdoh) chu paragraph 32-32.5 na'ah akisei tan ahi.

**132.** Houbung kiput thah'a SDMI Board kinho chu church board in church board a dinga mi akilhendoh masangsea atoh ding ahi. (145)

**132.1.** Church board toh pastor in houbung kiput thah ho'a chu itihtengleh SDMI superintendent kilhengdoh thei ding ham ti agelkhom diu ahi. (129.25, 145, 146)

**133.** Church board in member panlatalou khat chu panlalou tia amin akiphondoh a kona kum ni jou leh ama chu memberhina kijihlutna lekhabua kona amin alahdoh thei ahitai. (109-109.4, 112.3)

**134.** Church board in tolsung licensed kipe koihileh ngahsah ahilouleh suhhingkit abol thei ahi.

**135.** Houbung secretary tohding ho:

**135.1.** Houbung kihouna thulhuhna jouse leh church board kihouna thulhuhna jouse chu record dihtah'a akoi ding chule tahsan-umtah'a akoitup ding ahin, office inn toh kijopna nei ipihijongleh abol ding ahi. Board kikhopna thu kisun'a chu vote nei board memberho ijt um'a ahilouleh ijt umlou ham kihoukhomna a hung tei ding hetchetna dinga lekha'a ajihlut ding ahi. (120.1, 129.19)

**135.2.** Houbung kumlhun kihouna'a tolsung houbung thilbol atamjoho, memberhina neijat pum'a kumlhun report apeh ding ahi. (113.9)

**135.3.** Lekha poimoho, recordho leh tolsung houbung toh kijopna nei dan lekhaho, hichun ahoptha chu sorkar a gamlekhaho, thukhoh tah tah ho, insurance policyho, loan lekha poimoho, houbung memberhina minkhumna bu, thusim lam recordho, church board thulhuhnaho, gopkhoma kijihna lekhaho chu mei'a kona bit ding hinam ahilouleh ahithei ding leh, hicheho chu tolsung bank ho'a bittah'a koi ding ham ahilouleh hiche toh kibang kiloikhomna inn a koi chu bitjo ding ham ti avetchil ding ahi. Chutobang thilbolna dinga chu pastor leh houbung

treasurer toh aseikhom jing diu ahin, chutobang dinga gelkhohna chu office a secretary thalheng koma gangtah'a lhut ding ahi.

**135.4.** Ama chu achombeh a houbung kihouna leh kumlhun houbung kihouna jousea secretary hiding, chule kumlhun leh achombeh a houbung kihouna ho'a thulhuhnaho leh lekha dang dangho avetup leh achingtup a pang ding ahi. (113.6)

**135.5.** Pastor dinga kouna leh houbung/pastor lama kiguijopna sutjopna a kona vote kilhah hungsohdoh dan chu district superintendent henga jightho'a ahetsah ding ahi. Chuche hetsahna chu vote kilhah'a pat haptakhat sunga abol ding ahi.

**135.6.** Tolsung houbung in pastor anei louva ahileh houbung kihouna leh church board kihouna a thulhuhnna anei jouseu chu a copy district superintendent henga ni thum sunga athot ding ahi.

**135.7.** Gamthu'a hihen, sumlahna dinga neilegou kitungho lhadtodhna ding, kinoptohnaho leh dan dungjuia lekha poimoho Manual 102.3, 103-104.2 a kisei banga, hiche ho jousea hi pastor toh kitho'a soi akai lhon ding ahi.

## **136. Houbung Treasurer (sumching): Church board a treasurer natoh dingho:**

**136.1.** Sum hunglut jouse alahlut ding, chule church board thupeh dungjuia bou amandoh thei ding ahi. (123.21)

**136.2.** District fund (sumho) jouse chu district sumching (treasurer) henga lhaseh leh athot ding, chule general fund ho jouse general sumching (treasurer) henga lhaseh leh ajotpa ding dol office mangcha a athot ding ahi, ihamtia thilchom dinga kiheidoh ahilou ngal leh. (516.9)

**136.3.** Sum kimu leh kimandohna jouse chu record bu dihtah akoi ding ahi. (129.21)

**136.4.** Church board henga hopdoh dinga lhaseh leh sumlepai lang report chipchil tah'a apeh ding ahi. (129.21)

**136.5.** Kumlhun houbung kihouna a chu kumlhun sumlepai dinmun report apeh ding ahi. (113.9, 129.21)

**136.6.** Treasurer in atohna mun (office) atuh chu ahaisan ding tengleh treasurer record ho jouse chu alhingset'a church board henga apehlut ding ahi.

## **L. Tolsung Houbunga Neichingho chu (The Stewards of the Local Church):**

**137.** Houbunga neichingho chu mi 3 sanga lhomjo ahiloule mi 13 sanga tamjo hilou ding ahi. Amaho hi houbung memberho lah'a kona, kumseh le a houbung kihouna ahiloule a chom monga kihouna a vote lhah a lhen ding ahiuve. Amaho chun athalheng diu akilhen doh a chule lhinsah ahi masanga sea amopohnau apoh diu ahi.

### **138. Neichingho Natoh dingho chu: (The Duties of the Stewards are)**

**138.1.** Polanga kinbolna, kipanathupha seiphongna, houbung kehletna, houbung thah chopna leh church-type mission ho ahoptha ahin, mophohna dang kipe ahiloungal leh, hiccheho a chu church committee a pang diu ahin, pastor chu ex-officio chairperson hiding ahi.

**138.2.** Mi genthei le panpi ngaichaho kithopina leh chopna agonpeh diu ahi. Bible dungjuija milham lamkai natoh ding chu, tohna gam/langa mi kinbol (jen) ahi (Rome 12:6-8). Chejeh'a chu neichingho chun aphat'u toh lhagao thilpeh achanhou chu miho jenle/kinbol na, vahopna, tilkhouna, khotona, mi vilna leh kinbolna dang dang hoa aman diu ahi.

**138.3.** Paragraphs 110-110.8 a akisun tobanga, neiching chun church board hetpehna a Evangelism leh Church Membership Committee a na atoh diu ahi.

**138.4.** Memberho jousen Christian hina a natohna phat gomkom anei cheh theina diuva neiching ho chun houbung gontup na langa pastor akithopi dingu ahi. Adehset a akimvel'a um chondan leh inchen khosah jatchomho khantouna dinga natohna lang hi agelkhoh diu ahi.

**138.5.** Christian panlahna le natohna a kiloikhomna ho kijoppi a pang ding ahiuve.

**138.6.** Tolsung houbung a mipi kiloikhomna leh Christian khantouna ding vettupna a pastor chu kithopina apeh dingu ahi.

**138.7.** Pakai Anjon'a manchah/ngaichat ho a gontup diu ahin, chule pastor in hiche hopna a akithopi ding angaichat'a atep leh akithopi diu ahi. (29.5, 515.4)

**139.** Neiching tohmun a-on tengleh, tolsung houbung chun hoitah'a houbung kihouna akouva akhel ding agon dingu ahi. (113.8)

**140.** Neichingho chun Stewardship Committee asem diu ahi. Amaho natoh chu, pastor leh stewardship kinbolnaho office toh kithokhom'a Christian neichinghina a hinkho a ngaichat na langa akithopi diu ahi.

## **M. Tolsung Houbunga Nganse mi/thilvetup'a pangho (The Trustees of the Local Church)**

**141.** Tolsung houbung trustees ho chu mi 3 sanga lhom lou, mi 9 sanga tamjo hilou diu ahi. Amaho hi tolsung houbung mi lah'a kona houbung kum sim sung abana amaho thalheng ding a kilhen doh a chule lhinsah ahi masangsea mopohna apoh diu ahi. (33, 113.11, 127)

**142.** Houbung trustees ho kilhen dan ding milham dan in adei chom dan a aumpouleh, hiche dungjuchet chu jui ding ahi. (113.4)

**142.1.** Milham dan in kilhen dan ding deichom dang aneilou le, trustees ho chu tolsung houbung in kumlhun kihouna ahilouleh achom monga kihouna gon'a vote lhah a alhen diu ahi. (113.7, 113.11)

## **143. Trustees ho Natoh dingho chu (The Duties of the Trustees Are):-**

**143.1.** Houbung property (thilneiho) aneija panga, tolsung houbunga trustees hina toh kilom tah'a avettup diu ahi.. Adehset in houbung pan louna kiloikhomna a, milham dan in a phatsahna ahilou jongleh district superintendent/District Advisory Board in aphatsahna a houbung property ho chu trustees ho mopohna hiding ahi. Hiche mopohna hi paragraph 102-104.4 a lamhilna le kigahna dungjui hiding ahi.

**143.2.** Nei-le-lam ho (physical facilities) leh sumlepai langa tohgong (financial planning) ho lama machal/khantouna langa church board in abol ahiloungal leh, lamhil a pang ding ahiuve.

**144.** Trustee tohmun a ong khat aum tengleh, tolsung houbung chun hoitah a kihouna/toukhomna akouva alodim ding ahi. (113.8)

## **N. Tolsung Houbung, Sunday School & Discipleship Ministries International (SDMI) Board (The Local Church Sunday School & Discipleship Ministries International (SDMI) board)**

**145.** Tolsung houbung a SDMI board ahilou leh Education Committee (themjilna lang committee) hi church board a pantha ding ahin, hiche hin Christian Education (Christian themjilna) lang kinbolna mopohna atuh ding ahi. Houbunga houbung mi 75 le asanga lhomjo umna a chu, hiche kin hi church board mopohna hiding ahi. Member ho chu ahileh: ex-officio a SDMI superintendent; pastor, NMI president; NYI president; Children's Ministries (Chapang kinbolnaho) director, Adult Ministries (Pilhing kinbolnaho) director ho hin tin; chuleh houbung in mi 3 apat 9 chan kumlun houbung kihoukhomna a alhendoh hou hidiu ahi. Memberho hi term lhangpi (phat tep chet umlou) kum 2 ahiloule athakhel ding kilhendoh a chuleh lhinsah ahi tokah'a dinga lhen hidiu ahi. Member lhendoh a um khat atohmun a-on leh, houbung kihoukhomna hoitah a kouva akhel ding lhen ding ahi. Houbung in education committee (themjilna langa committee) ding hi church board a pang dinga alhen'a ahileh, Manual dunguija ngaichat ho chu jui'a, neichingho leh trusteeho hi alhom thei chan hidiu ahi. Ex-officio personnel chu committee member hiding ahi, abang khat chu church board member hilou jong leh.

I tolsung houbung ho chun church officers dinga tolsung houbungmi, houbung langa lhingset, huhhing ahunghina a athiltah abona phondoh leh mipi het'a thenna hinkho mang dinga eikou Pathen lungsetna hetpi mi hi ding, houbung tahsan bulpiho (doctrines) leh Church of the Nazarene in ajui kinho kal lou'a hoitah'a jui a nit mi hiding, tolsung houbung kithopina a, tahsan-umtah'a houin kai mi, kinbolna a pan hatah'a la, abana hopsom leh thiltah'a tahsan-umtah'a panla mi hiding ahi. Houbung lamkai ho (church officers) chu "Namtina mijouse Christa-tobang seijuia semding'a" nasatah'a kipumpeh mi hidiu ahi. (33, 137, 141, 146)

### **SDMI Board ahiloule Education (themjilna) Committee toh ding leh thuneina ho:**

**145.1.** Tohgon sem (plan), tohgon ho gontup (organize), machalna dinga khantousah (promote) abana tolsung houbunga dinga Christian

themjilna langa kinbolna agon diu ahi. Hiche hi pastor vettupna noi hiding ahi. SDMI superintendent lamkaina noi, tolsung (local) church board lamhilna dungjui leh kiloikhomna thiltup leh danho General Board in asema Global Mission Committee le Pilhing kinbolnaho (Adult Ministries), NYI leh Chapangho (children) kinbolnaho a kivaipohna ho manchah'a machalna dinga khantousahna hiding ahi. Hiche hi themjilna program mangcha a kinbolna ho - pilhing, khanglai leh chapang ho ding ahi. Sunday School/Bible studies group neocha cha leh thuhilna langa kinbol ho hi houbunga Pathen Thu leh tahsanbulpi kihilna akhoh pen ahi. Chapang vetkolna (child care), school ho (penlhah apat secondary chan) leh kumlhun (annual) kinbolna, Ihenchom kinbolnaho (special ministries) leh kithemchuhna (training) – Caravan, Vacation Bible School ho leh changseh a kinbolnaho (single's ministries) leh Pathen Thu dungjuia tahsanbulpiho hinkhoa manchah dan ding kiloikhom mipi ho themsah na dinga phat peh ding ahi. (516.15)

**145.2.** Mi atamtheipena Christa leh houbung hong sunga puilut ding, kiloikhomna a puilut ding, Pathen Thu gasodoh neitah'a hil ding, huhhingna anei theina ding'uva panlah ding, Christian tahsan thudol hil ding, Christa umchan, chondanho anei theina ding'uva panlah ding; Christian insung nom aneitheina ding'uva kithopi ding, Pathen natohna langa pan alah thei/nom na ding'uva tilkhou ding ahi.

**145.3.** Church of the Nazarene kihilna leh manchah ho hi kihilna leh Pathen natohna a manchah jing dingho chu ahi.

**145.4.** Tolsung houbunga SDMI ho jousen SDMI Dan ho ajuitheina ding'uva gontup leh vetsui hiding ahi. (812)

**145.5.** Kumlhun kihouna a SDMI superintendent ding mikhat/ khat sanga tamjo hijongleh, pastor phatsahna noia kilhenna a dinga aminphah diu ahi. Hiche nomination committee kibolna'a hi superintendent po jinglai chu panglou ding ahi.

**145.6.** Chuleh church board member dingho hihen lang. Children's Ministries leh Adult Ministries hoa dinga director dingho jong pastor phatsahna noia apansah diu ahi.

**145.7.** Children's Ministries leh Adult Ministries council member dingho hi hiche kinbolnahoah director hon apansah hou chu pastor leh SDMI superintendent phatsahna noia alhen diu ahi.

**145.8.** Sunday School/Bible studies/ chuleh group neocha cha adang hoa dinga mihil leh lamkai dingho alhen dingu ahi. Chuleh hiche kilheng dingho hin Christian dihtah, hinkho vetjui thei tah chuleh Church of the Nazarene tahsanbulpi (doctrine) leh kivaipohna (polity) hoitah a jui leh hechen ho hiding ahi. Chuleh hiche panmunhohi NYI president chuleh Children's Ministries leh Adult Ministries hoa director hon apansah diu ahi. Chuleh hiche panmun a dinga kipansah ho hi pastor leh SDMI superintendent phatsahpi hiding ahi.

**145.9.** Continuing Lay Training (CLT) kitu natohna a dinga director panmun ding jong hi alhen diu ahi. Hiche panmun a dinga mopohna chu ahileh SDMI natong hoa dinga themjilna (training) ding agon' uva avetlhah/avettup jing diu ahi. Chuleh SDMI board in hiche Board a ex-officio member dinga CLT director aminphah thei ahi.

**145.10.** Kum kipat tengleh Secretary leh lamkai/committee member ding a lhen ding chutengleh kihouna hi aphatseh leh aneipi jing ding ahi. Pastor ahilouleh SDMI superintendent in kihouna achombeh (special) akou thei ahi. (114)

**146. SDMI Superintendent chu.** Kumlhun (annual) houbung kihouna aum tengleh SDMI superintendent kilhenna um ding ahi. Chuleh hiche kilhenna'a hi atamjo vote a kilheng ding chuleh ballot mangcha a SDMI member jousen vote alhah thei'u ahi. Amahi kum khat sunga ding a ham ahiloutah jongleh akhel ding kilhendoh'a chule lhinsah ahi tokah'a ding ahi. I hamtia hiche mopohna hi a onga ahung umkit khah tahleh pastor phatsahna noia SDMI board in SDMI superintendent hi alhen ding ahi. Chuleh amahi "hinen" or "hilou" vote a jong lhen thei ahi. Hiche kilhenna hi houbung kihouna a phatea lhen hiding ahi. Chuleh SDMI superintendent kilhengdoh hi District Assembly, church board leh SDMI board a ex-officio member jong hiding ahi.

Tolsung houbungin lamkai akilhen teng'uva ahet diuva thilkhoh ho chu ahileh lamkai dingho hi houbunga panla (active) member hiding, pumchang'a thenna hinkho mang hiding, chule houbung tahsanbulpi (doctrine), kivaipohna (polity) leh chena lhongpi ho phatea jui ho hiding

ahi. Chuleh houbung a phatea thanomtah'a panla hiding, somakhat leh tolom ho phatea pejing jeng hiding ahi. Houbunga lamkai dingho hin phatea "Namtina mijouse Christa-tobang sejui sema pang" hiding ahiuve. (33, 113.11, 127, 145, 145.5, 201)

SDMI superintendent tohdingho (duties) leh thuneinaho (powers) chu anoia hohi ahi:

**146.1.** Tolsung houbunga SDMI vettupna dinga mopohna thalhingset kipe ahi.

**146.2.** SDMI Dan-le-mol [By laws] ho phatea chintup leh /juisah hiding ahi. (812)

**146.3.** Minkhumlutna (enrollment), kaikhomna (attendance) leh lamkai themjilna (leadership training) ho hi khansahna ding angaito ding ahi.

**146.4.** SDMI Board ahiloule church board a Education Committee kihouna aumteng alamkai (preside) a pang ding chuleh SDMI Board in phatea amopohna atohdohna dinga alamkai ding ahi.

**146.5.** SDMI a dinga kumlhun bituh (annual budget) hi church board a apehlut ding ahi.

**146.6.** Lhaseh a board a report apeh a, chuleh jihthoa report jong kumlhun houbung kihouna a apehlut ding ahi.

**147. Children's Ministries leh Adult Ministries Council leh Director ho:** SDMI natohna hi akum dungjuia hopthuma hopkhen thei ahi: chapang, khangdong leh pilhing ho ahi. Akum dungjui' uva vettup'a council sempeh ding ahiuve. Hichea lamkai dingho hi akum dungjui' uva semtup peh ding ahiuve. Sunday School/ Bible study leh group dang neo cha cha aumleh hichea hoa lamkai ho mama chun achunga mopohna kiseihohi hi atuh diu ahi. Hichea council mopohna chu ahileh tohgon sem leh atohgon semho suhbulhit ding chu tupledoija anei ding'u ahi. Council ho natohna hi director ho leh SDMI board phatsahna noia tohdoh hiding ahi.

## **Akum dungjuia (age group) director ho mopohna chu:**

**147.1.** Akum dungjuia council kisempehhoa chair alah diu chuleh ama kum dungjui cheh'a council noia mopohna kisemho avettup'uva achintup diu ahi.

**147.2.** Akum dungjui cheh'a mopohna kisem dungjuia lamkai kilhengdoh ho hin alamkaihinao phatea atoh molso ding'u ahi. Chuleh akhantou theina ding'ua tohgon jat chom chom SDMI Board toh kithoa asemkhom/ atohkhom diu ahi.

**147.3.** Ama kum dungjui cheh a natohna ho (Sunday, Childcare/schools,) ministry jat chom chom leh kiloikhomna hoa hi lamkai mopo ding asempeh diu ahi.

**147.4.** Directorho hin ama mopohna cheh'a akhantou theina ding'ua hi lamkai ding achoma alhendoh nom ho chu SDMI Board henga agon diu ahi. Hichea amopohna kiseihohin ahopthaho chu Sunday School/ Bible study/group neo cha cha ; mihil ho natong vetup a pang , mihil ho hiding ahi. Hichea kisei ho hin ahoplou chu NYI ahi. Hichea lamkai dinga kigong ho chu pastor leh SDMI superintendent in aphatsahpi ngai ahi.

**147.5.** Supplemental Curriculum kiti pen hi aman nom uva ahileh SDMI Board a phalna alah masah diu ahi.

**147.6.** Lamkai themjilna (Leadership Training) hi SDMI Board leh CLT(Continuing Lay Training) directorho toh kithoa agonji diu ahi.

**147.7.** Kumlhun bituh ding jong SDMI Board leh church board ho koma apehlut'ua hichu phatsah ahileh hiche dungjuia chu na atoh diu ahi.

**147.8.** Akum dungjuia natohna jat chom chom kisemho hin directorho koma report apeh ding'u ahi.

**148. Children's Ministries Council chu.** Children's Ministries Council mopohna chu ahileh SDMI (chapang apen lhah a pat kum 12) hoa dinga tohgon sempeh chu ahi. Hiche council hi Sunday school/Bible study group leh group neo dang hoa kona mikhat chuleh Children's Ministry dang aumleh hiche ministry hoa director pa/nu chu hiding ahi. Hiche children's ministry ho chu children's church, caravan, Vacation Bible School, Bible quizzing, Missions, cradle roll leh adang dangho jong ahoptha in ahi. Hiche ministry hi tolsung houbung noiija children's ministry umho jouse a kona member khat cheh hiding ahi.

## **Children's Ministries Director ho Tohdingho (Duties) chu:**

**148.1.** Paragraph 147.1 – 147.9 noia all age group director ho tohdinga kiseihoujouse chu children's ministries director ho tohding jong hijeng ahi.

**148.2.** Tolsung houbung a NMI Executive Committee toh kithoa Children's mission director alhenkhom ding'uh ahi. Hichea kilhengdoh director nu/pa chu NMI leh Children's Ministries councilho a member hiding ahi. Hiche panmun a dingga kilheng ding chu pastor leh SDMI president in aphatsah khat hiding ahi.

**149. Adult Ministries Council.** Adult Ministries Council mopohna chu ahileh tolsung houbunga Pilhing SDMI ho dingga tohgon sem ahi. Hiche council a member dingho chu Sunday School, Bible studies chuleh group neo dang aumleh hiche ministry hoa kona mi khat cheh hiding ahi. Chuleh tolsung houbung noia kinbolna dang aumleh hiche kinbolna hoa kona director nu/pa jong chu hiding ahi. Hiche kinbolna dang kisei ho chu kichenna leh inko hinkho (marriage and family life), pilhing upalam kinbolnaho (senior adult ministries), pilhinga achanga um kinbolnaho (single adult ministries), milham kinbolnaho (lay ministries), numeihoko kinbolnaho (women's ministries), pasalho kinbolnaho (men's ministries) chuleh adang dang tolsung houbunga kinboln umho chu ahi. Hiche Adult ministries council a atam alhom hi tolsung houbung ministry leh membership dungjui hiding ahi.

## **Adult Ministries Director Tohdingho (duties):**

**149.1.** Paragraph 147.1-147.9 sunga tohding kiseihoujouse chu hiding ahi

## **O. Nazarene Youth International (NYI)**

**150.** Tolsung Nazarene Youth ministry hi NYI ho mopohna leh thahatna jal'a kiphudoh leh um ahi. Tolsunga kiloikhomna hi NYI Charter noi leh local church board thaneina noija kisemdoh ahi. (150.1) Tolsunga NYI hi NYI tolsung kinbolna tohgon (810.100-810.118) noija kigong ahin hichea tohgon kigongho hi local youth ministry ngaichat hoa kilalut ji ahi. (810.103) Chuleh hiche tohgonho chu NYI Charter leh Church of the Nazarene Manual to kitoh ahi ngai ahi.

## P. Tolsung Houbunga Nazarene Childcare/ Schools

**151.** Nazarene Childcare/schools hi district superintendent leh District Advisory Board ho phatsahna noija tolsung houbung in asem thei ahi. Chuleh hiche kinbolna kisemdhohna dinga hi SDMI children's ministries office in criteria (ngaichat) asemho toh akito angai in ahi. Hichea director leh school board chu tahsanthei mi hiding chuleh kumlhun leh church board a kumlhun report apeh ding'u ahi. (129.18, 211.13-211.14, 225.14, 516.15, 517)

**151.1. School closings.** I-hamtia tolsung houbungin hiche child care/school(s) hi khah (closed) dinga pha asah tah'a ahileh district superintendent leh District Advisory Board phatsahna alah' uva sumlepai report peh jouva bou akha thei ding'u ahi.

## Q. Tolsung Houbung Nazarene Missions International (NMI)

**152.** Tolsung church board phatsahna leh thuneina noija NMI hi semdoh thei ahi. NMI member ding chu akum hijat chet ti aumdehpou. Chuleh hiche kinbolna (NMI) leh NMI Dan (constitution) noija Global NMI Convention leh Global Mission Committee General Board phatsahna noija semdoh thei ahi. (811)

**152.1.** Tolsung NMI hi tolsung houbung noija bahkai khat ahin hijeh a chu pastor leh church board hetpina leh vetlhahna noija um ding ahi.

**152.2.** Tolsung NMI president ding chu NMI committee mithum apat mi sagi ho in alhen dingu ahin chuleh Pastor in apansah ding ahi. Ama chu chairperson jong hiding ahi. President kilhenna dinga hi NMI Committee in mikhat ahilouleh mi khat sanga tamjo hijongleh adeipen/adeiho min chu church board a ahin pehlut uva chuteng church board phatsahna noija kilheng ding ahi. President hi majority vote a kila ding ahi. Chuleh akilhen ding dan ahileh ballot mangcha'a member umho (present) bou in alhen thei ding'u ahi. Associate member ho vang vote lhah na'a pang theilou diu ahi. NMI president ding chu tolsung houbunga NMI member khat hiding, church board a jong ex-officio member hiding, (pastor ji ana hikhah leh, vice president joh chu church board member hiding ahi) chuleh district assembly member jong hiding ahi. President hin kumlhun tengleh tolsung houbunga report apeh tei ding ahi. (113.9, 114, 123, 127, 201)

**153.** Tolsung NMI in Church of the Nazarene khantouna ding fund-raised abol jouse hi World Evangelism Fund a lutsoh kei ding ahi. Ahin ihamtia mission in project dang atumbeh a agon aumleh hichu Ten Percent Committee in aphatsah ding ahi.

**153.1.** World Evangelism fund hi alhinga akipeh jou tengleh, tolsung houbungin Global Mission Work (leiset pumpia mission natohna) adang hoa jong atumbeh a sola umna phatsahpi naho (approved mission specials) mangcha a jong pan alah thei ding'uh ahi.

**154.** Jalhang phatchomna/gelkhohna jal'a Fund raised kibol dingho chu hitia hi bol ding ahi:

**154.1.** Thilpeh leh tolom, World Evangelism Fund leh jalhanga phatchomna (gelkhohna) dinga kidong khom ho.

**154.2.** Easter leh Thanksgiving tolom ho.

**154.3.** Hichea achunga Fund kiseihou jouse hi tolsung leh district in thildanga aman theilou ding ahi.

## **R. Tolsung Houbung dinga sum Thum phallou (Prohibition of Financial Appeals for a Local Church)**

**155.** Tolsung houbung hihen, lamkai hihen chuleh member hijongleh tolsung houbung danga lamkai hihen, member hihen chuleh a houbung hijongleh sum thum kiti mong mong hi dan in aphallou ahi. Ahin houbung khat chun ama district assembly hom sunga houbung dang khat koma kithopina athum noma ahileh district superintendent leh District Advisory Board phatsahna lekha jihthoa anei ngai ahi.

**156.** General Board in phalna apeh tailouva Church of the Nazarene member khat in World Evangelism Fund tilouva missionary natohna ahilouleh thildang a dinga Fund raised (sum thum/sum lo) abol theilou ding ahi

## **S. Tolsung Houbung Min kiman ding dan (Use of the Local church name)**

**157.** Church of the Nazarene min hi mikhat, mini ahilouleh kiloikhomna jat chom chom hijongleh natohna (sumkolveina, themjilna, thilpha bolna, jalhang natohna chuleh adang dang) a dinga aman theilou ding ahi. Ahin

amang nom aumleh, Church of the Nazarene a General Board leh Board of General Superintendents in lekha a(jihthoa) phalna apeh ban'a Manual toh kitoh ahinah leh phal hiding bou ahi.

### **T. Houbung in achop kiloikhomna (Church - Sponsored Corporation)**

**157.** Tolsung houbung, church board, district corporation, district board hihen lang hichea member khat leh ni hijongleh kiloikhomna dang tichu corporation, association, partnership, group dang ho asemdoch theilou diu, gapan jong hitheilou ding ahi. Hitobang kiloikhomna (sumkolveina, themjilna, thilphabolna society kiloikhomna) hoa pan anop' uva ahileh district superintendent, District Advisory Board, chuleh Board of General Superintendents hetpina leh phatsahna jihthoa (written) anei'uh ngai ahi.

### **U. Tolsung Houbung sunga kithopina natong ho (Associates in the local Church)**

**159.** Mi koitobang houbung sunga milham (lay) natohna a part time ahilouleh full time a natong nom jong umthei ahin hitobang ho chu houbung in hetpina anei ding ahi. Ahinla amaho hi kithopina natong, (ama chama) Pathen natong ahiu toh kilhona atoh thei chan'uva tong dinga tilkhou ding ahi. Chuleh hitobanga kithopina natong ho hi houbungin lhalo sempehna ding thu aumdehpoi. I hamtia houbungin kipa thilpeh a aman diuva lhalo agonmo chu ahidehpoi. Ahin hichu aboldiu hijongleh houbungin jihthoa lekha district superintendent leh District Advisory Board hetsahna anei diu ahi. Hichu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board in avetlhah jou uva aphatsah'u leh phalna (special case) asempeh thei'u ahi. (129.27)

**159.1.** Koitobang houbung sunga lhalo kipe hihen lang lhalo neilouva natong ho jouse hi pastor in aminphah'a church board in alhen ding ahi. Chuleh houbunga natong dinga kiminphah ding jouse hi district superintendent in aphasatna lekha ajih ngai ahi. Chule kiminphah dingho hi district superintendent akihetsah jouva aman phatsahna lekha a chu ni 15 (days) sunga ahin donbut ding ahi. (159.4, 211.13)

**159.2.** Hitobang houbung sunga kithopina natong dinga kilheng jouse hi kum khat sunga ding bou ahi. Chuleh amaho hi lhenkit dinga dei

ahiuleh district superintendent in lekha a phatsahna thu aphondoh ding ahi. Hichea natong dinga kilhengdohho chu kumseh leh Pastor in phatea vetlhahna anei ding ahi. Chuleh ihamtia hichea natong dingho chu deimona auma anatohnaova kona haisahna ding thu auma ahileh amaho chu kumlhun (term kichai) tengleh pastor, district superintendent chuleh church board a atamjo in aphatsahna dungjuija haisah thei hiding ahi. Amaho haisahna ding hi lekha a jihthoa pehlut ding ahi. Chuleh ahai diu ni 30 masang ngeia hiche lekha chu apeh diu ahi. (129.27)

**159.3.** Hiche natohna a dinga mopohna leh tohdingho chu pastor in avetlhah ding ahi. Amaho natoh ding (mopohna) ho chu phatea jihthoa natoh apat masang'u ni 30 masanga tolsung houbung sunga apehlut diu ahi.

**159.4.** Houbung in lhalo apehho chu church board a pang theilou diu ahi. Koitobang church board member khat houbunga lhalo peh'a kigoi aumleh ama chu church board member hitalou ding ahi.

**159.5.** Pastor kikhel phat sunga houbung natohna chu hoitah'a achelhah ding ngai ahi. Hiche pastor kikhel phat sunga chu district superintendent (ahilou jong le district superintendent in angansepen toh tolsung church board ho kithokhomnaa anoija panmunho hi asem diu ahi.

- a. Phat chomkhat sunga houbung sunga mopohna tuh ho chun atuhjom theina ding'uva phalna apehthei'u ahi.
- b. Pastor kilheng thah pen chun atohkhompi dingho (associates) chu akilhen thei ahi.
- c. Lamkai kikhel sunga hi board leh district superintendent in lamkai kilheng thah hoa dinga kigontupna phat ichanham khat asempeh ding'u ahi.

Akhatna a, pastor in haina lekha apeh tengleh akithopi/atohkhompi hon jong haina lekha apeh pai jeng dingu ahi. Anina a, tolsung church board in district superintendent henga atongluihon tongjom dinga aphatsah'u leh akithum kit thei'u ahi. Hichu district superintendent in aphatsah'a ahileh, ni 90 sunga dinga district superintendent in alhenkit thei ahi. Hiche hi pastor kilheng thah in atohkhompi dingho akilhen masangse'a ding bou ahi. (paragraph 159) Childcare/school a director hon jong kumlhun a school kai kichai teng pastor thah hon atohpat masang ngei'uva haina lekha apeh dingu ahi. Chuleh houbung sunga aluipa/nu mopohna noija kigopkhomna a lamkai hon jong chutobang'a chu abol diu

ahi. Pastor kilheng thahpen in hiche natohna (corporation) noi ja natong (staff) ho chu adei leh akilhen kit thei ahi.

**159.6.** Houbung sunga natong (staff) ho, church board ho leh mipiho chu kijamatto jing diu ahi.

**159.7.** Pastor noi ja natong (staff) ho chu district superintendent mophohna hiding ahi. (211.13)

**159.8.** Tolsung houbunga pastor hi paragraph 100.2 na dungjuia staff member a kisim lou ding ahi.

**159.9.** Houbung in natong (staff) dinga sumlo'a alhendoh ho hi houbung pastor dinga lhen dinga deisahna ana-umtah jongleh district superintendent leh District Advisory Board ho phalna panglouva kilheng theilou ding ahi. (115, 129.2, 211.10, 225.16)

## **II. DISTRICT KIVAIPOHNA (DISTRICT GOVERNMENT)**

### **A. District Hopsung chuleh Min**

**200.** General Assembly in houbung membership agontup a district ho ahopkhen ding ahi.

District ahileh amachama kivaipohna ahin, khat le khat chunga kingamto tolsung houbung ho kigomkhoma, eikisol lona chu khat le khat kitosottona a, thil kilamdochho kihopdelna a, chuleh tohkhomna eikisolnau tohdohna dinga kisemdoh ahi.

District in ahopsung chuleh amin chu assembly district(s) a pang atamjo phatsahna a General Boundaries Committee chun aphondohna anei a achaina a phatsahna chu general superintendent ahilouleh agamkaipo general superintendent in abol ding ahi.

Educational region khat sanga tamjo umna district hon district khat'a kigopkhom ding agelthei uva ahileh, General Boundaries Committee in hiche ipi region noi ya umsa ding ham ti chu agamkai po general superintendent phatsahna a agontup ding ahi. (24)

**200.1. District Thah Semdohna (The Creation of New Districts).** Church of the Nazarene a district thah chu hitia sem thei ahi:

1. District khat chu district ni ahilouleh atamjo a hopkhen thei ahi (hichena ding chun district assembly vote hophuma-hopni angai in ahi);
2. District ni ahilouleh atamjo kigomkhom a, district chomjep jep gondoh thei ahi;
3. District aumsa khat in ahopphah louna mun a district thah khat semdoh thei ahi;
4. District ni ahilouleh atamjo ho gopkhom thei; ahilouleh
5. District thah semna ding a phatsahna chu agamkaipo general superintendent kom a pehlut ding ahi. District superintendent(ho) leh District Advisory Board(ho) ahilouleh national board(ho) in aphatsah uva athu hi agamkai po general superintendent(ho) leh Board of General Superintendents in aphatsah dungjui uva district assembly/assembly ho in vote alħħah diuva apehlut diu ahi. (24, 200, 200.4)

**200.2.** Church of the Nazarene a natohna chu mun thahbeh khat a pat'a district thah leh district assembly gamgi ho semdoh hunghi thei ahi. Phase 3 district ho chu agangthei pen'a anoiya kigollha dungjuuya hi umdohsah thei hiding ahi:

**Phase 1.** Munthah khat'a lutna ding phat kijen ahung um tengleh, khantouna ding leh kipanathupha seiphongna dinga tohgon kipe dungjuuya chu hiche district hi Phase 1 district tia kiminvo ding ahi. Hiche min achan theina ding a regional director ahilouleh district khat in Regional Advisory Council ahilouleh a sponsoring district superintendent chuleh/ ahilouleh District Advisory Board hopa-a ngehna abolding, hichu agamkai po general superintendent(ho) leh Board of General Superintendent ho in achaina a phatsahna anei diu ahi.

Phase 1 a district superintendent ding chu regional director in Global Mission director toh seikhomna anei jouva, agamkaipo general superintendent henga aphatsahna aphon ding, general superintendent chun apansah (appoint) ding ahi. Phase 1 district khat in khantouna dinga manchah/thilkeo ho (resources) hoiya muthei hiding ham ti a region in alamhil ding ahi. Sponsoring district umna mun hoa district superintendent pansahna chungthu a, agamkai po general superintendent chun sponsoring district hoa district superintendent(ho) leh Advisory Board(ho) toh seikhomna aneijouva apansah ding ahi.

Phase 1 district khat in sum leh pai, lung putdan ahilouleh adang danga hahsatna dinmun atoh'e tia field strategy coordinator leh regional director in geldan anei a, hiche hahsatna chun a district dinmun leh khonung ding tongkha thei ding khop'a auma ahileh, Global Mission director toh seikhom ahijouva, agamkaipo general superintendent in aphatsahna aphondoh toh lhona hiche district chu ahahsa dinmun a um (in crisis) ahi tia phondoh hiding ahi. Regional director in agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna a district vetup ding leh district board ana um jouse thakhel (in lieu) a interim board agon ding, amaho chun district assembly aumkit kah'a district chu avettup diu ahi.

**Phase 2.** District khat chu organized church chuleh khutngapkhum chang kinbol umjat chu asuhbulhit jouva, chujongleh nei leh lam (infrastructure) anei lhingga apilhin tengleh Phase 2 dinmun chang thei ding ahi.

Hiche dinmun changa kiminvona hi agamkaipo general superintendent in Global Mission director, regional director leh district superintendent kipansahna a panla mimal ho leh board ho toh seikhomna anei jou tengleh, Board of General Superintendents henga aphatsahna aphondoh a, amahon phondohna anei diu ahi. District superintendent ding chu lhendoh tho ahilouleh pansah hiding ahi.

Kihildan dungjuia simthei a alhompen'a houbung pilhing 10, houbung mi dihtah 500, chuleh khutngapkhum chang kinbolho 5 pansah ding ahi. Chuleh district kivaipohna a sum alut jat chu alhompen a jakhat (100) lah a somnga (50%) chu district kinbolnaho a sum hunglut a kona hisah ding ahi. District Advisory Board ahiloule gamsunga (national) board chun agamkaipo general superintendent koma hiche juiding dan juiho lah a kona simthalou dinga tao thei'uh ahi.

Field strategy coordinator toh regional director ho ngaidan a phase 2 distict khat chun phat hahsa atoh teng – sumlepai lam, lungput lam ahiloule adang – chule hiche phat hahsa hin nasatah a district achanga adintheina toh amasang asuhkhah teng, agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna toh district chu phat hahsa toh a aphon thei ahi. Agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna toh regional director chun phatchomkhat a dinga board khat, interim board chu aum jing board ho khel'a aphatcha gon akit district assembly masang sea district vettupna a dinga agon thei'u ahi.

**Phase 3.** Phase 3 district khat chun houbung pilhing ho, khutngapkhum chang (ordained) kinbolho, chule houbungmi phabep anei tengleh hiche tobang dinmun chu kiphalpeh ahi. Lamkai hina, alimle-agong uma thil kisahna, sum ache alutna lam mopohna, chule tahsan thudol kipumkhatna vetsah a hilchet ding ahi. Phase 3 district khat in hiche pohgihho hi alengkouva apohthei tei ding chule international houbung khat vannoi pumpi hopsunga Solna Lenpen (great commission) a chouna hi achankhompi ding ahi.

Hiche tobanga natohna dinmun kipe hi, agamkaipo general superintendent toh Global mission director, regional director chule mimal toh board dangho district superintendent lhenna a pang ho phatseina toh kilhon a general superintendent ho in abol ding'u ahi. District superintendent chu Manual in agon masah dungjuia lhen hiding ahi.

Kihildan dungjuia alhompen'a simthei houbung pilhing 20, houbung mi dihtah 1000, chule khutngapkhum chang kinbolho 10 pansah tha ding ahi. District Advisory Board ahiloule national board chun agamkaipo general superintendent koma hiche juiding dan juijo lah'a kona simthalou dinga tao thei'uh ahi. District kivaipohna lama phase 3 district chu 100% achanga kihinso thei ngai ahi.

Phase 3 district ho hi agamkaiho cheh a dinga akhohpentah khat ahi. Regional director nei gamkaiho a chu, agamkaipo general superintendent chun district natoh vettupna toh kijahmattona bailam sah na dinga regional director kithopina amuthei ahi.

Phase 3 district khat in phat hahsa atoh teng – sumlepai lam, lungput lama ahiloule akalehlanga, chule hiche phat hahsa hin district dettah a dinna ding leh a khonung ding nasatah a asuhkhah thei ahi. District khat in phat hahsa atoh ahi tichu Board of General Superintendents phatsahna toh phondoh hiding ahi. Agamkaipo general superintendent chun, Board of General Superintendents phatsahna toh anoia kipe tohdingho khat ahiloule atamjo abolthei ahi.

1. District superintendent chondoh ding;
2. District vaipohna a umjing board ho thalhenga aphatcha gon a kum kit district assembly masang chan'a dinga interim board khat pansah ding; chule

3. District damtheina leh mission machalna tundohna dinga atumbeh a gakikum (thu gatan) a pan alah ding ahi. (200.1, 202.12, 206.2, 209.1, 307.9, 332)

**200.3. District Kihopkhenna le District gamgi khelna a jui dingho:**

District khantouna ding ahiloule district gamgi khelna ho thudol a regional office khat in national board khat ahiloule District Advisory Board khat in apohdoh chu agamkaipo general superintendent koma apeh ding ahi. Hiche tobang tohgon a gelthei ding ho chu:

1. District thah gondoh a umho ahiloule district gamgi golphat a umho chun district thah sem leh goltoh'a umtheina dinga mihem aching leh akilom kham aum ngai ahi.
2. District ho natoh kithopina ding ahiloule achaltheina dinga kijahtona le kiviltona le gari'a thilpohlena thei aumngai ahi.
3. Khutngapkhum chang kinbol pilhingtah toh milham lamkaiho phabep district hoa natong ding aum ngai ahi.
4. Avekol district ho chun Phase 3 district hina avettup jing theina dinga, ahitheina chana district kinbolnaho fund le sum hunglut lhingset anei ding, houbung gontohho le houbungmi hina nei lhingseta anei ding ahi.

**200.4. Thakhat a kigopkhomna:** Phase 3 district ni ahiloule atamjo in a district assembly ho cheh'uva hopthum a-hopni in anopnau vote apeh'u leh, pumkhat hidinga kigom khom thei'u ahin hiche a district cheh'uva District Advisory Board ho (chuleh national board/s ahitheina mun mun a) phatseina, chule agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna lekha jightho'a toh hiding ahi.

Thakhat a kigopkhomna thudol'a akhoh jouse chu, panla ho district assembly ho chuleh agamkaipo general superintendent ho cheh in aphat toh amun agon dungjuia thulhuhna asem diu ahi.

Hiche kiloikhomna semdoh a um hin district ho cheh a neilelam ho leh aloutheilouva toh ding ho chu kikop diu ahi.

Phase 1 leh phase 2 district ho chu, paragraph 200.2 a kipe district thah semdohna dinga kijih danho dungjuia thakhat a kiloikhom thei'u ahi. (200.1)

**200.5. District Assembly a pang koitobang ahiloule abon'uva amachal joulou hija, ahiloule district assembly tamtah panlahnaho chu kitoh theilouva auma, asuhkhah District Advisory Board ho hopthuma- hopni**

in angeh uva ahileh, akit general assembly teng panlahna dinga seiphatna apehlut thei'u ahi.

**200.6.** District superintendent in zone facilitator ho ahiloule mission area director ho ama kithopi dinga hitobanga hi amanthei ahi:

1. Hiche zone ahiloule mission area a pastor ho lah'a honkhat ahinau chule loilepai Christa dinga akihetna diu ummasa ding ahi.
2. Kinbolna lama machalna, houbung khanna, kipana thupha seiphongna, houbung kipat le thahpat naho a dinga tilkhouna le panlah na a khantousah na ding.
3. District superintendent leh District Advisory Board ho thalhenga toh ding chombeh ho tongdoh ding leh;
4. Tolsunga kiloikhomho leh district kikah a kijahmattona palai a pang diu ahi.

## B. Memberhina leh District Assembly ding phat

**201. Houbung mihina (membership).** District assembly a chu achan ding kipe upaho jouse; achan ding kipe lhacha ho jouse; achan ding kipe phalna lekha (license) nei kinbolho jouse; achan ding kipe kinbol atohmun a kona ana haiho jouse; district secretary; district treasurer; district assembly a report peding district committee umhoa chairperson ho; milham koitapou Nazarene a themjilsang bena muna president ho aumnau mun district SDMI chairperson; district a kum dungjuia group sema kinbolhoa vannoi pumpia director ho (chapang toh pilhing); district SDMI board; district NYI a president; district NMI president; tolsung SDMI cheh a dinga lhenthah a um superintendent ahiloule vice superintendent; tolsung NYI cheh a dinga lhendoh thah a um president ahiloule vice president; ahiloule NMI, NYI le SDMI district assembly a athalheng dinga lhendoh a umho; achanding kipe kinbolho; milham District Advisory Board a memberho, district sunga tolsung houbung mi hina neia milham achan ding kipe missionary natong ho; milham missionary atohna akona hai ho jouse, achai chana thanom tah'a missionary natohna district a um tolsung houbung mi hina neinho; tolsung houbungho cheh a kon chule assembly district a church type mission akon houbung thalhenga kisol milham ho chengse hidiu ahi.(24, 113.14-113.15, 146, 152.2, 201.1-201.2, 219.2,

222.2, 224.4, 242.2, 244.2, 505-528.1, 532-533.4, 534-534.3, 535-535.1, 536-536.2, 538.9)

**201.1.** District a tolsung member ho leh church-type missions a memberhina lhingset nei houbungmi 5000 sanga lhomjo um tolsung houbung chule houbung tobang mission ho (church-type mission) chu hitobang a hi athalheng asolthei uh ahi: tolsung houbung ahiloule houbung tobang mission a kona houbung mi 50 sanga lhomjo umna ho a kona thalheng milham mi ni, chule aban ban cha houbung mi 50 lhinna ho le atamjo ho chun milham khat-a tamjo asol belap thei uh ahi. (24, 113.14-113.15, 201)

**201.2.** District sunga tolsung houbungho leh church-type missions a houbung members lhingset mi 5000 ahiloule asanga tamjo ho chu district assembly palai a pang ding anoia bang hi hiding ahi: Tolsung houbung khatcheh a kona milham thalheng khat cheh ahiloule member 50 umna ahiloule asanga lhomjo houbung member lhingset umna a, thalheng milham khat cheh hiding, chule aban ban a chal houbung member 50 leh achaina a church member lhingset 50 a tam umna a chu thalheng milham khat panbe sah thei ahi. (24, 113.14-113.15, 201)

**202. Phat (time).** District assembly chu kumseh leh agamkaipo general superintendent in agon phat a nei hiding ahin, chule District Advisory Board ahiloule district superintendent in a lhenna muna gon hiding ahi.

**203. Nominating Committee (kigotna committee):** District assembly kikhop masanga district superintendent chun District Advisory Board toh kihoutoh a district assembly a pang dinga nomination committee asemdoch ding ahi. Hiche committee hin committee le panmun angaichatnaho a pansah dingho chu district assembly kikhop masanga ana gon ding ahi. (215.2)

**204.** District gondohna a mi jouse chu electric manchah kiman banga kisuto dinga thaneina peh hiding'u ahi. Vote lhah ding dan chu District Advisory Board in aphatsah bang hiding ahi. Kijahmattona ho le vote lhahna a angaichat ho jouse chu electric manchah kiman banga boldoh ding ahi.

## C. District Assembly a Vaihom Natohna

**205.** Aban-neicha a danho (Rules of Order). Manchah thei danho noia, kiloikhomna danho, chule Manual a kivaipohna danho, Church of the Nazarene miho kikhopkhom le chondan (tolsung, district le general) chule kiloikhomna a committee ho chu gamsung thalhenga kikhopna ho kipui dan dinga kisem Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (latest edition) dunguju semtoh le thunun/gah hidiu ahi. (34)

### **205.1. District assembly vaihom natohna chu hitobang ding hi ahi:**

**205.2.** District in kinbolna le houbung thah aphudoh ho thu district superintendent in achom lama report apeh chu ngailhah'a sanpeh hiding ahi.

**205.3.** Khutngapkhum chang (ordained) le phalna lekha nei (licensed) kinbolho pastor na ahiloule achanding kipe solchah natoh jouse ho report peh ngailhah toh; chule upaho, lhacha ho, leh lhacha numeihou jouse umchan velvet ding. District assembly deilhen na a, upa dangho, lhachaho, lhacha numei ho chule phalna lekha (license) neihou thanomtah a kinbol talou, chule kinbol tobang district akon phalna lekhaho (certificates) neia kinbolna jousea tongho report kam'a apeh khel a report lekha a kisun secretary in asanho chu pom hiding ahi. (521, 532.8, 538.9)

**205.4.** Phalna lekha (license) neia kinbol hitheina dinga church board ho ahiloule District Advisory Board in aseiphat changa chule kinbolna a dinga kouna chang chule chutobang phalna (license) chu apha lama seihuna District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry hon apeh ho chu lungluttah a kholchil nunga phalna lekha (license) suhhing thah na dinga thu tanpeh hiding ahiuve.

**205.5.** Church board in aseiphat chang miho, District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry ho in apha lama seihuna changa lungluttah a kholchil a thutanpeh a umho chu lhacha numei natohna muna (office) kouva phalna lekha (license) suhhing kit peh ding ahi. (129.15)

**205.6.** District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry hon aphalama seihuna changa hitobanga kinbolna aban bana um upa hina, lhacha hina hoa kinbolna dinga angaichaho suhbulhit a umho chu alhendoh diu ahi. (533.3, 534.3)

**205.7.** Kiloikhomna chom a kona mi hungho kinbolna a apanmunho le ahetpehna lekha ho hetpeh a chule District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry hon aphalama aseihu nao toh, Church of the Nazarene a natohnamun peh kit dinga lhing hinam chule athanom hinam tiho avetlhah diu ahi. (532.2, 535-535.2)

**205.8.** District chom a kona hung kichon kinbolna hetpehna lekhaho nei miho, lhacha ho, chule kinbolna a achan ding kipe a nganse a um, District Advisory Board phatsahna a phat chomkhat a dinga kichon ho, District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry ho in aphalama seihuna changa district assembly a pang dinga deilhenna changho pom hiding ahi. (231.9-231.10, 505, 508-511.1, 537-537.2)

**205.9.** Lhacha lah a mi kichon dingho phalna pea, chule kinbolna a amopo ding natoh kipeho, District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry in aphalama seihuna a um phatah toh District Advisory Board phatsahna toh phat chomkhat a dinga district chom khat a kichon nom ho jong pantha ahi. (505, 508-511.1, 231.9-231.10, 537-537.1)

**205.10.** Paragraphs 505-528.2 hoa kinbolna a min toh kipe a kum khat sung tong ding, District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry hon aphalama aseihu, mi ahitheihop mophohna peh a jihlut ding ahi.

**205.11.** Upa khat chu vote lhah a, hophuma-hopni deilhenna vote amu a district superintendent tohmun a lhendoh ding ahin, ama chun lhendoh a aum a pat'a district assembly anivei channa kikhenna nukhahpen chai nung ni 30 sung chan a thalheng ding lhen ahilouleh gon ahitakah a na atoh ding ahi. District superintendent ding kilheng kit ding dan chu kilhenna lekha a jih a lhen hiding ahi. Upa koitobang in thununna achan jeh'a panmun/hina hetpehna lekhaho ana lepeh a ahile district superintendent tohmun a lhendoh dinga lhinga gel ahipoi. Superintendent koima kum 70 alhin nunga lhendoh ahiloule lhenkit thei hilou ding ahi.

**205.12.** Phase 2 ahiloule phase 3 district a district superintendent khat chun alhompen'a assembly kum ni sung district kin anabolta ahileh, district assembly chun agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna noia kum li sunga ding superintendent-a alhenkit thei'u ahi. Natohmun a natohna phat suhsao na dinga kilhen ding dan chu hophuma-hopni in "hihen" or "hilou" tia jihtho a kilheng ding ahi. (200.2)

**205.13.** Ipiham khat tia general superintendent toh District Advisory Committee hon district superintendent chu aban'a kum khel lama anatoh tongjom talou ding ti ngaidan aneiuba ahileh, agamkaipo general superintendent toh committee chun district assembly a alhen (vote) diuva thudoh apehlut'u chu akhol thei'uh ahi. Athudoh chu hitia hi apehlut thei'u ahi: "Tua district superintendent tuh jing hi district assembly jou lam leh anatoh ajop jing ding hinam? ti hi ahi. District assembly a, lekha a vote lhah a hopthuma-hopni deilhenna a district superintendent chun anatoh atohjom jing dinga agel'uva ahileh, hiche tobanga vote lhahna chu achelhalou banga, amapa/nu chun district superintendent na chu atohjom ding ahi.

Ahivanga district assembly chun hitobang vote lhah a district superintendent hina atohjom ding agel-lhah theilouva ahileh, amapa/nu chu a tohmun a kona hiche district assembly kichai ni 30 apat ni 180 sunga hai ding ahin, anikho chu agamkaipo general superintendent toh District Advisory Board kihoutoh a alhen diu ahi. (206.2, 208, 239)

**205.14.** Lekha a vote lhah a, khutngapkhum chang, achan ding kipe kinbolho mi thum chan, chule milham mi thum chan, kumli khel louva tong dinga District Advisory Board a dinga lhen ding ahin, hiche hi district assembly in aphatsah a athalheng ding alhendoh a chule ahithei ding aum tohkah se'a atohdiu ahi.

Ahivanga, district a houbungmi hina nei 5000 a val'a ahile, achanding kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat leh milham khat houbungmi 2500 leh aban achaina mi 2500 anigel a ding a khutngapkhum chang kinbol dang khat toh milham member dang khat alhenbe thei'u ahi. (224)

**205.15.** District Ministerial Credentials Board a ding achan ding kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbolho mi 5 sanga lhomjo lou lhen ding ahin amaho lah'a mini chu district superintendent toh district secretary hidiu ahin, khutngapkhum chang ahiule kumli sung chule athalheng diu alhendoh a ahithei tokah'a atoh ding'u ahi. District secretary khat chu milham ahile board a vote neilouva atoh ding ahi. Hiche board hin district assembly masanga, athuneina noia um thiljouse ahithei chan'a atoh chai ding ahi. (229-231.10)

**205.16.** District Ministerial Credentials Board a ding achan ding kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol mi 5 ahiloule atamjo, kum 4 sung chule

athalheng diu lhendoh leh lhinsah ahi tokahse'a dinga alhendoh diu ahi. (232)

**205.17.** Khutngapkhum chang ding kilhenna a pang ho akigotnau nopsah ding, chule akinbolho kithopina le lhacha khantouna phatpha sempeh dinga district in angaicha jat mi District Board of Ministry min a District Ministerial Credentials Board leh District Ministerial Studies Board hoa tong ding alhen ding ahi. Kinbol lhendoh a umho chu kum 4 sung atoh diu ahi. District Board of Ministry toh district superintendent ex-officio chairperson panna a District Board of Ministry agon diu ahin, District Ministerial Credentials Board toh District Ministerial Studies Board ho natoh ding le amopohnaho tohdohna ding agonpeh diu ahi. (216, 229-234.4)

**205.18.** Paragraphs 236 a kigong toh kitoh a District Church Properties Board lhen ding ahi. (206.1)

**205.19.** Aphatsah dungjuia anoia teni ahiloule khat joh pen lhen hiding ahi:

1. District Evangelism Board a dinga district superintendent panna a mi 6 sanga lhomjo hilou ding ahi.
2. Evangelism a ding, district director ahi.

Mi lhendoh ho chun akit district assembly kikhenna nukkahpen chan chule athalheng diu lhendoh leh lhinsah ahi tokahseuva atoh diu ahi. (206.1, 215)

**205.20.** Paragraph 241 a kipe danho dungjuia District SDMI Board lhen ding ahin, athalheng dingho lhendoh leh lhinsah ahi tokahse'a atoh diu ahi. (206.1, 215)

**205.21.** District Assembly Finance Committee a ding milham le achan kipe kinbol mijat kibang chet a, district assembly in agot dungjuia kum 4 khellam hilou ding chule a thalheng dingho kilhen'a, chule lhinsah ahitokahse'a dinga lhen hiding ahi. (238-238.3)

**205.22.** District Court of Appeals a ding chan kipe khutngapkhum chang (ordained) kinbol mi thum, district superintendent toh milham mi ni, aphat kitep sung kum 4 khel hilou ding chule athalheng diu kilhen'a lhinsah ahitokahse'a tong dinga mi alhen ding ahi. (610)

**205.23.** Lekha a vote lhah a, General Assembly a kikhopna a kona lha 16 sung ahiloule kholchena ding visa ahiloule angaina bang hilou kigotnaho ngaichatna munho a dinga, lha 24 sunga, milham palaiho le kinbol palaiho jouse mikhat tailouva alhen diu ahi, ajehchu khat chu district superintendent hiding ahi. Phase 3 district ho jouse chu General Assembly a thalheng um kinbol le milham palai mijat kibang chet a pang dinga asolthei ahi. General Assembly a pang kinbol palaiho lah'a khat chu district superintendent hiding ahi, adang jouse chu khutngapkhum chang kinbol hidiu ahi. Ihamtia panmun ong auma chule district superintendent thah lhendoh ahiloulai leh, athalhenga lhen'a um chun district superintendent mun atuh ding ahi. Nominating Committee chun kilhenna a pang dinga minphaho lekha apehlut diu, hichea hi ama ho district a kona kinbol le milham a pangthei palaiho sunga alhompen'a ajat gup a tamjo a apeh lut diu ahi. Hiche kilhenna a pang ho lah a kona lhendoh dingho min jihna lekha a kona kilheng doh ding mijat sanga thumveia lhomjo a suhkem hiding ahi. Paragraph 301.1-301.3 ho dungjuia palai kiphatsahho toh athalhengho chu vote tampen mua lhendoh hidiu ahi. District Assembly ho cheh a palaiho mi jat nivei a tamjo khel lou dinga athalheng diu alhen diu ahi. Dinmun abang, kholchena dinga visa ho aboihoi na hoa chu, district assembly khat chun District Advisory Board chu thalheng ding lhendohbe dinga thupeh asem thei ahi. Palai lhendoh ho chu akigong danlou jeh a thil lhung jeh a pangtheilou ahilou ngal leh, tahsanumtah a General Assembly a kikhopnaho jouse a kipat apat achai chan a pang diuva kineppi ahiuve. (25-25.2, 301.1-301.3, 303,332.1)

**205.24.** A phatsah dungjui a tolsung houbungho a dinga kiloikhomna memberhina agon diu ahi. Fellowship (kiloikhomna) memberho chu thalhenga pang dinga member lhingset a kisim theilou diu ahi. (108)

**205.25.** Distrct treasurer ho jouse lekhabuho kumseh'a audit bolna ding gonpeh ding, hiche hi a gamsung (national) ahiloule state dan in aboldan ahilouleh hetpehsa um natohpena neia bol hon abol danho dungjuia ahithei chana anempen a abolpeh diu ahi, hiche hi District Auditing Committee ahiloule, minoia tong hilou avedih a panghon committee khat pen ahiloule District Advisory Board in alhendoh akiloma bolthei ho in agon diu ahi. (225.24)

**205.26.** General Assembly teng, district secretary a kona thukipah dungujuia niseh thusoh jihlutna kumli (4) (quadrennium) masanga chu koitup ding aapeh ding ahi. (207.3-207.4, 220.7)

**205.27.** District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry ho seihuna toh kilhona kinbol khat koma haina ding phalna aapeh ding ahi. Dinmun kikhel taphot chu District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry ho seihuna toh kilhon a district assembly in aphatsah ding ahi. (231.8, 536)

**205.28.** Assembly district in ahopna sunga Church of the Nazarene natoh jouse agelkhoh a avetkol ding ahi.

**205.29.** Natoh dang jouse akiseilou apohtha ho chu Church of the Nazarene in acepi dan toh kilhon a atoh ding ahi.

**206.** District Assembly in anei dan dang ho: Japi (civil) dan in aphalnaho a chu district assembly in hiche danho jop theina dinga thaneina aapeh thei ahi. Achunga kipe tobanga ajop chai nunga, District Advisory Board chun ama chama athulhuhna a, thil atah le mimal a chu kiloikhom ho a dinga angaichat dunguij ahiloule akijen dungujuia dinga acohoh'a, atun, banda a tun, pehdohna dinga thaneina anei thei ahi.

**206.1.** Kichehtah a Manual a akipeh ahiloule ahithe chan'a district board toh committee hoa pang kinbolho leh milhamho kikah chu a member jat kibang hiding ahi.

**206.2.** Phase 1 leh phase 2 district hoa district superintendent ho chu paragraph 200.2 dungujuia lhen hidiu ahi. Phase 2 district khat chu phase 2 hina dinga angaichat ho asuhbulhit tokah phase 1 district hina changkit diu ahi.

**206.3.** District Assembly a presiding officer in district assembly vahopna sutjom theilou dinga agel leh, district assembly chu aphat a suhchom ham, avohhai ham ahiloule aban sutjom dinga akoi ding, agamkaipo general superintendent, Board of General Superintendents toh kihoutoh a, district assembly kit chan'a ding kum khat sung tong dinga district lamkai ho chu lhenthoh hilouva apansah tho ding ahi.

## **D. District Assembly Journal chu**

**207.** Journal chu district assembly a kimanchahna ho jouse jihlutna (record) hiding ahi.

**207.1.** Journal chu general secretary office a kona format kipe dungjuia gon hiding ahi. Lekha copy ho chu tolsung a kitatdoh hiding ahi.

**207.2.** Vaihomna a thukisei (items) jat chom chom ho chu paragraphs chom cheh a koi ding ahi.

**207.3.** Journal chu General Assembly in kholchilna aneina dinga chingthei tah'a lekhabu a sem dinga gontoh ding ahi. (205.26, 220.7)

**207.4.** Kumli dan seh'a dinga guntah leh lhingset a kibol chu District file leh General Assembly file a phatecha koitup hiding ahi. (220.5, 220.7)

**207.5.** General secretary in Board of General Superintendents toh kihoutoh'a ahithei chan'a asunghthuhop (contents) dungjuia district assembly masang ngeia district secretary henga pehlut hiding ahi.

**207.6.** Journal in ahoptha ding chu tolsung houbung hoa pastorho natohna jengseh hilouva kinbolnaho leh milham member ho district assembly a guntah leh achombeh a kiloikhomna kinbolna a panlaho chun Pension Board a mopohna neihlo a kona phatchomna hin thum auma ahileh chuche district panlahna a pension na lamho leh phatchomnaho program a dinga ngaitopeh na lam jong panthasah ding ahi. (115)

## **E. District Superintendent chu**

**208.** District assembly a kilhengdoh district superintendent natoh patna ding chu district assembly jou ni 30 lhinni a pa'a atohpat ding ahitai. Hiche hi kumni lhingset sung hintin assembly jou ni 30 lhinni chan hiding hichun kilhenna (election) anichanna (second anniversary) chan atoh ding ahi. Chuche assembly kineiteng leh superintendent chu vel lhendoh or pansah a lhinsah hiding ahi. Agamkaipo general superintendent in district superintendent dinga apansah chun akipansah phat a pat, natoh apat ding, chule houbung kum kumni sung atoh ding ahi. Atohna phat chu district assembly jou ni 30 apat district assembly kit (ani channa) changei hiding ahi. Hiche assembly tengleh superintendent chu term kit a dinga lhenthei kit hiding ahiloule athalheng ding lhentho ham ahiloule pansah a chule lhinsah hiding ahi. District office in agoi upa (elder) chu District Advisory

Board leh agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahpina neilouva district superintendent dinga lhendoh ahiloule pansah thei hilou ding ahi (paragraph 115 toh kitoh'a). (205.11-205.13)

**209.** Ipijeh ham khat'a district assembly phat kahlah'a panmun chu a-on khah a ahileh, general superintendent hon, kijopkhom leh achom choma, District Advisory Board akihoutoh piuva mun ong chu asuhdim diu ahi. Kihoutohna chun committee a dinga tepna jong ahoptha ding ahin, agomkhom a agamkaipo general superintendent in apehlut minho bana gelkhoh ding min dangho jong pehlut ding ahi. (239, 307.7)

**209.1.** Phase 1 ahiloule phase 2 district superintendent panmun-ong chu agamkaispo general superintendent phatsahna a phondoh hiding ahi. Phase 3 district a district superintendent tohmun-ong chu District Advisory Committee hophuma-hopni vote a phondoh hiding ahi. (239, 321)

**209.2.** Phat chomkhat a dinga district superintendent kipohsah chun jolouna aneia ahileh, agamkai po general superintendent in, District Advisory Board akihoutohpia, phat kikahlah a district superintendent po ding chu upa (elder) alhingjou khat apansah thei ahi. Jolouna thu chu agamkaipo general superintendent leh District Advisory Board in angaito diu ahi. (307.8)

**209.3.** District superintendent haina or kihaisahna chungchanga chu, district office a tongkhom staff memberho, lamkai lenho, ahiloule district a kilalut natongkhomho, lhalo sang leh lhalo sanglouho, hicheho chu assistant superintendent leh office secretary hijongleh, ahainau lekha toh district superintendent natoh kichai nikho toh ahinpehlut diu ahi. Ipi hijongleh, staff memberho lah'a mi khat ahiloule mi ni ham chu agamkaipo general superintendent toh District Advisory Board phatsahpina a umden diu ahi. Ahivanga hichu superintendent thah in amopohna alah pat nikho sanga sot jolou hiding ahi. (245.3)

**209.4.** District Advisory Board toh akihoutoh a chule agamkaipo general superintendent in aphatsahpia ahileh, akilhengdoh or akipansah district superintendent thah chu anatongmasa staff memberho phatseina chanpha jong aneithehi ahi. (245.3)

**210.** District sunga pastorho leh houbung mipiho vettupna leh lhagaolam a lamkaihina a district superintendent mopohna chu anoia bang hi ahi:

- Pathen Thu a taona leh kipumpehna a vetjuithei hinkho
- district a hounatongho lah'a Bible lama pastoral theology leh tahnah a tohdohna a kaisang sah ding
- district pumpi a Weslyan-holiness (thenna) theology leh tahnah a tohdohna a kaisang sah ding
- district sunga kipanathupha seiphongna leh houbungho phudohna a thil mumasah selhah ding (casting vision).
- district sunga houbung miho thilnei ho chu district damtheina lama manchahsah hiding ahi.

**211. District superintendent tohding kinho chu:**

**211.1.** Amapa/nu district assembly gamgi sunga tolsung houbungho agontoh a, ahetpia, chule avettup ding, agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna lah dinga agon ding ahi. (100, 538.15)

**211.2.** Amapa/nu chu assembly district sunga ngaichatna leh akhohna chan a tolsung houbungho dinga umjing ding ahin, lhagaolam, sumlepai lam, leh pastor lam tha kihoupi dinga church board to kimuto ji ding, superintendent in phatah a agel'a chutobang thumop phachomtah leh kithopina apehji ding ahi.

**211.3.** Thilsohho lhunna mun chu district superintendent in ahetdoh a houbung chu damtheilou, lhanemsuh dinmun a auma, houbung khantouna leh machalna chule a mission gasodohna dinga gihsalna aum jinga ahileh, district superintendent in pastor ahiloule pastor toh church board chu thilsoh dinmun kholchil dinga akihoutohpi jing ding ahi. Mission gasodohna ding suhtangna lhunsah thei thilsohho a boinaho sutlhapna ding thilkobilna jousea chu pastor leh church board toh atohkhom jing ding ahi.

District superintendent in, pastor leh board toh atohkhom jou nunga jong abana thutanna angaichatbe a ahileh, amun District Advisory Board phatsahpina alah'a, amun toh kitoh a donbutna thilbol anei ding ahi. Chuche thilbol in ahoptha ding hijongle hichan bou hilou ding chu:

1. Pastor alahdoh ding;
2. Church board aphetlhah ding;
3. Houbung damtheina tundohkitna ding leh mission gasodoh theina ding angaichatna chana gakikum a pan alah ding ahi.

Hiche houbung thilneihoujouse chu tolsung houbung kiloikhomho vettupna noijah umphot intin, paragraph 106.5 dungjuia panla talou tia phondoh ahi masangse ham ahiloule paragraph 106.1 na dungjuia phetlhah ahitai tia akiphondoh tokahsea avetup diu ahi. Chutobang thihibol chu ni 30 sunga agamkaipo general superintendent hetsah hiding ahi.

**211.4.** District superintendent in geldan anei tengleh, paragraph 126.1 dungjuia tolsung houbung phat hahsa a kiphongdoh chun amun a gakikum na chu amolson tua hi kinbolna angaibanga umsah kit dinga kigong jousa ahitai tia, District Advisory Board atamjo vote in tolsung houbung boina akichai tai tia aphondoh diu ahi. Hiche thu hi district superintendent in agamkaipo general superintendent chu ni 30 sunga ahetsah ding ahi.

**211.5.** Paragraphs 123-123.7 na a kipe dungjuia houbung det (regular church) pastor lama kiguijopna kivelvet chu achen achai a seina leh lamkaipeh na chu local church board toh kithokhom a abol ding ahi. District superintendent in houbung det/pastor lama kiguijopna velvet kibolsa chu District Advisory leh agamkaipo general superintendent henga record chuhapeh ding ahi.

**211.6.** Church of the Nazarene a ama assembly district gamgi sunga um church-type missions ho jouse chu agunset a (achombeh a) vettupna anei ding ahi.

**211.7.** Mun-onglai sudim dinga mi koiham khat District Advisory Board henga aminphah ding, district secretary office a geldoh khat hiding ahi. (219.1)

**211.8.** Mun-onglai sudim dinga mi koiham khat District Advisory Board henga aminphah chu, district treasurer office a jong geldoh hiding ahi. (222.1)

**211.9.** Chaplaincy (houlamkai hina) kinbolna guntah mangcha a thenna kipanathupha kaisang na ding leh letsahna dinga district chaplaincy director apansah ding ahi. (240)

**211.10.** Upa (elder) khat ahiloule licensed minister (elder tract) khat tolsung houbunga pastor a kipansahna ding leh hiche kipansahna chuhatsahpi ahiloule phatsahpilou thu toh abelap a District Advisory Board

phatsahpina paragraph 115 a ngaichat thudolho jousea chu church board a kihoutohpi ding ahi. (129.2, 159.8, 225.16)

**211.11.** Houbung guntah/pastor lama kiguijopna velvetna, houbung/pastor lama kiguijopna sutjom jing ding thudol a, church board in velvetna bol dinga angehna chu ni 90 sunga achet achai'a aseipeh ding ahi.

**211.12.** Upa (elder) khat pastor a neilou tolsung houbunga church board a kona Nazarene houbung member koihileh local minister's license ahiloule local minister's license suhthahkitna hin thum khat license phalpehna dinga phatsahpina ahiloule phatsahpi louna apeh ding ahi. (531.1, 531.3)

**211.13.** Pastor leh tolsung church board in kiloipi pastor lah a khat pen pen lo neilouva goi ding ahilouleh loneia goi ding (hicheho chu associate pastorho; kinbolho ahiloule Christian education, chapang lam, khangdong lam, pilhing lam, la leh tumging lam, chapang vettup/schoolho , adang dangho, pen'a pat secondary chan a director ho ahiuve) in kithumna lekha ajightho'a ahinbol'u aphatsahpi ahiloule phatsahpi lou ding ahi. District superintendent thulhuhna vettoh ding bulpi pen chu phatsahpi ahiloule phatsahpi lou ti ahin, lunggel a chu, losang ding natong goina hi houbung in a tolsung, district chule general thilgon suhbulhitna dinga anopna leh aboltheina lam hiding a gel ahi. Hichu pastoral associate vetchilna leh lhenna chu pastor mopohna ahi. Ipi hijongleh, district superintendent in akiminphah pen phatsahpi louna tha anei ahi. (129.27, 159-159.8)

**211.14.** Tolsung houbung hoa kona Christian Childcare/school (pena pat secondary chan) kinbolnaho nei dinga ahin thum'u chu District Advisory Board toh kithoa aphatsahpiu ahiloule aphatsahpi lou diu ahi.

**211.15.** District a dan lekha khohtah ho chu District Advisory Board a secretary to kithoa atohdoh'a soi akai ding ahi. (225.6)

**211.16.** District a losang assistants koihileh District Advisory Board henga aminphah leh vettupna anei ding ahi. (245)

**211.17.** Paragraph 117 na banga pastorho apansah ding ahi.

**211.18.** District superintendent chun, District Advisory Board phatsahpina a, church board memberho (stewards, trustees), SDMI board chairperson, chule houbung lamkai ho (secretary, treasurer) apansah ding ahin, houbung kum nga sanga lhomjoa kiphutdoh ham, ahiloule vote lhah thei memberho mi 35 sanga lhomjo kumlhun kikhopna masa a chu anei

ham, ahiloule district a kona sumlepai a kithopina alah jing ham, ahiloule hahsatna neia phondoh anahi khah leh hitia chu abol ding ahi. Hiche board a pang ding jat chu memberho mi 3 sanga lhomjo hilou ding ahi. (117, 126)

**211.19.** Paragraphs 606-606.3 dungjuia ama assembly district sunga kinbol (minister) khat douna a ngohna lekha jihthoa kibolho chu ajeh kholchilna anei ding ahi.

**211.20.** District Advisory Board dongpuma hounatong (clergy) lhingtah khat leh milham khat chu recovery team a apansah a hounatong khat kilomtah a aumna dinmun a kinbol, aji le a insungmi, houbung, leh mipiho donbutna aphatcha leh phatah peh dinga apansah ding ahi. Chutobang umdan ahungsodoh tengleh, district superintendent in agannathei chan leh ahithei chana district tohgon dungjuia recovery team akou ding ahi. (225.5, 540.1)

**211.21.** District superintendent in paragraph 510.4 na dungjuia natohna nei (tenured) evangelist dongpuma eima-kikholchetna (self-assessment) leh velvetna a dinga achet achai agona chule alamkai ding ahi.

**211.22.** District lamkai ho toh kithoa, tolsung houbung khatcheh chun mimal'a, lhangpi (general), district leh themjilna lama sumlepai bidoiho atohdoh theina diuva nasatah a atilkhou ding ahi.

**212.** District superintendent in, church board noppethna a pastor natohna (office) ong-lai sudim dinga district assembly kit tokahse'a dinga pastoral supply (pastor lama ngaichat) apansah thei ahi. Chutobang pastoral supply natohna chu church board leh tolsung houbung dinga lunglhai aumlou tengleh, district superintendent in amapa/amanu pailhah theina tha anei ahi. (129.5, 524, 531.6)

**212.1.** District superintendent chun, church board leh District Advisory Board noppethna a pastor dettah akikou tokahsea dinga, pastor natohna (office) mun ong sudim dinga phat chomkhat a dinga pastor khat apansah thei ahi. District superintendent in church board dongpuma, phat chomcha sunga dinga pastor kila chu anatohna ngaicha ahi tia agelna dungjuia phat chomkhat sung dinga pastor natohna chu aphet asuhsaobe thei jong ahi. Phat chomcha pastor chu pastor mopohna asuhbulhitna dinga thuneina kipe ding ahi. Phat chomcha sung dinga pastor chun phat

chomcha ding natoh dinga district memberhina atuh a ahileh, ama chu hiche houbunga kona district assembly palai a pang ding ahi.

Chutobanga phat chomcha a dinga pastor natohna kipe chu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board thuneina noia aphatseh a um jing ding ahi. District superintendent in church board dongpuma phat chomcha sung pastor chu lahdoh/chondoh theina tha anei ahi. (526)

**213.** Tolsung houbung chu pastor neilou ahiloule pastoral supply neilouva aum tengleh, ama assembly district gamgi sunga tolsung houbung dinga pastor natohna jouse chu district superintendent in toh theina thuneina anei ahi. (514)

**213.1.** District superintendent in tolsung houbung kumlhun kihoukhomna ahiloule atumbeh a kihoukhomna a alamkai thei ahiloule chuche natoh tong dinga thalheng michom jong apansah thei ahi. (113.5)

**214.** Ipijehham khat a agamkaipo general superintendent chu district assembly a ahung pan theilou ding leh amapa ahiloule amanu khel'a thalheng apansah thei ahin, district superintendent in district assembly banneitah a chelha dinga akou ding chule district assembly in thilgon dang anei tokahsea alamkai ding ahi. (307.5)

**215.** District superintendent in anoia committee panmun ong ho chu asuhdim ding ahi:

1. District Assembly Finance Committee;
2. District Auditing Committee;
3. District Board of Ministry (or Ministerial Credentials Board & Ministerial Studies Board);
4. District Evangelism Board or the district director of evangelism;
5. District Church Properties Board;
6. District SDMI Board;
7. District Court of Appeals;
8. District board dang dangho hicheho chu Manual a kipelou ham ahiloule assembly thilbol in ahoptha lou ho ahiuve. (205.21, 205.25, 229.1, 232.1, 235, 236, 241, 610)

**215.1.** District superintendent in district board ho leh standing committee hoa chairperson jouse, secretary ho leh memberho apansah thei ahi, hicheho chu Manual leh assembly thilbol a panglouho ahiuve.

**215.2.** District superintendent chun, District Advisory Board dongpuma district assembly masanga aumjing mong committee ho leh panmunhoa minphah dingho gongtup dinga nominating committee a pansah ding ahi. (203)

**216.** District superintendent chu District Advisory Board leh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry hoa ex-officio chairperson hiding ahi (224.2, 230.1)

**216.1.** District superintendent chu atohna district a akilhengdoh hoa ex-officio member hiding ahi. (205.20-205.21, 237, 241, 810, 811)

**217.** District superintendent in sumlepai lama mopohna, sumho simna ahiloule district a dinga manna ding umsa sumlepai ho chunga thuneina akipeh a chule District Advisory Board vote atamjo in akohmu ahilou ngal leh sumlepai lam athamlou ding ahi; chutobang thilbol chu alah'a ahileh, District Advisory Board kilolna a phatecha ajihlut (record) hitei ding ahi. District superintendent ahiloule a insungmi koi hijongleh sumlepai lam ahiloule district thilneiho chu District Advisory Board in aphatsahpi asunglam a jihthoa vetup ding leh phatecha hilchetna umlouva thuneina kipelou ding ahiuve. A insungmi chun aji, achate leh asopihoh ahilou anulepa ahoptha sohkei ahi. (218, 222-223.2)

**218.** District superintendent in guntah a athilbol ho jouse chu district assembly in velvetna leh velvetkitna (vetdihna) anei ding chule ngehnajong abol ding ahi.

**218.1.** District superintendent chun pastor lam gontupna angaito ding leh district superintendent office toh kiguijop thil dang dangho, agamkaipo general superintendent leh Board of General Superintendents ho thumop dinga kilomtah jabolna avetsah jing ding ahi.

## F. District Secretary chu

**219.** District Ministry Board in alhendoh, district secretary chun, kum 1 apat kum 3 sung ahiloule athalheng ding kilhendoh masangse leh alhingjou (ahithei) ding umtokahse'a atoh ding ahi. (225.22)

**219.1.** Ipijehham khat a, district secretary chun anatoh angah ahileh, district assembly phat kikahlah a dinga amapa/nu thalheng ding chu

district superintendent in aminphah a District Advisory Board in alhen ding ahi. (211.7)

**219.2.** District Secretary chu district assembly a ex-officio member hiding ahi. (201)

**220. District Secretary tohdingho chu:**

**220.1.** District Assembly kilolna ho jouse chu dihtah'a ajhlut a chule tahanumtah aakoitup ding ahi.

**220.2** District a mi simna (statistics) jouse dihtah a ajhlut a chule akoitup ding ahi.

**220.3.** Mi simna limlegong ho (statistical charts) jouse chu journal bu'a guntah a akitalut masanga audit bol dinga general secretary henga athot ding ahi. (326.6)\

**220.4.** District assembly lekhaho jouse chu bittah'a akoitup a chule hiccheho chu amapa/nu bana pang pen koma chu gangtah a apehlut ding ahi.

**220.5.** Kumli danseh a kisem journal chu akoitup'a chule journal guntah a kisem chu lhingset'a agoltup ding ahi. (207.4)

**220.6.** District assembly seh a kitatdoh journal ho chu Church of the Nazarene a general officer ho lah a hop dinga Global Ministry Center a alhingset ding copy tamtah athot ding ahi.

**220.7.** Ahunglhung ding kumli danseh a general assembly a dinga koitup ding leh banneicha a koi dinga chu district assembly dinga guntah a kitat journal chu lhingset a general assembly a apehlut ding ahi. (205.26, 207.3-207.4)

**220.8.** Amapa ahiloule amanu natohna (office) lampanga ipi hijongle toh ding um chan chu atoh ding ahi.

**220.9.** Kum sunga kihouna thulhuh itemho jouse chu kituptah'a assembly committee ahiloule standing board henga apeh ding ahi.

**221.** District secretary in akithopi ding tamtah aneina dinga district assembly in alhenpeh thei ahi.

## G. District Treasurer (sumching) chu

**222.** District Advisory Board in alhendoh, district treasurer chun, kum khat apat kum thum sung ahi loule amapa ahi loule amanu thalheng ding akilhendoh leh lhinsah ahi masangsea atoh ding ahi. (225.21)

**222.1.** Ipijeh ham khat a, district treasurer in angah a ahileh, district assembly phat kikahlah a dinga amapa/nu thalheng ding chu district superintendent in aminphah a District Advisory Board in alhen ding ahi. (211.8)

**222.2.** District Treasurer chu district assembly a ex-officio member hiding ahi. (201)

**223.** District Treasurer tohding ho chu:

**223.1.** Amapa/nu district a kona sum hunglut ho jouse manna ding umsa (designated) a General Assembly or district assembly or District Advisory Board or Nazarene houbung ngaichatho hung kipe hijongleh aboncha alahlut sohkeia chule hiccheho chu district assembly, District Advisory Board or ani a hon akohmunao leh athilgon hou dungjuia ahopdoh ding ahi.

**223.2.** Sum kimuho jouse leh akimang dohho record dihtah a akitup ding chule district superintendent henga lhaseh leh report apeh ding hichu District Advisory Board leh district assembly a dinga kumlhun report a dinga ahopdoh ding ahin, hicche a hi amapa/nu chu suhdihthei (semphat thei) a um hiding ahi.

## H. District Advisory Board chu

**224.** District Advisory Board a chu district superintendent ex-officio hintin chule natohkipe khutngapkhum chang kinbolho mi thum chuleh milham thum hichu kumlhun district assembly a lekha a vote lhah a kilhengdoh ham ahi loule kumli sanga tamjo hilou ding district assembly kit chan beh athalheng diu kilhendoh a chuleh lhinsah ahitokahsea atoh diu ahi. Ipihijongleh, atoh ding phatsung' u chu kumlhun seh a akitohchet Board kilhenna a jong hithei ahi.

District khat chun membership abona 5000 akhel tengleh, aban bana chal member 2500 ading ahi loule abona kigom a member 2500 a dinga natohkipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat toh milham khat alhenbe thei ahi. (205.14)

**224.1.** District Advisory Board a panmun ong chu chuche a kona member um nalai hon asuhdim diu ahi.

**224.2.** District superintendent chu District Advisory Board a ex-officio chairperson hiding ahi.

**224.3.** Board chun amembership a kona secretary alhen ding, aman board a kisei/thil kibol jouse chingtheitah a ajihlut (record) ding chuleh hiccheho chu amapa/nu ban a pang pen koma gangtah'a pehdoh jengthei mi hiding ahi.

**224.4.** District Advisory Board a milham member ho chu district assembly a ex-officio members, District SDMI Convention a ex-officio members, District NMI a ex-officio members, chule District NYI Convention a ex-officio members hidiu ahi. (201, 224)

**225.** District Advisory Board tohdingho chu:

**225.1.** Paragraph 114.1 in agon toh kitoh a houbung kum sim (statistical year) kipatna ding leh akichaina ding nikho agontup ding ahi.

**225.2.** District superintendent toh kihoutoh a district assembly a kinbolho leh tolsung houbung jouse chu hetsahna apeh ding ahi. (115.6, 519)

**225.3.** Hounatong khat douna a ngohna akibol teng thukhol chil ding investigating committee a natohkipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol mi thum or asanga tamjo leh milham mi ni sanga lhomjo hilou apansah ding ahi. (606.5-606.3)

**225.4.** Hounatong member douna a ngohna aumteng leh trial court (adih adihlou patepna thutanna mun) khat alhendoh ding ahi. (606.5-606.6)

**225.5.** Hounatong memberho chu hounatong khat hina a kilomlou tah a(angai hilou) umkhaho, a insungmiho chule houbung mi koi hijongleh apangkhaho dinga kumlhun seh a jihthoa velvetna, hoplentah a tohgon hichu Manual toh kitoh a aphatcha lamhilna dinga kaihoina, khotona neitah leh hetsahna donbutna asemdoch ding ahi. (538.20, 539-539.13)

**225.6.** Japi (civil) dan in aphalna mun leh district assembly in hetpina anei tengleh kigopkhomna semdoh ding ahi. Achunga kisei banga kigopkhomna asemdoch jou tengleh, District Advisory Board in thuneina chu kithulhuhna jousea anei ding, chohna, neina, johna, athil'a kilhehtona, bat a thil tun, tahnna a kinoptona lekha sut, tundoh (lhatkit lou dinga

kitep), in hile gam hile phat chomkhat dinga pehdoh (san) kinoptona lekha, gou thil khat pen pen pehdoh, atahtah leh mimal hinkho hina, kijopkhomna thiltup a dinga angaichaho ahiloule akijenho a thu aneidiu ahi. District Advisory Board a district superintendent leh secretary ahiloule District Advisory Board in hetpina apeh midanghon, akgopkhom ahiloule kigopkhomlouna a, atahtah a chonding dol pehdohna ho jousea, bat a thil tun, bat a thil tun pehdohna (lhadohna), kinoptona - a kitepna, chule District Advisory Board a dan lekha ho chu aboldoh' uva chule soi akai diu ahi. (206)

**225.7.** District Advisory Board in kigopkhomna asemdoch tengleh, kigopkhomna a thilho, dan kisemho ahiloule dan lekkha toh tekahthei ho chun kigopkhomna hi Church of the Nazarene Manual toh kitoh a kivaipo ahidan avetsah ding ahi. Amahon chutobang thilgon a chu Church of the Nazarene kejhajna ding or dalhahna dinga kigong ham ti photchenna ding leh kigopkhomna a thil-le-lo ho chu Church of the Nazarene a kona achoma heidoh ahilouna dinga agamkaipo general superintendent seiphatna lekha jong apanthasah diu ahi. District kigopkhomna chu agamkaipo general superintendent in seiphatna apehna'a kona, Board of General Superintendents in aphatsah tngle, kigopkhomna dinga kigong lekha ho chu velvet ding leh goltoh dinga general secretary office a dinga chu general secretary office a athot ding ahin chule amahon paragraph 102.4 toh kibangho thilgon chu apanthasah diu ahi. (225.6)

**225.8.** Japi dan in chutobang kigopkhomna aphas louna munho a chu district assembly chun District Advisory Board chu kilolna, thilchoh, thilnei, thiljoh, thil kilhehto, bat a thiltun, tahnna a kinoptona lekha kisun, tundoh lhatkitlou dinga kitepna, lhadoh (pehdoh), thilkeo khat pen pen pehdoh, atahtah leh mimal hina mong, district a natohna chejompehna dinga thilgon ho dinga ngacha ahiloule kijentah ho chunga thu anei diu ahi. (102.6, 106.2, 225.6)

**225.9.** District Advisory Board in tolsung houbungho dinga kigopkhomna hitheina mun hoa chu, danthem lhit tah khat thumopna a, a district sung munhoa dinga alhing/aphabep kigopkhomna forms (lekha) hoipen agonpeh ding ahi. Hiche kigopkhomna lekha hoipen chun paragraphs 102-102.5 a kisei thilgon ho jong apansah jing jeng ding ahi.

**225.10.** District superintendent in amapa/nun a district sunga department ho jouse, board ho, leh committee ho avettupna a thumop theina neia kin abol ding ahi.

**225.11.** Superintendent natohna a damtheina dinga tilkhouna ding leh district superintendent in lhagaolam hinkho hattah aneina dinga, District Advisory Board in agamkaipo general superintendent dongpuma district superintendent in district a dinga anatoh kum sagi lhinseh leh sabbatical leave (kilha ongna) agonpeh ding ahi. Sabbatical sunga chu, district superintendent in lhalo leh asummu be dingho alhingset a amu ding ahi. Sabbatical (kum sagi lhinna a kilha ong) sunga aphant sung ding, khantouna dinga mimal tohgon, chule tohgon khohtahho gelkhoh ding thudol seikhom dinga superinrtendent in District Advisory Board toh atohkhom ding ahi.

**225.12.** District munpi (center) semdohna dinga phatsahna tohgon kigongho ipihijongleh Board of General Superintendents henga apehlut ding ahi. Chutobang tohgonho chu akitohdoh masanga Board of General Superintendents in phatsahpina lekha sutthoa apeh ding ngai ahi. (319)

**225.13.** Pastor hina a lhacha khat chu license peh pat ding ham, ahiloule licensed suhthahkit peh ding phalpehna chu seiphatna apeh ding ahi. (532.5)

**225.14.** Tolsung houbungho a kona Christian Childcare/school (pena pat secondary chan) ho nei dinga thumna ho phatsahpi ahiloule phatsahpilou na apeh ding ahi. District superintendent leh District Advisory Board chihna themna a chu, District Christian Childcare/School (pena pat secondary chan) Committee kisemdoch thei ahi. Tolsung houbung a Childcare/School (pena pat secondary chan) thua leh phudohna dinga kithopina, tosotna leh chutobang Childcare/Schools (pena pat secondary chan) achelhahna dinga kithumna District Advisory Board henga hung kipe chu boldan, tohdan leh tahsandan lunggel seiphatna peh ding chu atoh ding thiltup hiding ahi. (151, 211.14, 517)

**225.15.** Region in asemdoch kipuidan dingho (guidelines) dungjuia Compassionate Ministry Centers chu kumseh leh phatsahpina abol jing ding ahi. Compassionate Ministry Center district in aphatsahpi ho bou chu panpina peh dinga kigong ho “approved mission specials” tia paragraph 153.1 na dungjuia lhing ding ahiuve.

**225.16.** Tolsung houbung khat in a houbung a member hija, ahiloule chuche tolsung houbung in associate (kithopi) lhalo nei ahiloule lhalo bei khat chu pastor natong dinga khutngapkhum chang upa khat ham ahiloule licensed minister khat (elder tract) a pansah ding ahin thum nao phatsahpi ahiloule phatsahpi louna apeh ding ahi. (115, 129.2, 159.8, 211.10)

**225.17.** Hounatong khat in Church of the Nazarene kaihoina noia um hilou independent houbung thilbolnaho a gapan jing ding ham, ahiloule independent mission ahiloule hetpilou houbung thilbolnaho ahiloule houdang honlah ahiloule denomination danga natongho toh kijopmatna nei dinga kithumna ahin bol chu aphatsahpi ahiloule aphatsahpilou ding ahi. (528, 538.13)

**225.18.** District in lhalo neia agoi assistant ho alhen ahiloule ahaisah ding ahi. (245-245.1)

**225.19.** District superintendent dongpuma, assemblies kikah lah'a finance committee khat hina a sum bituh angaichat na banga kimangdoh suhton aneia chule hichema chu district assembly a report (thulhut) abol ding ahi. (223.1)

**225.20.** District gouthil jouse, atahtah ahiloule mimal a, hichea kona khen umlouva, Church of the Nazarene hilouva mikhat heng ham ahiloule kilokhom khat in amanchah dinga kiheikoi goho jouse avenbit ding ahi. (102.4, 106.5, 206)

**225.21.** District treasurer khat chu, kum khat apat kum thum chan tong ding leh amapa/nu ban a tong ding mi akilhendoh a chule akilhinsah masangsea tong ding alhendoh ding ahi. (222)

**225.22.** District secretary khat chu, kum khat apat kum thum chan tong ding leh amapa ahiloule amanu ban a tong ding mi akilhendoh a chule akilhinsah masangsea tong dinga alhendoh ding ahi. (219)

**225.23.** Church of the Nazarene a kona tolsung houbung khat penpen in gouthil tah tah chunga min khel ding jeh a lelahlut (kinung khinna) anei'a ahileh paragraph 106.2 na a kipe banga hetpina anei ding ahi.

**225.24.** Angaichat a ahileh, paragraph 205.25 dungjua, District Auditing Committee, district assembly kit tokah a tong ding alhen ding ahi. (205.25)

**225.25.** Board natoh thilbol chomcha leh kihouna kineijat ho toh pantha a district assembly a kumlhun report (thulhut) abol ding ahi.

**226.** Hounatong member khat Christian education kinbol khat ahiloule lhacha numei khat in a member hina chu district assembly chom dang khat a chonlut ding anop a ahileh ana umna district assembly in kihouna anei masanga chu District Advisory Board in lhadohna a nei ding ahi. Akichonna chu alutna ding District Advisory Board in asanpeh ding, akichonlutna mun a district chun memberhina thaneina leh chanpha lhingset anei ding chu aphalpeh ding ahi. Ana lemlut district assembly chun District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry a deiumtah seiphatna apehna chunga akichonlutna lekha chu achaina phatsahna abol ding ahi. (205.8-205.9, 231.9-231.10, 508, 511-537.2)

**226.1.** District Advisory Board chun district assembly member khat denomination dang toh kipumkhat noma kithumna hinpelut'a chu seiphatna certificate apeh thei ahi. (815)

**227.** District Advisory Board chun, district superintendent phatsahpina a, licensed kipe thudol a, houbung phatjohna ding ahi tengleh, numei lhacha member hina tolsung houbunga church board toh kihoukhomna chule athu ngailhahna hoitah akipeh jou nung leh phat chomkhat ahaisah thei ahi.

**228.** Denomination danga kona licensed ahiloule khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat in, district assembly phat kikahlah sunga, Church of the Nazarene toh kijop ding anopna kithumna lekha ahinpeh a amikihetna lekha (certificate) ahinpeh a ahileh, amapa ahiloule amanu certificate chu District Advisory Board in kholchilna anei ding ahi. District Advisory Board in deiumtah seiphatna anejeh bouseh a chutobanga kithumna hinpe chu tolsung houbung memberhina a kilalut ding ahi. (520, 532.2, 535)

## I. District Ministerial Credentials Board Chu

**229.** District Ministerial Credentials Board chu natohkipe khutngapkhum chang kinbolho mi nga sanga lhomjo hilou ding, amaho lah'a mi ni chu district superintendent leh district secretary khutngapkhum chang ahileh bou hiding ahi. District secretary milham chu vote neilou board member a pang ding ahi. Akilhengdoh ho chun kumli sung chule athalheng diu mi akilhendoh a lhinsah ahi masangsea atoh diu ahi. Ipihijongleh, atoh ding

phat sung'u chu kumlhun seh leh akeh khat khat'a lhendoh a pansah thei ahi. (205.15)

**229.1.** District assembly kikah lah'a District Ministerial Credentials Board a mun ong aumleh district superintendent in mi apansah a asuhdim ding ahi. (215)

**230.** District Ministerial Credentials Board kilhenjou tengleh kiloikhomna a dinga district superintendent in kihouna (meeting) chu anoia banga agon ding ahi:

**230.1.** District superintendent chu board a ex-officio chairperson hiding; ipihileh, amapa/nu board a akithuma ahileh assembly kit tokahsea dinga chutobang a kiguijopna ding a acting chairperson ding board in alhenthei ahi. (216)

**230.2.** Board in a memberho lah a kona secretary detchet (permanent) alhen ding aman district assembly a sum kimanna ho phatah a banneicha asutlut a akoitup ding, hichu district neilegou (property) hiding ahi. Secretary chun board thilbolho jouse chingthei tah'a ajihlut ding chule board natohna toh kilhon record dangho toh tahsan-umtah a akoitup ding chuleh hicinho chu amapa/nu ban a tongho khut a apehdoh loi jeng ding ahi.

**231.** District Ministerial Credentials Studies Board toh dingho chu anoia bang hi ahi:

**231.1.** District assembly a upa hiding, houlhacha (deacon) hiding, leh minister's license peh dinga kilhengdoh dingho chu chingtheitah'a akholchil a chule akholchenset ding ahi.

**231.2.** Kinbolna panmun a certificate sang nomho jouse chu chingtheitah'a akholchil a chule akholchenset ding hichun ahoptha chu milham leh kinbol candidate ho jouse tolsung houbung khellam a kinbolna ding ahetpi ding tup'ho jouse leh Manual a kigong hiche toh kimat adang dangho jong ahi.

**231.3.** Candidate khatcheh chu chingtheitah'a thudoh aneidiu chule amapa/nu chun huhhingna kichehtah anei hinam; Lhagao Thenga baptize channa pumchanga suhthengna chang hinam, Bible tahsan bulpi hetna anei hinam; tahsan bulpi ho; Christian chonchan kitepna (thulhun) leh Christian umchan kitepna, chule houbung kivaipohna lhingset a apom hinam, lungsetna ho, lhagao thilpeh ho, lunghim pilna neimi, umchanhoi,

leh lhagaolam lhinna ho chule candidate in kouna changa akgelna a kinbolna a dinga alhangpi a lhitna neia hetpina apehthei hinam tiho ahi.

**231.4.** Candidate khatcheh umchan chu chingtheitah a akholchil a candidate in anatohna dinga agonna, ahiloule aumchan chu vetkahthei hinam ahiloule hilou ham, hichu asutjom peh a ahileh aman abolgotpen kinbolna a dinga kitohlou ahikhadem tiho avettoh a chule ahetpi ding ahi.

**231.5.** Tolsung kinbol supply pastor a ana kipansah chu pansahkitna dinga phatsahpina lah a amapa/nun chutobang natohna chu asutjom a district assembly jouva pansah kit ahi ding leh velvetna anei ding ahi. (531.6)

**231.6.** Ordained minister khat in kumni kijom a district assembly a report apeh tahlouna jeh akholchil a chule velvetna anei ding chule kinbolho min kigollhahna lekha kisidoh chunga amin kikoijom ding hinam ti toh lhona district assembly a phatseina apeh ding ahi.

**231.7.** Khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat report chungchange amapa/nu chun houbung dang a member hina alah ham ahiloule amapa/nu chun kiloikhomna danga ahiloule group dang ahiloule guntah a phalna beia chamlhat tah a thilbolna hoa pan alah am tiho kholchilna anei ding ahin, chule kinbolho min kijihna lekha chunga amapa/nu min umsah ding thudol anei ding ahi. (112, 538.13)

**231.8.** Kinbol khat in anatohna angah ding chungchange akum upat jeh ahiloule bolthei tahlou ding jeh a kinbolna natohna hattah a tongjom talou ding anopna jeh a kithumna ahin neina toh kilhon a district assembly a phatseina anei ding ahi. (205.27, 536)

**231.9.** Hounatong memberho, chule kinbolna natong dinga licensed kipeho, district danga kichonlut ding leh district assembly teni phat kikahlah sunga kichondoh dinga District Advisory Board in phatsahpina apeh hou chu district assembly a phatseina apeh ding ahi. (205.9, 537-537.2)

**231.10.** Kinbolna certificate neiho, hounatong member ho, leh kinbolna natong dinga licensed kipeho district danghoa kona hung kichonlutho lemlutna dinga, district assembly teni phat kikahlah sunga kichonlut ho puma District Advisory Board in phatsahpina apeh hou chu district assembly a phatseina apeh ding ahi. (205.8, 537-537.2)

## J. District Ministerial Studies Board Chu

**232.** District Ministerial Studies Board chu natohkipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol ho mi nga chan ahiloule asanga tamjo hiding, district assembly in kumli sung tong ding leh athalheng diu kilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangsea tong dinga alhen ding ahi. Ipihijongle, amaho toh ding phat sung chu board in kumlhun seh leh akehkhat khat a alhenthei ahi. (205.16)

**232.1.** District Ministerial Studies Board a panmun ong aum leh, assembly phat kah a dinga chu, district superintendent in mun ong sudim ding mi apansah thei ahi. (215)

**233.** Board kilhendohna district assembly phat kichai masang leh, district superintendent ahiloule district secretary in kiloikhomna ding leh chankipehna dinga board memberho jouse kihoukhomna anoia banga agon ding ahi:

**233.1.** Board in memberho lah a kona chairperson alhen ding ahi. Amahon secretary dinga natohkipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat alhen diu, amale member dangho chun khutngapkhum channa dinga jil ding chan phatecha avetup' uva candidateho aphat masanga kholchilna ding mophohna anei'uh ahi. Amahon simlaiho jouse dinga record dettah akoi diu ahi. (233.5, 529.1-529.3)

**233.2.** Chairperson in board a member dangho chu candidate ho jousen kinbolna a kigotna dinga ajil ding chan'u a chai cheh'u hinam ti vettupna mopo'a apansah ding ahi. Chutobanga candidate hon thanomtah a pan alah nau chu kinopto a aseitoh'u ahiloungal leh, committee member ho mophohungse sea asutjom diu ahi.

**233.3.** Chairperson chu Pathen thilgon in anan/adal ahiloungal leh board kihouna jousea pang sohkei ding ahin, chule kumseh leh board natohna chu avettup peh jing ding ahi. Chairperson in pantheilouna ding thilkhoh dang aneia ahileh, amapa/nu natohna chu phat chomkhat a dinga secretary in atoh ding ahi.

**233.4.** Secretary chun, district assembly a sum kimangdohho toh, ministerial studies record bu kituptah akoia, hichu district assembly gouchin hiding ahin, chule Sourcebook on Ordination a hilchahna dungjuia manchah hiding ahi.

**233.5.** Board a member dangho chu board kihounaho a tahan-san-umtah a pang diu chule candidate ho jouse chu hitia avettup diu ahi. (1). Tilkhouna, thumop, leh lamhilna, chule (2). Umchan a akithemchuhsah diu chule hounatong member khat hina a chondan ding gamgi ahideh a hounatong member khat chun numei le pasal kikah'a umchan hoilou chu iti apeldoh thei ding ham ti thudol a ahoulimpi diu ahi. (233.1)

**233.6.** Board chu district superintendent toh Global Clergy Development office toh Regional Course of Study Advisory Committee jotpa'a candidate hon Nazarene themjilna sangjo muna ajil diu chan course ho amanopeh na diuva tilkhouna, kithopina, lamhilna lampi ho aholpeh diu ahi.

**234.** Board in licensed minister ho ahiloule candidate dangho validated courses of study amano toupehna diuva kithopina dinga class ho ahiloule seminar ho agonpeh ding, chule district in sumlepai a akithopi ding, angaichat dungjuia central libraries a lekhabu ho loan a lahthei dinga agonpeh ding ahi.

**234.1.** District Ministerial Studies Board a chairperson leh secretary chu district superintendent toh kihoutoh a kinbolna lama themjilna a validated course of study a simlai khat min jihlutna dinga thuneina kipe ahi. (233.1-233.2, 529.1-529.

**234.2.** Board in Sourcebook on Ordination toh kitoh a amopohnaho apohdohpeh ding ahi.

**234.3.** Board chun candidate khat cheh themjilna machalna thudol a akitopi data jouse aphatcha a District Ministerial Credentials Studies Board henga report apeh ding chule chuche board chun district assembly masanga avettoo diu ahi. District Ministerial Studies Board chun validated courses of study jatchom chom hoa kona graduation hina dinga district assembly henga goltohna leh maban chalsahna dinga phatseina apeh ding ahi. Chutobang goltohna, maban chalsahna, ahiloule graduation chu Regional Course of Study Advisory Committee jotpa'a Global Clergy Development office in lamhilna agontoh kitoh hiding ahi.

**234.4.** District Ministerial Studies Board chu district a khutngapkhum chang kinbol ho leh staff kinbol danghon hinkho lhungkeia ajildiu dopsangna dinga kinbolna lama kigotna dinga guntah a hetpina nei Nazarene themjilna munho, chule Regional Course of Study Advisory

Committee jotpa'a Global Clergy Development office leh district superintendent lamkaina noia kithokhomna lama mopohna chang ding ahi. Hinkho lhungkeia jilna in ahoptha ding chu hounatong member khat chonchan ding ahideh a gelkhoh ding chu hounatong member khat in numei le pasal kikah'a chondan kilomloutah chu iti apeldoh thei ding ham ti ahi.

## **K. District Evangelism Board ahiloule Evangelism Director chu**

**235.** District Assembly chun District Evangelism Board ahiloule Evangelism director khat joh joh alhen thei ahi. Lhendoh a umho chun district assembly kit kichat chan leh athalheng diu akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangseuva atoh diu ahi. (205.19)

**235.1.** District Evangelism Board, ahiloule district evangelism director chun holiness evangelism angaichat dan machalna leh khanletsahna ding, kithemchuhna phat phatah tah ho agonpeh'a, kijotkhomnaho leh kikhoppaho gonpeh, tolsung houbunga halthahnah toh Pathen-koudoh evangelist ho ngaichat dan hasei ding chule bolthei dang dangho jouse toh district chu Christa Tipum tohdohna dinga gelkhohpena neipum'a Jesu Christa solna lenpen'a nasatah'a athujona ding chu district superintendent toh kithokhoma aha hol diu ahi.

## **L. District Properties (Thilkeo ho) Board chu**

**236.** District Church Properties Board chu district superintendent ex-officio hina a natohkipe kinbol mi ni sanga lhomjo hilou leh milham member mi ni hiding ahi. Memberho chu kumli sung ahiloule athalheng diu kilhendoh leh kilhinsah ahi masangseva atoh diuva district assembly in alhendoh thei ahi. District Advisory Board chu district assembly vote a District Church Properties Board a atoh thei ahi.

### **237. District Church Properties Board tohding ho chu:**

**237.1.** District Advisory Board toh kithokhom a assembly district gamgi sunga um houbung toh kiguijop inho (buildings) sahdohna dinga ajeh agon masah ding ahi.

**237.2.** Houbung gouthil (church property) a minvonaho chu akholchil ding chule amanthah theilouna dinga akoitup ding ahi.

**237.3.** Tolsung houbung hon gam tahbeh ahiloule houin sahdohna ding ho ahiloule hou lamkai in dingho atohgon'u ahin pehlut hou ngaitopeh ding, chule tohgong apehlut uh chungchanga thumopna apeh diu ahi. (103-104)

**237.4.** Tolsung houbung hon houin sahna tohgongho leh gam choh jeh ahiloule in sahdohna dingga sumbat jeh a hahsatna chungchanga atohgon hou ahinpehlut'u chu, district superintendent toh kithokhom a phatsahpi ahiloule phatsahpilouna apeh diu ahi. Church Properties Board chun mithunoia umsah sumbat suhpung na dingga ngehna kibol chu angaimonga anoia lamhilna kipe banga aphatsahpi ding ahi.

1. Tolsung houbung sumbatjat suhpung dingga phatsahna thum chun, thumna asem masang kumni chan chu sum lama achan diuva kisempeh chu alhingset'a apehlhah diu ahi.
2. Kumthum masanga asum mudoh jouseu chu asumbatjat un alethum a akhokhel lou ding ahi.
3. Sahphatkitna ding ahiloule sahdohna dingga tohgong kibolna achet achai chu Church Properties Board in aphatsahpi ding ahi.
4. Sumbatjat leh apehna ding phat sung chun houbung lhagao hinkho akichatsah lou ding ahi.

Church Properties Board chun achunga lamhilna kipeho suhbulhit louva thil thumna chu district superintendent toh District Advisory Board ho phatsahpina a bou aphatsahpi ding ahi. (103-104).

**237.5.** Houbung neilegou thudol a kibol ding ipihijongleh district assembly in akohmu ding ahi.

## M. District Assembly Finance Committee

**238. District Assembly Finance Committee tohdingho chu:**

**238.1.** District assembly phat masang ngeia kimuto diu chule sumlepai kihopkhenna leh tolsung houbungho chan ding jat kihopkhenna chungchanga chu district assembly henga seiphatna apeh ding ahi. (32.5)

**238.2.** Sumlepai lampanga bol ding ipihijongleh district assembly in akohmu ding ahi. (205.21)

**238.3.** Sum kihoptohna lama abolding dan (method) leh ajat hoptoh (percentages) ding dan hettheina ding bulpi (base) ho hi District journal a tadoh ding ahi.

### **N. District Advisory Committee chu**

**239.** District Advisory Committee chu District Advisory Board, SDMI Board a chairperson, NMI President, NYI President, district secretary chule district treasurer ho jousea kona kigongdoh hiding ahi. Hichu committee akhoh dungjuia kimuto diu ahin chule district superintendent ahiloule agamkaipo general superintendent ahiloule amapa/nu in anganse pen chun chair touna alah ding ahi. (209)

### **O. District Chaplaincy (Houlamkai hina) Director chu**

**240.** District Superintendent in district chaplaincy director apansah thei ahi. District Superintendent kithopina a chu, district chaplaincy director in chaplaincy kinbolna tumbeh mangcha a thenna kipanathupha lhangsapna lam dopsangna leh thejalna ahol ding ahi. Director in kipanathupha seiphongna chu kiveina thilleo semna lampang, themjilna munho, school ahiloule college kisahna munho, chule galsat seipai lemchangtah ho mangcha'a adopsang a chule akithopi ding ahi. Director in Nazarene natohna nei memberho leh galsat sepai memberho umna in kitundohna munho chu gelkhohna achombeha apeh ding ahin, tohmun nei memberho leh ainsung mite Christa dinga loilut ahitheina dinga aumnau mun toh kinai a um host (jinlhun) pastor apansah a chule akithopi ding, amaho chu agamsung natong ahi jing lai'uva ihoubung'uva ahin puilut ding ahi. (211.9)

### **P. District Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministries International (SDMI) Board chu**

**241.** District SDMI Board ding chu district superintendent, district NMI president, district NYI president, chule SDMI chairperson ahin, chule alhompen a abelap member dangho mi 3 toh hita ding ahi. Akibelap member dangho chu district assembly ahiloule District SDMI Convention in kum thum a ding leh athalheng diu akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangseuva tong dinga alhendoh diu ahi. District SDMI Board

kiloikhomna kipat til leh abelap member dang thumho chu akipansah mi gup a kona lhendoh hintin, khat chu kumthum a dinga lhendohsa ahin, khat chu kumni a dinga, chule khat chu kum khat a dinga lhen ding ahi. Ipihileh, district a membership agom a 5000 aval a ahileh, memberho kipansah leh kilhengdoh ding jat chu ale-nia tam hithei ahin, chule ahithei leh, board member mi som lah a mi li chu milham ding ahi. SDMI board a panmun ong aumleh district assembly phat kikahlah a dinga, district superintendent in mi apansah a a-onc chu asuhdim ding ahi. (215)

### **District SDMI tohding ho:**

**241.1.** Akilhendoh'u hpta khat sunga kimuto diu chule secretary, treasurer, Adult ministries (pilhing kinbolna ho), Children ministries (chapang kinbolna), chule Continuing Lay Training hoa director ho alhendoh'ua, amaho chu SDMI Board a ex-officio memberho hidiu ahin, amaho jouse chu agontup diu ahi. District director dangho chu, angaichatna banga, Executive Committee in apansah thei chule board in alhen thei ahi.

**241.2.** District SDMI panlahna jousea vettupna apeh ding ahi.

**241.3.** Children's Ministries Council a lhendoh ding, a chairperson ding chu district a Children's Ministries a director hintin, chule a member dingho chu district sunga director ho: hichu pasal chapangho leh numei chapangho camp ho, Caravan, Vacation Bible School, Bible Quizzing, Children's church, cradle Roll, chule angaicha dang dangho jong ahi.

*MELCHIH DING: Chapangho leh Pilhingho kikhoppina ho tob ding thudol chu SDMI Handbook a konin vedoh in.*

**241.4.** Adult Ministries (Pilhing kinbolnaho) Council a lhendoh ding a chairperson chu district adult ministries director hiding chule amemberho chu district director ho: kichenna leh insung hinkho (marriage and family life), pilhing upa lam kinbolnaho (senior adult ministries), pilhing changkhat kinbolna ho (single adult ministries), milham retreat, small-group Bible studies (hon-lhomcha Bible simnaho), numeihko kinbolnaho (Women's ministries), pasal ho kinbolnaho (men's ministries) leh angaicha dang dangho, hichengsea kon hiding ahi.

**241.5.** Kumlhun district SDMI Convention agontoh ding ahi. (241)

**241.6.** District SDMI Board memberho leh chairperson ding kilhenna chu district assembly a ahiloule district SDMI convention a hoijoh a lhen a pha ham ti district superintendent toh kihoumat'a kichehtah a agellhuh diu ahi.

**241.7.** Tolsung SDMI superintendent ho, age group ministries director ho, chule NYI president ho jouse chu District SDMI Convention a pang ding leh alemchang dungjuia panla dinga atilkhou ding ahi.

**241.8.** District chu zone hoa akhenjah a chule zone chairperson ho apansah a amaho chun district sunga SDMI natoh amachal toupeh na dinga board leh alamhilna'a akithopi diu ahi.

**241.9.** District ahiloule zone a Continuing Lay Training class ho agondoh a chule amanchah ding ahi.

**241.10.** Church of the Nazarene a SDMI office akithopi ding, district leh tolsung SDMI lunglutna hoa hetsahna a hoidohna apeh ding ahi.

**241.11.** Kumlhun SDMI board bituh chu district assembly finance committee henga apohdoh ding ahi.

**241.12.** District lay retreat a dinga mopohna alah ding ahi. District Adult Ministries director chu District Lay Retreat Committee a ex-officio member hiding ahi.

**241.13.** A chairperson report na chu district assembly'a apeh dinga aphatsahpi ding ahi.

**241.14.** Tohgon gonna leh board mopohnaho lolhingtah a tohdoh ahitheina dinga district superintendent ahiloule district SDMI chairperson chu angaichatna chan a akimupi jing ding ahi.

**242. District SDMI Chairperson chu.** District assembly ahiloule SDMI Convention in District SDMI Board a chairperson ding chu District Nominating Committee in ahinpehlut hoa kona mi ni ahiloule asanga tamjo chu kum khat ahiloule kumni sung tong dinga alhendoh ding ahi. District SDMI board in aphatsah a chule district superintendent in aphatsahpi leh apang jinglai chairperson chu "hihen" ahiloule "hilou" ti deisahna vote a lhendohkit thei ahi. District assembly phat kikahlah a panmun-ong aumleh paragraph 215 na dungjuia suhdim thei ahi. (241.6)

## **District SDMI Chairperson tohdingho leh athaneina ho chu:**

**242.1.** District a SDMI dinga mopo lamkai hina apeh ding chu:

1. Minkhumna leh kaijingna a khantouna kingonho a kaisang sah ding;
2. Chapangho leh pilhingho kinbolnaho toh kilhona kingon ho jouse agontup ding ahin, chule
3. NYI in agondoh khangdong Sunday School/Bible studies/small group ho pankhompina a na atoh ding ahi.

**242.2.** District assembly leh District SDMI Board a ex-officio member hiding ahi.

**242.3.** District SDMI Board leh annual assembly journal a dinga sutthoa report agontup ding ahi.

## **Q. District Nazarene Youth International (NYI) chu**

**243.** District a Nazarene Youth kinbolna hi NYI panpina/tosotna noia, NYI Dan (charter) noi, chuleh district superintendent, District Advisory Board leh district assembly thuneina noia kigong doh ahi. District NYI chu assembly district a um memberho leh tolsung group hoa kona kisemdoh ahi.

**243.1.** District NYI chu NYI District Ministry Plan (810.200-810.219) dungjuia kigongdoh hiding ahin, hichu district a khangdong kinbolna in angaichat suhbullitna dinga semtob hiding (810.203 ven), NYI Dan (charter) leh Church of the Nazarene Manual toh kitoh hiding ahi.

## **R. District Nazarene Missions International (NMI) chu**

**244.** District Nazarene Missions International (NMI) hi assembly district hopsunga tolsung NMI ho jouse panna a kisem ding ahi. District NMI chu district kinbolna hoa Global Nazarene Missions International thalhenga pang ding ahi. (811)

**244.1.** District Nazarene Missions International (NMI) chu Global Nazarene Missions Convention leh General Board a Global Mission Committee phatecha a kisem NMI kivaipohna dan noia kivaihom ding

ahi. Chuleh district superintendent, District Advisory Board, district assembly chule district NMI Council ho noia um ding ahi. (811)

**244.2.** District Nazarene Missions International a president chun lhalo beia na atoh ding chule ama chu district assembly a ex-officio member khat hidng ahi. (201)

### **S. District Paid (Losang) Assistants (Kithopihoh)**

**245.** District kivaipohna a dinga themna nasajocheh a ding losang assistant ho ahung ngaichat tengleh, chutobang miho, hounatong ahiloule milham ho chu agamkaipo general superintendent in phatsahpina lekha sutthoa ahin pehlut jou tengleh, district superintendent in aminphah thei ahi. Amaho chu District Advisory Board in alhen ding ahi. Chutobang assistant ho kigoina ding phat sung chu kum khat sanga tamjo hilou ding ahivanga district superintendent phatseina jal leh District Advisory Board a atamjo vote a suhthahkit (renewed) bolthei ahi. (211.16)

**245.1.** Chuche assistantho haisahna ding chu natonga akgoi phat kichai masangjep leh district superintendent in seiphatna apeh a chule District Advisory Board tamjo vote a kon hitei ding ahi. (225.16)

**245.2.** Chuche district assistants ho tohdingdol ho leh natohna ho chu district superintendent in kichehset a agonpeh a chu avettup ding ahi.

**245.3.** District superintendent in natoh haina anei tengleh, gamsung natong dan (national labor law) in aseichen ahilou ngal leh, losang assistants ho chu angasa a gel ahitauve. Ipihijongleh agamkaipo general superintendent leh District Advisory Board in suttho'a pahtsahpina a staff memberho lah a mikhat ahiloule asanga tamjo chu umden intin, hijongleh district superintendent thah in anatoh ding mopohna alahpat nikho sanga sotjo hilou ding ahi. (209.3-209.4)

**245.4.** Losang district assistant hina nei khat chu district chom dang a kona kilhengdoh ahileh kipansah natohna ho chu kham/jahda lou ding ahi hichu district secretary ahiloule district treasurer ahi. Losang district assistant khat chu District Advisory Board chunga tong dinga lhingjoulou ahi.

## **T. District khat chehchaona**

**246.** District chu umjom talou ding ahi ti Board of General Superintendents in ahetchenset tengleh, hichu amaho seiphatna a, Church of the Nazarene General Board hophuma-hopni phatsah vote a acehchao ahitai tia dan neitah a phondoh hiding ahi. (200)

**246.1.** District khat chu dan neitah a chehchaova phondoh ahitengleh, ahoubung neilegou ho chu thildanga dinga heidoh thei hilou ding, amavang Church of the Nazarene vettup dinga tollut hintin, houbung kehletna a man dinga, General Assembly in akohmu ding; chule akinganse mihon neilegou avettup ding; ahiloule neilegou ho vetup dinga kigopkhomna kisemdhoh hon avettup diu, Church of the Nazarene a thalheng ding kipansah ho thupeh leh kohmuna noia acehchaosa district chun ajohdoh a chule asum chu thalheng kinganse khut a apehdoh ding ahi. (106.2, 106.5, 225.6)

## **III. LHANGPI KIVAIPOHNA (GENERAL GOVERNMENT)**

### **A. General Assembly tohding kinho leh Gontohlena**

**300.** General Assembly hi Church of the Nazarene a dinga tahsan bulpi-suhchetna, dansemna a thaneipen, chule Church of the Nazarene mikilhenna chung changa thuneitah ahin, houbung kivaipohna dan kigotmasahna noia um ahi. (25-25.8)

**300.1.** General Assembly hi general superintendent hon alamkai diu ahi. (25.5, 307.3)

**300.2.** General Assembly hin lamkai ho alhendoh a chule vaihomna chelhah ding dan agontup ding ahi. (25.6)

**300.3.** Abanneicha a Danho. Manchah thei danho noia, kiloikhomna danho chule Manual a kivaipohna danho, Church of the Nazarene miho kikhopkhom le chondan, tolsung, district (gamkol) le general (lhangpi/ munpi), chule kiloikhomna a committee ho chu gamsung thalhenga kikhopnaho kipuidan dinga kisem Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (latest edition) dungjuia semtoh le thunun/gah hidiu ahi. (34)

## B. General Assembly Memberhina a Pang dingho

**301.** General Assembly hi Phase 3 district a kona, kinbol lam leh milham palaiho amijat kibangchet hiding, natoh kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol lam a palaiho lah a khat district superintendent chu, ngansena kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol lama palaiho lah'a pang den intin chule district assemblies hon alhendoh milham palaiho; general superintendent ho ja-umtah a pension ho leh pension ho; general superintendent ho; Global NMI president; Global Council of NYI chairperson; Church of the Nazarene a lamkaiho leh director ho vannoipumpia mopohna neihochule General Board kimkei henga report kipeho; region khat cheh a regional International Board of Education school presidentho akehkhat chu vote lhah memberho a pang diu ahin, chule adang kehkhat chu vote neilou memberho hidiu ahi, anumber jat leh kilhenna dan chu International Board of Education gondan tobang hiding, chule a region cheh a natong jinglai General Board Commissioned Missionary hon alhendoh'u region khat a kona General Board Commissioned Missionary palai khat hidiu ahi. Hitobang kilhenna umlouna a chu Global Mission Committee in missionary thalheng (palai) ding alhen ding ahi.

**301.1.** Phase 3 district khat cheh a kona General Assembly a thalhenga pangthei dingho chu: ngansena kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol mi ni leh milham mi ni chu houbung member lhingset mi 6000 ahiloule asanga lhomjo a ding a hin, chule abana 4000 member lhingset a dinka ngansena kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol kibelap khat leh milham kibelap khat hiding, chuleh aban ban a chal member lhingset kibelap mi 5000 a hiding ahi. "Ngansena kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol: kiti hin upaho leh houlhacha ho ahoptha ahi. (Anoia alimle gong kipe chu ven)

Member lhingset jat – palai ding jat

0-6000 : 4 (2 milham, 2 kinbol)

6001-10000 : 6 (3 milham, 3 kinbol)

10001-15000 : 8 (4 milham, 4 kinbol)

15001-20000 : 10 (5 milham, 5 kinbol)

20001-25000 : 12 (6 milham, 6 kinbol)

25001-30000 : 14 (7 milham, 7 kinbol)

30001-35000 : 16 (8 milham, 8 kinbol)

35001-40000 : 19 (9 milham, 9 kinbol)

(Memberho 40000 chunga memberho 5000 akibelap leh milham palai khat leh kinbol palai khat gel kibelap ding ahi).

**301.2.** Phase 2 district khat cheh chun General Assembly palai dinga ngansena kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol palai khat leh milham palai khat agon diu ahi. Ngansena kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol chu district superintendent hiding ahi. Palai khat cheh a dinga thalheng khat cheh lhen ding ahi.

**301.3.** Phase 1 district hin General Assembly a vote aneithei lou ding ahi. District superintendent pa/nu, a district sunga member hina nei chu palai a che ding ahi. District superintendent nu/pa chun district a member hina aneilou leh, district sunga member hina nei khat athalheng dinga lhendoh hiding ahi.

**301.4.** General Assembly a dinga district assembly thalhenga palai dinga kilhengdoh ngansena kipe kinbol palai kilhengdoh pa/nu chun district danga natoh thahbeh anei a akichon ham ahiloule General Assembly masang jep a Church of the Nazarene a anatohna adalhah a ahileh, amapa/nu panmun chu aonga um ding ahitai. Kinbol koi hijongleh district in guntah a pension dinmun apeh chu General Assembly a palai dinga lhingjoulou ahitai.

**301.5.** General Assembly a dinga district assembly thalhenga milham palai kilhengdoh chun General Assembly masang jep a district danga akichonlut'a member hina alah tah'a ahileh amapa ahiloule amanu panmun chu a-ong'a um ding ahitai.

### C. General Assembly ding a Mun leh a Phat

**302.** General Assembly hi kum li danseh a, June lha sunga kineiji ahin, hitobang phat leh mun ding chu, Board of General Superintendents in general superintendent ho leh midang amijat kibangchet a asemtoh a General Assembly Commission in agontup ding ahi. General Assembly phat leh mun kikhelna dinga, thukinkhoh ahung uma ahileh, General Assembly Commission in thuneina anei ding ahi.

**302.1.** Board of General Superintendents chu General Board a Executive Committee dongpuma General Assembly phat khat sunga thilni sohkhomna ding lheng dinga thuneina kipe ahi. Chutobang phat khat

sunga thilni sohkhomna mun tenia vote kilhah ho chu mun bulpia palaiho vote lhahho toh lhangphonga avote'u kihetpi khom diu ahi.

**302.2.** General Assembly phat chu kipumpehna leh kinbolna kikhopna hingtah toh kitho'a kihongdoh ding ahi. Vaihomna phat toh kinbolna kikhopna hingtah neina ding kigong ding ahi. General Assembly chun aphat vohchonna/suhsaobena dinga kihoumatna anei ding ahi. (25.3)

### **D. General Assembly Achrombeh'a Kikhopna**

**303.** Board of General Superintendents, ahiloule chukom muna atamjo ho, district superintendent ho jouse hopthuma-hopni lekha a suttho'a phatsahna toh, akhoh dungjuia General Assembly achombeh a kikhopna kouna ding thuneina anei ding'u ahin, aphat leh amun ding chu Board of General Superintendents in alhendoh General Superintendent ho leh Commission in agon diu ahi.

**303.1.** General Assembly achombeh a kikhopna thudol a chu, General Assembly masa'a palaiho leh thalheng ho, ahiloule athalheng diu kilhengdoh a chule kilhinsah ho chu, hiche achombeh'a kikhopna a palaiho leh thalheng ho hidiu ahi.

### **E. General Assembly Arraggements (goltohna)**

#### **Committee**

**304.** Board of General Superintendents in apansah general secretary, general treasurer leh mi dang thumho chun general assembly neina ding kum khat masang ngeia General Assembly Arrangements Committee asemdoch diu ahi.

**304.1.** General Assembly Arrangements Committee chun general assembly thudola akip akoia ngaichaho gontohna leh apumpia mopohna a thuneina anei ding ahi.

**304.2.** General Assembly Arrangements Committee toh general superintendent ho chun General Assembly a dinga kimanchah ding dan kicheh tah a agondiu, mitin lunglutna ding gelkhohna; Pakai Anjon; leh houlam a kimanchahna ho ahoptha ahin, hichu General Assembly phalpehna noia um ding ahi.

## F. General Assembly Kivaihopdan

**305.** General Assembly kivaihopdan chu, houbung kivaipohdan paragraph 25.8 na toh kitoh'a hitobang hiding ahi:

**305.1.** Reference Committee jotpa'a commissions leh special committee report hoa kona thulhut, kilolnaho, seiphatnaho leh dan kisemho manchah ding dan chule aumden lekha angaikhoh dang dangho ahiloule assembly a special legislative committee ho, ahiloule assembly a pehlut masanga regional kihoukhomna hoa (caucus) ngaitokhom masah ding ahi. Reference committee chun dan kisemna in atohkhah region/ region ho chu hiche region (ho) General Assembly palaiho henga caucus meeting na a achunghthu sei dinga apehlut ding ahi. General Assembly pumpi chun Manual tongkha a kikhelna umho chunghthu aseitei diu ahi.

**305.2.** Member chekhomho hophuma-hopni in vote apeh a alhen'u, General superintendent mi gup ho chun amopohnau chu akit General Assembly kichai jou ni 30 changei leh athalheng diu akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangase-a atohjom diu ahi.

- a. Akhatna, atong jinglai general superintendent ho chu "hihen" ahiloule "hilou" tia lekha'a vote lhahna um ding ahi.
- b. General superintendentho atong jing nalaiho ballot boldan akichaisoh'a jong mun ong umnalaiho chu kilhenna akichai soh tokahsea vote lhahjom jing nahlai ding ahi.

Mi koiham khat chu vote lhah masah pen'a vote mua ama chu lhinlelna nei ahile, ama min chu kilhenna ballot a kona thaimang ding ahin chule hiche thu hi hitia kijih ding: "Hiche panmun (office) a tong dinga lhinlelna anejeh in khat ahiloule asanga tamjo min chu akithai mang tai" kiti ding ahi.

Upa koihileh achunghthu boi jeh a a Credential (mikihetna lekha) khatvei ana kilahpeh kha ho chu general superintendent panmun a dinga lhinlelna neia kingaito ding ahi. Mi kum 35 lhingloulai ho ahiloule kum 68 lhing ho chu general superintendent dinga lhenthei hilou ding ahi. (25.4, 307.16, 900)

**305.3.** General superintendent khat chu tahsan-umtah'a phatsottah na hatoh mi (emeriti/emeritus) hija jabolna peh dinga thupeh uma akihet

leh ama chu hiche dinga lhendoh hiding ahin, hiche superintendent chu atahsa chunga hitheilouna anei ham ahiloule natoh kicholnga dinga dinmun a auma ahileh phalpeh hi ding ahi. Tahsanumtah'a phat sottah na hatohmi (emeriti/emeritus) tia kilhenna a hinkho sunga achan ding hiding ahitai.

**305.4.** Natoh kicholdona dinmuna um dinga general superintendent khat chu akithum ham, ahiloule General Assembly in thu atankhuma ahileh, ama chu tahsa chatmo'a aumjeh ahiloule lhingset atohjom theina dinga kona asuhboi jeh ham; chule hiche superintendent chun term khat lhingset anatoh ahidan gonpeh anahileh, ama chu alhingjoulou hi ding ahitai. General superintendent khat chun General Assemblies phat kikahlah'a natoh kicholngah dinga athuma ahileh Board of General Superintendents phatsahna alah a General Board in avaihomna a hiche kithumna chu aphalpeh ding ahi.

**305.5.** General superintendent natoh kicholnga mi khat cheh dinga natoh cholngahna pension kilomtah kigonpeh cheh ahi.

**305.6.** General Board a kilhengdoh ho chun paragraphs 332.1-333.4 na dungjuia General Assembly kit kichaichan leh athalheng diu akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangase-a atoh diu ahi. (331, 901)

**305.7.** General Court of Appeals a, khutngapkhum chang kinbol mi nga kilhengdoh ho chun General Assembly kit kichai chan leh athalheng diu akilhendoh'a chule lhinsah ahi masangse-a atoh diu ahi. Board of General Superintendents in chairperson leh secretary alhen ding ahi. (25.7, 611, 902)

**305.8.** Akibol jouse hi, Pathen Thutheng toh kitoh'a kibol ahin, hitia chu Church of the Nazarene pumpi khantouna ding leh Christa jeh'a atheng hina dinga chihna in vai ahoma, chule houbung kivaipohna dan noia um ding ahi. (25.8)

## G. General Superintendent ho chu

**306.** General superintendent ho mopohna chu Kipanathupha lhangsap leh gaova mu nei Lhagaolama lamkai hina nei hidu:

- Sola-umna kichehtah'a seidoh ding
- Gaova thilmu miho chunga seplha mi hiding

- Hounatong memberho khutngapkhumna chansah ding
- Pathen Thulam dol kigopkhomdan thu phongjal ding leh
- Houbung pumpia dinga thuneina kolsung gotmasah ding leh lhangpi kivaihopna vettup ding chu ahi.

**307.** General Superintendent ho toh ding ho leh thuneinaho chu anoia bang hi ahi:

**307.1.** Church of the Nazarene alhangpia vettupna anei diu, General Assembly in agon dan leh thupehho noia um diu.

**307.2.** General Assembly a ex-officio members hidiu ahi. (301)

**307.3.** General Assembly chung leh Church of the Nazarene a General Board kihouna ho a vahoma pang diu ahi. (300.1, 335.3)

**307.4.** Upaho ahiloule houlhachaho hiding phatecha kilhengdoh ho, khutngapkhum chang ahiloule khutngapkhum bol dinga midangho pansahna ding chihna themna lama thuneina anei'u ahi. (320, 538.5-538.6)

**307.5.** Board of General Superintendents in agon dungjuia district assembly khat cheh chunga vai ahop diu ahi. General superintendent khat chun chairperson a pang dinga khutngapkhum chang upa khat apansah thei ahi. (202, 214)

**307.6.** District Assembly chunga vahoma pang general superintendent, district superintendent chule District Advisory Board chule tolsung houbung hoa palaiho toh kithokhom a, pastor dinga kou ana hilouho chu tolsung houbunga pastor ho dinga apansah thei u ahi. (218.1)

**307.7.** General superintendent ho chun district assembly phat kikah lah sunga panmun ong umna munho'a chu, District Advisory Board dongpuma district assembly chunga district superintendent ho apansah thei'u ahi. Paragraph 208 dungjuia, upa lhitna neiho jouse chuche district sung hoptha'a, chu gelkhohna peh dinga lhing ahiuve. (209, 239)

**307.8.** District superintendent kipohsah khat chun phat chomkhat sunga dinga hitheilouna aneia ahileh, agamkaipo general superintendent in District Advisory Board akihoupia phat chomkhat sunga district superintendent po dinga upa lhitna nei khat apansah thei ahi. Hitheilouna thudoh hi agamkaipo general superintendent leh District Advisory Board in angaito diu ahi. (209.2)

**307.9.** Agamkaipo general superintendent in Phase 3 district chu aboija aphondoh ahitai tia Board of General Superintendents henga seihuna apeh thei ahi. (200.2, 332)

**307.10.** Agamkaipo general superintendent in tolsung houbunga kumlhun kihouna, ahiloule achombeh a kihouna chu alamkai thei, ahiloule hiche bol dinga chu thalheng apansah thei ahi. (113.5)

**307.11.** Board of General Superintendents tailouva, Church of the Nazarene sunga ipi board hijongleh general superintendent khat chan jong vote aneithei lou ding ahin, achunga kisei board ho dan in agon ahilou ngah leh. (307.12)

**307.12.** General superintendent khat in general superintendent na atohsunga houbung sunga general office danga mopohna atuh theilou ding ahi. (307.11)

**307.13.** Thupeh dungjuia general superintendent ho natoh thilbolho jouse chu General Assembly in velvetkitna leh vedihsna anei ding ahi.

**307.14.** General superintendent khat in thupeh dungjuia anatoh thilbol khat pen pen chu Board of General Superintendents member ho aum nalaihon kithukhat tah'a aphelhah thei'u ahi.

**307.15.** General superintendent panmun chu General Board hopthuma-hopni vote in aphatsahna a, Board of General Superintendents aum nalai memberhon kilungkhat tah a vote apeh'uva a-onga phondoh thei ahi.

**307.16.** General Assembly in alhendoh, general superintendent ho chu General Assembly kit phat kichai chan leh athalheng diu akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangse-a atoh diu ahi. (305.2)

## **H. General Superintendents Emeriti and Retired (Jana changa kicholdo ho leh akicholdo ho)**

**314.** General superintendent ho emeriti leh retired ho jouse chu General Assembly a ex-officio members hidiu ahi. (301)

**314.1.** General superintendent khat retired dinmun a kikoisa chu, ahiloule emerit/emeritus jabolna chang dinga kilhengdohsa chu, Board of General Superintendents member a pang theilou ding ahi. Ipi hijongleh, hattah'a natonglai general superintendent khat chu dammo jeh, hospital a aumjing jeh ham, ahiloule peldoh theilou thukinkhoh jeh'a anatohna

a kona aumtahlouva ahileh, Board of General Superintendents chu phat chomkhat a dinga retired general superintendent kou theina tha kipe ahi. (305.3-305.5, 900.1)

## **I. Board of General Superintendents chu**

**315.** General superintendent ho chun board khat ahinauva atumbeh a agamkai pohna sung'uva memberho natoh ding asemtoh'uva chule agontup diu ahi.

**316.** Panmun ong. General Assembly kikhop phat kikahlah'a Board of General Superintendents lah a panmun ong khat aum khah a ahileh, panmun ong lo dinga kilhenna thudoh chung changa Board of General Superintendents in thulhuhna asem ding ahi. Board thulhuhna akimu tengle, general secretary in General Board memberho jouse ahetsah ding ahi. Kilhenna nei ding ahung kiti tengleh, Church of the Nazarene a upa (elder) khat chu panmun ong lo ding leh General Assembly kit kichai ni 30 changei a tong ding leh athalheng ding akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangse a general superintendent natoh tong dinga hopthuma-hopni vote a General Board in alhendoh ding ahi. (25.4, 305.2)

**317.** Board of General Superintendents natoh ding ho chu:

**317.1.** Houbung pumpi chu lamkai hina leh Pathen Thu lama gelkhohna chu district ho jouse ding, thalhenga pangho, chule vannoi pumpia Church of the Nazarene kinbolnaho toh kitoh'a vettupna, lamhilna, leh suhthanopna apeh diu ahi.

**317.2.** Global Mission director, national administrative directorho, ahiloule regional director ho jouse toh kihoutoh'a, agamkai poh ho'a natoh ding kikhel ho jouse chu phatsahpina peh dinga General Board henga seiphatna apeh ding ahi.

**317.3.** Houbung lam thilgon ho leh tohgongo chunga thuneina bulipen a nei ding, chule General Board a committee ho, chule thildang dang thudola Church of the Nazarene board ho jouse chu thumopna anei ding ahi.

Board of General Superintendents chun thumop theia agelhou chu General Board leh committee ho henga seiphatna apeh ding ahi. Global Mission Committee in missionaries a pansah ding a General Board henga

ahin minphah ho chu Board of General Superintendents in phatsahpina ahiloule phatsahpi louna anei ding ahi.

**317.4.** Nominating Committee khat hina a General Board Executive Committee toh tongkhoma general secretary leh general treasurer kilhenna dinga General Board henga mikhat ahiloule asanga tamjo min apehlut ding ahi.

**317.5.** General secretary, general treasurer, ahiloule department director panmun chu hopthuma-hopni vote a aong ahitai ti aphondoh ding ahi.

**317.6.** General Assembly kikhop phat kikahlah a General Court of Appeals a memberhina mun ong umho chu asuhdim ding, chule Court a chairperson leh secretary alhen ding ahi. (305.7, 612, 902)

**317.7.** General Assemblies ahiloule General Board phat kikahlah a special commission ahiloule committee khat pen pen a panmun ong ahung umkhah leh mun ongho chu asuhdim ding ahi.

**317.8.** International Board of Education a lahlut a um themna sangjo themjilna munhoa advisor hoa pang dinga general superintendent ho apansah ding ahi. (905)

**317.9.** Global Clergy Development toh kijopmat, kinbolna, milham ahiloule amikihetna lekha (credentials)i lama natong ho dinga kinbolna lama themjilna ding agontup peh ding ahi. (529-530)

**317.10.** Global mission lungluntnaho hintheina pen World Evangelism Fund agontup a, asuhhing jinga chule a kaisangsa ding ahi. Board of General Superintendents leh General Board ho chu summuna ding bidoiho semdoh ding leh tolsung houbunhoa World Evangelism Fund a dinga mopohna la dinga thuneina leh suhthahatna kipe ahi. (32.5, 130, 335.7)

**317.11.** Angaichatna banga, upa ahiloule houlhacha anahisa henga amikihetna lekha (credentials) nungpeh kitna dinga jihthoa phatsahna apeh ding ahi. (539.11, 540.8, 540.12)

**318.** Board of General Superintendents in Church of the Nazarene a dan leh tahsanbulpi hilchetna ding thuneina anei ahin, chule Manual a kiseiho ipitina ham ti akoudoh uh akimanchah na thua General Assembly henga ngehna nei dinga mopohna anei ahi.

**319.** Board of General Superintendents in district center ho-a dinga phatsahpina tohgongo angaito ding ahi. Tohgongo chu Board of General Superintendents in jithoa phatsahpina apeh masangse'a pohdoh hilou ding ahi. (225.12)

**320.** Board of General Superintendents in aji toh kidasa miho khutngapkhum achanna diu thua chihna themna thuneina anei ahi. (307.4, 533.3, 534.3)

**321.** Board of General Superintendents in Phase 2 ahiloule Phase 1 khat pen pen'a district superintendent natohna mun ong chu agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahpina a a ong ahitai tia aphondoh thei ahin chule Phase 3 district ho a district superintendent ho tohmun ong chu District Advisory Committee hophuma-hopni vote a a-ong ahitai tia aphondoh thei ahi. (209.1, 239)

**322.** Board of General Superintendents chun Phase 3 district boina nei ahi tia kiphongdoh chu aphatsahpi thei ahi. (200.2, 307.9)

**323.** General Asembly kichai jou tengleh Church of the Nazarene Manual kitatdoh thah kit pen chu Board of General Superintendents in asodoh ding phat atep tengleh paoleham jousea aphachom thei ding leh homdoh thei ding a gontupsa a koi ding ahi.

**324.** Board of General Superintendents in Church of the Nazarene kikhopna a chu ama phatsah dan a vai ahom thei ding ahin hijongleh avaihomdan chu houbung kivaipohna dan leh houbung chon dan toh kitoh hiding ahi.

## **J. General Secretary Chu**

**325.** General Board Bylaws gon banga General Board in alhendoh general secretary chun general assembly kit kichai chan ahilouleh athalheng ding kilhendoh a lhinsah ahi kit tohkahsea ahiloule paragraph 317.5 dungjuia lah ahi masangse a atoh ding ahi. (900.2)

**325.1.** General secretary chu General Assembly a ex-officio member hiding ahi. (301)

**325.2.** Hiche General Assembly kiman sunga general secretary panmun aong a aum khah tah a ahileh General Board in paragraph 317.4 dungjuia akhel ding alhen ding ahi.

**325.3.** General secretary chu Board of General Superintendents leh General Board in a hilthei leh asuhdih thei mi hiding ahi.

**326. General secretary tohding kinho chu:**

**326.1.** General Board leh General Assembly pum'a Church of the Nazarene a ex-officio secretary hiding, chuleh vahomnaho chu phatah a ajihlut a chule a achintup ding ahi. (331.2)

**326.2.** Church of the Nazarene houbung kisimnaho patepna chu phatah a ajihlut'a chule achintup ding ahi.

**326.3.** General Assembly documentho achintup ding chuleh ama panmun kheldoh ding ahiteng leh lhingkeia apehdoh ding ahi.

**326.4.** General Court of Appeals in thulhuhna asemna permanent record jouse chu phatah a achintup ding ahi. (614)

**326.5.** Thulhuhna kisemho, kipehdohnaho, kihaishnah, chuleh minister kihaishnah lekhaho chu phatah aasuhtupa akitup ding, district a kona hunglut bang bang a ama ama district dungjuia akitup ding ahi. (539-539.3, 539.8)

**326.6.** District a miphajatho leh recordho (statistical chart) audit abol ding ahi. (220.3)

**326.7.** District Minister's license kipeho record chu phatah'a achintup ding ahi.

**326.8.** General Assembly a kilolnaho jong chu palaihoa dinga jong hopthei dinga gontup a akoi ding ahi.

**326.9.** Manual a kisei/akiledoh nukkah pen chu mutheia aumsah ding ahi.

**326.10.** Office natohna ho suhbulhitna dinga angaichaho chu tahsanumtah a toh ding ahi.

**327.** General secretary in general houbung lekha ho chu tahsanumtah'a atuh jing ding ahi.

**327.1.** General secretary chu houbung kisemdoh leh akhantou dan thusim ho lakhom ding a thupeh ahin, chuleh phataha achintup ding ahi.

**327.2.** Paragraph 913 dungjuia general secretary in gam leiset munho leh gamgi ho register kibolho chu phatah'a akoi ding ahi.

**328.** General secretary chun, general superintendent ho toh kigomkhom a, General Assembly kipat masang ngeia, angaicha lekhaho, velvetkitna a suhchom ding Rules of Order “Manual” pum a agontup ding, chuleh General Assembly natohna a achegang na dinga thildang danghoasuhtup ding ahi. Sum kimang dohho chu General Assembly fund a kona aman dinga agon ding ahi.

**328.1.** General secretary kithopi ding chu General Assembly in alhenpeh jat jat hiding, ahilouleh General Assembly umsunga Board of General Superintendents in alhenpeh ding ahi

## **K. General Treasurer chu**

**329.** General treasurer chu General Board Bylaws a kigong banga General Board in alhen ding ahin, aman General Assembly kit a ama khel ding akilhendoh kit a chuleh lhinsah ahi masangse ahilouleh paragraph 317.5 na dungjuia chondoh ahi masangsea atoh ding ahi. (900.3)

**329.1.** General treasurer chu General Assembly a ex-officio member hiding ahi. (301)

**329.2.** General treasurer chu agamkaipo general superintendent ding, Global Ministry Centre, Financial Office, Board of General Superintendents leh General Board ho thuneina sunga mopothei tah mi hiding ahi.

### **330. General treasurer mopohnaho chu:**

**330.1.** Church of the Nazarene in sum amuho chu phatah a aventup ding ahi.

**330.2.** Department chomchom a kona fund hung ho, departmentho chu Global Administration leh Finance Committee, Global Education leh Clergy Development Committee, Global Mission Committee leh General Board ho fund leh a departmentho ; general superintendent ho fund, general contingent fund, General Assembly expenses fund, general benevolence church funds, Global NYI fundho chuleh Global NMI fund ho lahlut leh hopdohna a mo apoh ding ahi. (331.3)

**330.3.** Board in akohmu dungjuia kingapnathei tah company a natoh dingho tohdohna dinga kigopna/kitepna lekha apeh ding ahi.

**330.4.** Sumlepai chingtup a apanna department ho leh board ho henga chu angaichatna banga report apeh ding ahi.

**330.5.** Church of the Nazarene in kum khat sunga sumlepai amanchah danho leh apung leh amang thuho phataha report apeh ding ahi. (335.12)

**330.6.** Kum khat sunga lo dinga kikoih chu achan ding dol dola avettup jing ding chuleh achena ding a kona a petmang louna ding a pan alah ding ahi.

## L. General Board chu

**331.** Church of the Nazarene a kikhaikhomna hi sumlepai a pun ding tina hilouvin, Missouri state law United States of America noia kikhaikhom joh ahi. General Board chu General Assembly a ballot lekhapeh a kona kilheng hiding ahi. Amaho chu paragraph 332.1-333.5 dungjuia nominate kibol hidiu ahi. Hichea kilhengpen chu a houbung gamkai thakhel a lhen hiding chuleh ama chu hiche akilhendohna gamkai mi hiding ahi.

**331.1.** General Board a dinga kilhenna a chu Church of the Nazarene in natonga agoih, hichun ahoptha chu themjilna munho Church of the Nazarene a kon, districtho a mimalho a kon ahiloule general church a kona kipe sum sangho jouse chu lhenthei hilou diu ahi.

**331.2.** General secretary chu Church of the Nazarene a hihen General Board a hijongleh hichea chu ex-officio secretary hiding ahi.

**331.3.** General treasurer chu Church of the Nazarene a General Board leh departmentho jouse hoptha a ex-officio treasurer hiding ahi.(330.2)

**332.** General Board a pansahna (nominations) kibol ding ho chu anoia kipe banghi hiding ahi:

**332.1.** General Assembly a dinga palaiho akilhen jou tengleh, Phase 3 district khat cheh a kona palaiho chu kimutouva General Board a pansah ding candidate ho anoia kipe banga alhen diu ahi. Phase 3 district khat cheh chun chan kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbolho mi ni min toh milham mi 2 min apehlut diu ahi. Nam tamtah kigomkhom nominating district chu nomination adinga minho lhengdoh a pang diu ahi. Regional Advisory Council neithe region ho chun hiche candidateho min chu amasapena national board a athot diu chutengleh Regional Advisory Council a athot diu, member khat cheh a dinga minho chu mithum chan

a suhlhom hintin hichu Caucus in vote apeh diu, hichu Caucus tengleh aminhou chu agangtheipen'a general office a athot ding hichu region khat cheh a kona General Assembly palaiho masanga amuthei diuva lekhapeh (ballots) a akoi diu ahi. (205.23)

**332.2.** Hichea candidateho list a kona General Assembly palai dingho chu agamkai khat cheh a kona'hon anoia banga nominate abol diu ahi.

Gamkai khat a kona member lhing sang jakhat noi ahina a chu khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat leh lamkai milham khat hiding, member lhing sang jakhat leh sang jani kikah ahileh khutngapkhum chang kinbol 2 leh lamkai milham 2 hiding ahi. Chuleh district superintendent khat leh pastor/evangelist khat toh hitha cheh ding ahi. Chuleh member lhing sang jani avalna a chu achung ajat bana khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat leh lamkai milham khat apansah be diu ahi.

Hiche member lhing sang jani chung ahinaho a chu khutngapkhum chang kinbol chu pastor ham evangelist ham ahi ngai ahi. Adang chu district superintendent hiding chuleh khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat pen pen hithei ding ahi. General Board chu district khat a kona member ni sang a tamjo um theilou ding chuleh gamkai khat a kona NYI, NMI thalhengho leh themilna munho'a simlouva member 6 sanga tamjo kipe theilou ding ahi. District khat a kona candidate ni sang a tamjo in gamkai danga districtho sang a vote atam mujoh leh , hiche district danga vote tam mu penpen chu ama umna gamkai'a kona nominate kibol ding ahi. Gamkai khat cheh a lamkai/milham, pastor/evangelist leh district superintendent hon amaho kikhen dungjuia vote mutam pen chu General Assembly a majority vote a kilheng ding ahi. Vetsahna in hiche gamkai lenjo hoa mi 6 kilhenna ding a chu, lamkai milham leh chan kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol vote atampen mu bantah'a ho chu additional nominees hidiu ahi. Hiche louva Regional Advisory Council in hiche palai ding a kilhengho (atamjo) chu General Assembly a apan diu aphatsah lou uleh, amaho chun General Assembly kipat masang lhagup sung ngeia post a kon ham ahilouleh electronics manchahho a kona vote alhah diu ahi. Hitobang kilhenna jatchom a kibol General Assembly a General Board member ding kilhenna chu Regional Advisory Council in agon ding chuleh general secretary office a apehlut ding ahi. Hichea chu general secretary in tohdoh ahitheina dinga hetpina aneiding ahi. (305.6, 901)

**332.3.** International Board of Education in General Assembly a dinga themjilna munho a kona mi 4 apansah diu, chan kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbolho mi 2 toh lamkai milham mi 2 hidiu ahi. General Assembly in General Board a dinga thalheng mi ni alhen ding, amani chu chan kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat leh milham lamkai khat hidiu ahi. (331.1)

**332.4.** NYI Global Council in General Assembly a dinga NYI Global Council chair kilhengdoh thah chu apansah ding ahi. Akilhengdoh thah pen chun General Board a pantheilouna aneia ahileh, NYI Global Council chun NYI Global Council a kona a member khat apansah ding ahi. (343.4)

**332.5.** Global Council of NMI in General Assembly a ding a mi alhen uva apehlut diu ahi. Hichea kona chu General Assembly in General Board a dinga alhendoh ding ahi

**332.6.** Regional coordinators of SDMI leh Global Director of SDMI in General Assembly a mikhat apehlut diu, chuleh General Assembly in General Board a ding a thalheng khat alhendoh ding ahi.

**333.** General Board a dinga kilhenna chu anoia kisei tobang hiding ahi:

**333.1.** Agamkai a kona min kipelutho chu General Assembly in ballot a avote tamjo in “hihen” tia alhen ding ahi.

**333.2.** International Board of Education in min apehlut hou chu General Assembly in mi 2 alhen ding, khat chu chan kipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol hiding chuleh khat chu lamkai milham hiding ahi.

**333.3.** Global Council of NYI in min apehlut pen chu General Assembly vote atamjo in “hihen” tia Ballot lekhapeh a alhen ding ahi. (343.4, 903)

**333.4.** Global Council of NMI in min apehlut pen chu General Assembly vote atamjo in “hihen” tia ballot lekhapeh a alhen ding ahi. Hiche a hi vote ballot atamjo in anoppi ngai ahi. (344.3, 904)

**333.5.** Regional SDMI coordinators leh Global Director of SDMI in mikhat apehlut pen chu General Assembly vote atamjo in “hihen” tia ballot lekhapeh a alhen ding ahi. (332.6)

**334.** General Board a memberho chun General Assembly umkit a amaho khel ding akilhendoh a chule lhinsah ahi masangsea chu atoh diu ahi. Ijemtia hiche member khat hin aumna houbung adalhah ham ahilouleh

amopohna gamkai adalhah a ahijongleh ama chun a kinbol natohna a kona kinbol dang hina atuh ham/ anatohna chu akipeh tah lou jeh ham leh lamkai milham khat chun district license amu tah leh, General Board a ama member hina chu kiladoh jeng ding ahi. Hiche panmun ong chu agangthei pena suhdim hiding ahi.

**334.1.** General Board a panmun ong aumleh committee a panmun ong chu Board of General Superintendents in general secretary kom a chu lhinna nei mini agamkai minputna ding a district a kon a District Advisory Board ho min apehlut a aong lai chu asuhdim ding ahi. Mun ong umna a chu hiche a onna gamkai district a District Advisory Board in majority vote a alhen ding ahi.

Phase 2 leh Phase 3 District Advisory Board ho chu vote khat kipe gel ahi. Themjilna lang a ding a chu General Board a aminho pehlut ding chuleh hiche a chu vote mutam pen chu kilheng ding ahi. NYI min a ding ho jong chu Global Council of NYI a amin apehlut diu, hichea vote mutam pen chu lhen hiding ahi. Chuleh NMI lang a jong akilhengho chu Global Council of NMI a Executive Committee in agamkaipo general superintendent toh kihoutohna neia Board of General Superintendents hetpina a chu alhendiu hichea vote mutam pen chu lhen hiding ahi. SDMI min a kalsong ding jong chu General Board a amin uh apehlut ding hichea vote mutam pen chu lhen hiding ahi.

### **335. General Board natoh ding ho chu.**

General Board hi Church of the Nazarene a board of directors hiding, kithokhom ding, thunei ding leh houdan toh kijopkhalou danho jong jabolna anei ding ahi. General Board in gamsung jouse a hihen, agamkaia hihen, district leh tolsung a houbung hon Church of the Nazarene toh dingdol chu atohdoh theina ding uva atilkhou jing ding ahi. Hichu Wesleyanho pomdan toh kitoh a Christian thenna kiti hi phonjal a gamsung jousea Christa-tobang sejui sem ding, chuleh hiche houbung khantouna chu kipapi ding ahi. General Board in Church of the Nazarene a committeeho thilbolna hoa sumlehpai manchah hoa akithopi ding chuleh General Assembly a kipe banga thuhilna lam jong apeh ding ahi. Chuleh Church of the Nazarene a natohna lam jousea lunggel kithakhatna aum theina ding a agambih a houlamkaiho tohgon leh natohna toh kithokhma kijopmat ding ahi. Chuleh sumlepai khottohnaho jong chu

gangtah a abol jeng thei ahi. Hichu Church of the Nazarene a department um jouse a ahin, chuleh General Board in jong Church of the Nazarene kivaipohna lam a jong chu abol dingdol ahil ding chuleh Church of the Nazarene a department jouse jong alamhil ding ahi. Hiche departmentho leh kiloikhomna ho chu General Board a hilna leh hetpina dungjuiya gelkhohna apeh ding ahi.

**335.1.** General Board chun thilchoh, thilnei, thiltuh, thil gontoh le/vettup, bat a thiltun, thiljoh, thilpehdoh, kithopina peh, ahiloule achom dang khat a thilkhat ama a hisah, suhboi chule atahyah leh mimal neilegou kitohchet a suhto/pehdoh, thil johdoh, thilgondoh/suhtoh, thinunga goudalhah, tohdoh hoa thuneina anei ding, ahiloule achomdang khat a chu Church of the Nazarene a apehdoh ding hichun ahoptha chu dan in apha thiltup a dinga tahsan ngamma, chuleh chuche tahsan ngamma tohdohna; Church of the Nazarene tohgon ho tohdohna dinga sumbat lah leh ditkit dinga loan (bat dinga kipe sum) lahna, hichun dan in apha thilgonho ahoptha ahin hicheho a chu thuneina anei ahi.

**335.2.** Paragraph 316 leh 305.2 dungjua General Board in Board of General Superintendents a mun ong aumleh asuhdim ding ahi.

**335.3.** General Assembly kichai masang ham ahilouleh akichai chai teng leh General Board in kihouna anei diu, hiche'a chu houlamkai leh lhacha natong ding agontoh ding chuleh committee hoa ding committee member ding ho leh lamkai lhendohna chu ama Articles of Faith incorporation leh bylaws a ngaichat banga agontup ding ahin, amaho chun kum li sung leh athalheng diu akilhendoh a lhinsah ahi masang se-a atoh diu ahi. Hichea kilhengho chun kum li sung atoh diu chule amaho thalheng ding akilhendoh kit masangsea atoh diu ahi. General Board kihouna chu general superintendent hon alamkai diu ahi.

**335.4.** General Board in General Assembly umkit masanga chu meeting/kihouna thumvei beh anei ding ahin, aphat leh amun ding chu board in aphatsahna muna gon hiding ahi. Chuleh committeeho leh General Board thanopna thei penna dinga amun kituptah lhen ngai ahi.

**335.5.** Atumbeh a General Board kihoukhomna ding chu Board of General Superintendents, president ahilouleh secretary in agon ding ahi.

**335.6. World Evangelism Fund:** Church of the Nazarene khotin a houbung chu vannoい leiset a “namtin a mijouse Christa-tobang sejui semna” a panla cheh ahiuve. Hiche World Evangelism Fund hi kiloikhomna houbung in general mission leh akiguijoppi thilbolnaho kithopina, kimanchahna leh khantouna dinga aman ding ahi. Houbung kum khat sunga budget/bituh ding chu hiche thil tokhomna dungjuuya kisem ding ahi. Hichu houbung pumpi a departmentho a kona thil/sum kimu dan chuleh treasurer a sumlepai dinmun a kon ahi. General Board in aphatseh a World Evangelism Fund a kon sum departmentho hoppeh ding chu angaito jing ding ahi. Hiche sum/fund hop ding kingaitopen chu hop dinga kinoptona aum tengleh hicheho chu General Board in achaina sanpehna anei masanga phatsahna gon ahilouleh khel ding agel masanga angaito ding, thumopna ahiloule semphat/suhdih dinga Board of General Superintendents henga pehlut masah hiding ahi.

**335.7.** General Board leh Board of General Superintendents chu local houbung a agaso thei dinga sum peh leh local houbung a World Evangelism Fund thudol a mopohnaho semdoch dinga thupeh ahiuve.

**335.8.** General Board chun sumyat suhpung ding ahiloule suhlhom ding thudol a department koihileh ahin ngeh ahilouleh kinkhat a dinga kikoi sum tha ngehna a chu thuneina anei ding ahi. General Assembly in sumlepai khenjah dan aphatsahnaho chu General Board, general church in sumlepai pumpi man ding dan agonho toh kitoh'a, themjilna mun khat pen pen hihen ahilouleh houbung agency annual allocation sumlepai dinmun kitohchet'a hopkhen ahitoh lhon'a pehdoh hiding ahi.

**335.9.** General Board chun World Evangelism Fund a kona Nazarene Theological Seminary USA leh Nazarene Bible College USA adinga sum atuma kihomkhen chu apom/aphatsah ding hichu sumlepai hoa thil kibolhi fund umjeha bolthei ahi tia kibol dan a gel thei ahi.

**335.10.** General Board in General Assembly phat kikah lah sunga general superintendentho lhalo leh akijopmatsah phatchomnaho chu kumlhun tengle avelvet a chuleh lhalo ho chu kitohchet a ahoptoh ding ahi.

**335.11. Reports.** General Board in kihouna anei phat seh leh department hon kum chesa a anatohnau report ho apeh cheh diu chuleh Finance report jong apeh tha diu ahi. Chuleh department cheh in maban kuma budget/bituh ding jong chu angaitouva apehlut diu ahi.

**335.12.** General treasurer in kumseh a sumlepai kimandанho leh kihopdoh danho chu General Board a lhingset'a apehlut ding ahi. Hiche'a chu Trust Fund leh sumpung manchahho hi lhingset leh ahung lhung ding kuma fund kigotdan Church of the Nazarene a department budget pantha khalouho chana phatah a apehlut ding ahi. General treasurer chu General Board in anatoh tahsanumtah a atohdoh theina dinga mopohna apeh ahi. (330.5)

**335.13.** General Board in General Assembly kichai masang ham ahilouleh akichai jouchet leh kihouna anei ding chuleh general secretary leh general treasurer chu General Board dan dungjuia kigong banga alhen ding ahi. Amanin office chu General Assembly umkit a amani khelding kilhendoh leh kilhinsah ahi masangsea atoh lhon ding ahi.

**335.14.** General Board member USA gamkaiho chun Board of Pension and Benefits alhen diu ahi. Hichu USA gamkai khat a kon a mikhat cheh kilheng a kisemdoh ding ahin, chuleh hichea kilhengho chu Board of Pensions and Benefits USA dan dungjuiya Board of General Superintendents in nominate abol ding ahi.

**335.15.** General Board in Nazarene Publishing House Board chu General Assembly kichai seh leh alhen ding ahin, amaho chun General Assembly umkit'a athalheng diu akilhendoh'a chule lhinsah ahi masangsea atoh diu ahi.

**335.16.** General Board agenda item atumbeh a gamkai hoilai ham khat tongkhaho chu General Board a Executive Committee leh Board of General Superintendents phatsahna a Caucus agamkai kihouna a kipelut ding ahi.

**335.17.** General Board chun General Assembly ahiloule General Board in department ho chunga ahiloule board pumpi chunga thuneina apeh chu commission ahiloule committee toh akijopmat sah ding, chule natoh, mopohnaho leh bituh (budget) agonpeh ding ahi.

**335.18. Department Director ho.** General Board in Church of the Nazarene a department director ho alhen ding, hichu General Board in dan dungjuiya asanleh General Board Policy Manual a dan dungjuiya alhen ding ahi. Chuleh hiche a lamkai kilhengho chun ijemtia akihaisah ham ahilouleh General Assembly umkit a amaho khel ding akilhen a chule lhinsah ahi masangsea atoh diu ahi. (317.5.)

**335.19.** Department director ho kilhen ding dan chu hiti ding ahi: Office anatuh sa atuh jing nalai khat chu aumkhah leh nominating committee in “hihen” or “hilou” khatjoh joh vote a seiphatna abolthei ahiloule nominee tampitah agon thei ahi. Hichea candidate lhing ding holna chu General Board dan a kisei banga search committee in amopoh ding ahi. Hiche committee chun akitetpi ding mi 2/3 min chu Nominating Committee henga hetpina lunggel neipuma apehlut ding ahi.

Nominating Committee chun, general superintendents gup toh committee dang a kona personal committee kisemdoh chun khat sanga tamjo min chu General Board dan a kisei banga chu General Board a apehlut ding ahi.

**335.20. Executive Ihalo ho.** General Board in natohdan vetsuina leh lhalo langa kivaipohna dan ding kingon asemding, hichea chu department directorho leh ministry/service directorho pang diu, anatohnau/lamchom chom a mopohnaho leh atohphat nau hetpina anei'a lhalo apeh ding ahi. General Board in department directorho leh lamkai dang agonho chu kumseh leh phattaha avettuppi a ahetpi jing ding ahi.

**335.21.** General Board in General Assembly kineipet ham ahilouleh General Board umpet ham a chu General Board dan a kisei banga leh paragraph 317.4 a kisei banga office a mun ong um chu paragraph 335.13 leh 335.18 a kigollha banga General Assembly, General Board ahiloule a committee kilhengdoh hon asemdoch executive office dang dang hon mun ong chu asuhdim diu ahi.

**336.** Paragraph 335.13 leh 335.18 a kisei banga office ho jouse leh director leh Church of the Nazarene in lamkai agonho retire (pension) na ding chu kum 70 ahi apat hiding ahi. Panmun ong umho chu, Manual dan dungjuia suhdim hidiu ahi. General Board in kihouna agon phat leh hiding ahi. Hiche mun ong aumna hoa chu Manual a dan kisei dungjuia chu suhdim hiding ahi.

## **M. Pension Tohgonho**

**337.** Pensions board, ahiloule akibahpi thuneina kipe bahkai, houbung toh kijop pension tohgon khat cheh dinga tahsanumtah a mopohna lathei gon ding ahi. Pension tohgon chu kiloikhomna, district, district tamtah,

national, regional ahiloule regional tamtah level a angaichat banga peh thei ahi. (335.14)

**337.1.** General Board chun vannoi pumpia pension program ho toh kitoh'a kipuihoi ding danho asemdoch a chule amanchah ding ahi. General Board chu pension plan khat pen pen manthahna ahiloule alhahsuhna a kona phat teppeh a pangtheilou ahi. General Board chu pension tohgon khat pen pen a kona mi koihileh pehdoh ding sum umho pehna a phatteppeh a pangtheilou ding, chule pension tohgon khat pen pen a dinga sum lhinelna a jong mo apohtheilou ding ahi. (32.5)

**337.2.** Pension tohgon jouse chun Pensions leh Benefits International a form leh format kingeh mangcha a kumlhun report chu General Board a apehlut diu ahi. (32.5)

## **N. Church of the Nazarene, Inc. (hophtha) a kibelapho**

**338.** Church of the Nazarene, Inc. dan in ahetpi khat a kiloikhomnaho kibelap chu anoia chena lhongpi ho banga kigongdoh a chule kichepi ding ahi:

- a. Member Khatseh (Sole member).
  - i. United States of America a dan in ahetpi kiloikhomnaho jousea Member Khatseh chu "The Church of the Nazarene, Inc." hitei tei ding ahi.
- b. Board of Directors Member hina.
  - i. Akisemdan: Kiloikhomna khat cheh in akiloikhom kham directors ding ati chu angaichat leh athiltup dungjuia agon ding ahi. Alhompen a ngaicha ho chu:
    - 1) Board of General Superintendents a director khat chu ex-officio member hiding ahi.
    - 2) Board of General Superintendents in apansah kiloikhomna a senior staff khat hiding ahi.
  - ii. Director jouse chu Board of General Superintendents in kigopkhomna a director dangho dongpuma apansah hitei ding ahi.
  - iii. Director ho jouse chu Member Khatseh thalhenga Board of General Superintendents in alhendoh hitei ding ahi.

- Amaho chun athalheng diu lhendoh ahi'a chule lhinsah ahi masangsea atohmun'u atuhjing diu ahi.
- iv. Lahdoh (chondoh). Directorho lah a mi khat ham ahiloule khat sanga tamjo chu ajeh um ham ahiloule ajeh umlouva, itih phat hijongleh hiche a dinga atumbeh'a kihouna akikou tengleh, Member Khatseh thalhenga Board of General Superintendents vote alahdoh thei ahi.
  - c. Lamkaiho leh Vaihomho (Officers and Executives): Lamkaiho mijat leh kiminvo ding dan chu adansem dungjui' uva hina khat cheh a kona kicheh tah'a gellhuh hiding ahi.
  - d. Kigopkhomna a kihounaho:
    - i. Member Khatseh kihouna ding nikho leh amun chu Member Khatseh (The Church of the Nazarene, Inc.) in aphat dunjuia agon bang hiding ahi.
    - ii. Director ho kihoukhomna ding chu kigopkhomna in akhoh dungjuia agon ding ahi.
  - e. Kigopkhomna a vaihomho: Amaho chu danbu a kibelap dungjuia lhendoh leh lahdoch hidiu ahi.
  - f. Sum chungchang thudol kum (fiscal year): Kigopkhomna noia um adangho jouse chun sum chungchang thudol kum chu Church of the Nazarene, Inc. toh kibanga aboldiu ahi.
  - g. Kehjahna (dissolution): Kigopkhomna chu akehjah (a kichai) a ahileh, athillelo ho jouse chu Member Khatseh henga kitol lut ding ahi.
  - h. Kigopkhomna dan lekha ho leh dan kisemho
    - i. Kigopkhomna noia bahkaiho chu Member Khatseh a General Board hopthuma-hopni vote a kiphutdoh ding ahi.
    - ii. Kigopkhomna dan lekhaho leh dan kisemho chu Member Khatseh a General Board phatsahpina lah hiding ahi.
    - iii. Semphatna/suhdihna ho chu kigopkhomna a Board of Directors vote hopthuma-hopni a ahin gona chule hicheho chu Member Khatseh a General Board in aphatsahpi ding ahi.

## O. Nazarene Publishing House

**339.** Church of the Nazarene Publishing House mission chu Church of the Nazarene leh Christian dangho phatchomna dinga lekha tadoh, semdoh, johdoh, nei hina boltheina dinga phalna nei chule vettup chu Church of the Nazarene mission toh kitoh ahi. Church of the Nazarene leh akithopi hon amanchah media thillelo ho jouse venbitna leh vettupna dinga, Church of the Nazarene in Nazarene Publishing House chu hiche mophohna bulpiper ho toh tongdoh dinga anganse ahi

## P. General Christian Action Committee chu

**340.** General Assembly jou leh Board of General Superintendents in General Christian Action Committee agon ding ahin, amaho lah'a khat chu general secretary hiding ahi. Aman committee a anatoh dan chu General Board a report apeh ding ahi.

General Christian Action Committee tohding ho chu:

**340.1.** Ju, cheple mom, khamtheithilho, sum'a kichepna phalou leh lunggel leh kiloikhomna suse theiho thudol'a houbung tahsan bulpi toh kitoh'a aphalam a hilchahna agon'a chule akhantousah ding ahin, chule houbung kihoumattona a hetsahna athejal ding ahi.

**340.2.** Kichenna athen dan leh Christian insung thenna ahasei ding chule nupa kikhenna aboium dan leh aphatsahlou dan aseidoh ding ahi. Ahideh'a, committee chun Bible a kichenna hi hinkho sunga dinga thulhun hija, thina bouvin akhenthei ahidan thu ahasei ding ahi.

**340.3.** Kiloikhomna ho a lamkaihina munho a japi leh kiloikhomna chonphatna dinga natohna a panla dinga mipiho atilkhou ding ahi.

**340.4.** Mipiho chu Pakai Nikho nit thudol, kihahselna in akan guhthim kiloikhomna, Christian chondan susethei golnop ho leh lhagaolam susethei tahsalam thilho a kona kivengtah a miho aumsah ding ahi.

**340.5.** District khat cheh chu Christian Action Committee phutdoh dinga akithopia atilkhou ding; chule committee tin in lunggel susethei tulai thilsohho thua hetsahna leh manchahho chu tolsung houbung tin a athejal diuva agoneh ding ahi.

**340.6.** Gamsung leh vannoi pumpia lunggel lam susethei thilsoh ho thua Bible toh kitoh'a aseipeh ding chule angaichat dan thu hil'a pang ding ahi.

## **Q. Pathen-Kouna Chang Evangelist Gelkhoh Committee**

**341.** Pathen-kouna chang Evangelist Gelkhohna chungchanga committee ding chu revivalism (halthahna lama) coordinator ama chu committee a ex-officio chairperson hiding, evangelist natong jinglai mi li toh pastor khat hiding ahi. USA/Canada office director in, revivalism coordinator toh kihoukhom'a committee'a pansah dingho min kijihho chu phatsahpina nei ding leh pansahna ding chu Board of General Superintendents henga apehlut ding ahi. Committee ahiloule atong dinga kilhengdohopen chun commissioned evangelists amaho chu a district assembly ho cheh in “tenured evangelist” dinmun a dinga ahinphatsei hou chu tahnatah a thudohna anei ding ahi. Committee chun Church of the Nazarene sunga itinerant evangelism dinmun jong velvetna anei ding ahin chule revivalho leh evangelist ho thudol jong General Board a akilomadol committee henga seiphatna apeh ding ahi. Panmun ong-ho chu USA/Canada office director in revivalism coordinator akihoupi a seiphatnaho amua kona Board of General Superintendents a pansahho a kona suhdim hiding ahi. (317.7, 510.3)

## **R. International Course of Study Advisory Committee**

**342.** General Assembly jou leh, Global Clergy Development director in, regional education coordinator ho akihoupi a, International Course of Study Board Committee a tong dinga kipansah ho min chu apehlut ding ahi. Committee a kipansah ho chu pastor lam, kivaipohna lam, themjilna lam, leh milham thalhengho jong pantha ding ahi. Hiche committee kisem hi vannoi pumpi thalheng hiding ahi. Board of General Superintendents International Course of Study Advisory Committee chu kum li sung tong dinga apansah ding ahi.

International Course of Study Advisory Committee chu kum ni danseh leh khatvei sanga lhomjo lou Global Clergy Development director phatsahna muna kimuto diu ahi. (529.1, 529.2, 529.5)

## **S. Global Nazarene Youth International chu**

**343.** Nazarene Youth Ministry hi vannoi hop'a dinga, NYI phatsahna leh lamkaina a NYI Dannoii leh agamkaipo general superintendent thuneina'a NYI leh General Board dinga kigongdoh ahi. Global NYI chu Vannoi

pumpia NYI ho, tolsunga kiloiho, district a kiloikhomna hoa kona member ho semdoh hiding ahi. Global NYI chu General Assembly in aphatsah NYI Dan leh NYI Global Ministry Tohgong na noia kivaipo hidiu ahi.

**343.1.** Kum li danseh leh Global NYI Convention um ding ahin, hichu Board of General Superintendents in Global Council of NYI adoh'uva kikhopkhomna ding phat agon ding ahi. Quadrennial Convention (kum li dan a khoppai) a memberho chu NYI Global Ministry Plan in agonho hidiu ahi. (810)

**343.2.** Khoppai (Convention) in NYI Global Council chair alhen ding ahi. Global NYI vice chair chu General Assembly sung ahiloule akichaia NYI a Global Council kihouna anei masah pen teng'uleh alhen diu ahi. NYI a Global Council chair leh vice chair chu council a ex-officio member hilhon ding, chule amani chun lhalo beia atoh lhon ding ahi.

**343.3.** NYI a Global Council chu chair, vice chair, leh region (gamkai) jousea kona thalheng ho NYI Global Ministry Plan in agon tobang hiding ahi. NYI director chu council a ex-officio hiding ahi. Council chun Global Mission Committee leh NYI dinga agamkaipo general superintendent jotpa a General Board a mopo hiding ahin, chule NYI Dan leh NYI Global Ministry Plan thuneina noia kilamkai diu ahi. NYI a Global Council member hon NYI natohna chu General Assembly hung lhun kit kichai a athalheng diu akilhendoh leh lhinsah ahi masangse'a atohdiu ahi. (810)

**343.4.** Church of the Nazarene General Board a NYI Council thalhenga pang ding chu NYI a Global Council in amin apehlut'a kona General Assembly in alhendoh NYI Global Council chair hiding ahi. (332.4, 333.3)

**343.5.** General Assembly a Global NYI thalhenga pang ding chu NYI a Global Council chair amapa/nu phat beikon ahijeh'a pang ding ahi. (301)

## **T. Nazarene Missions International (NMI) Global Council chu**

**344.** NMI a Global Council chu global president, global director, leh NMI Danbu dungjuia kisei member kilhengdoh hoa kona kisemdoh hiding ahi.

**344.1.** Global Council chu NMI Kivaipohna dan noia kivaipo hidiu ahi. Global Council in General Board a Global Mission Committee henga report apeh ding ahi. (811)

**344.2.** NMI a Global Director Minphahna leh Kilhenna. Global NMI executive committee leh agamkaipo general superintendent in global NMI director dinmun a ding a apothei ding mi (candidate) holdohna dinga search committee asemdoch ding ahi. General Board a Global Mission Committee henga alhingtah candidate mi ni chan minho apehlet ding ahi.

General Board a Global Mission Committee toh agamkaipo general superintendent in min hung kipelut'ho chu agelkhom'uva chule Board of General Superintendents in alhendoh dinga mi ni min anamdet diu ahi.

Board of General Superintendents in General Board a Global Mission Committee in min ahin pehlut'ho a kona global NMI director ding chu lekhapeh'a vote lhah a alhen ding ahi.

Global NMI director chu NMI a Global Council a ex-officio member hiding ahin chule Global Mission staff a member khat hiding ahi.

**344.3.** General Board a Global NMI thalheng a pang ding chu NMI a Global Council in aminphahna a kona General Assembly in alhendoh member khat hiding ahi. (332.5, 333.4)

**344.4.** Kum li danseh'a Khoppi (Quadrennial Convention) chu NMI a Global Council lamkaina noia General Assembly kikkhopna guntah aum masanga kimang ding ahi. Hiche convention hin kivaipohna dan toh kitoh a NMI a Global Council alhendoh ding ahi. Convention chun global president, NMI a Global Council a ex-officio member hiding chu alhendoh ding ahi. (811)

## **U. National Board ho**

**345.** National board chu chuche gamsunga houbung mission leh thilgon ho chelhah theina dinga angaichat tengleh, Board of General Superintendents seiphatna a semdoh thei ahi. National Board chun thuneina anei ding chule hiche regional director leh agamsunga Phase 3 District Advisory Board (ho) in a region a ding leh chuche gam'a district hoa dinga, regional thilgonho suhbulhitna dinga houbung thalhenga natong ding, agamkaipo general superintendent toh kihoutoh a akehlet be thei ahi. Angaichat a ahileh regional director in region a dinga agamkaipo general

superintendent toh kihoutoh a chuche gam a Church of the Nazarene thuneina dan dungjuia registered abol thei ahi. Mission dan lekhaho angaichat jom tah louva ahi tengleh, Board of General Superintendents in national board chu asuhbei thei ahi.

National Board khat cheh a memberhina leh akisemdoch ding dan agong chu Board of General Superintendents in aphatsahna bang hiding ahi. Chuche board a kiloikhomna ahiloule kigopkhomna a dinga juiding dan lekhaho chu agantheina pen a general secretary in akitup ding a copy a pehlut ding ahi. Hiche juiding dan lekhaho chu akikheldoh thah aumjongleh general secretary in banneitah a agoltup ding ahi. Houbung mission leh thilgonho manchah thei ding chungchanga national board natoh kisahledan ding chu regional director toh kihoutoh a alamkaipah ding ahi. National Board kumlhun leh achombeh a kihouna a kilolnaho chu, General Board in velvetna leh seiphatna anei dinga general secretary henga akipehlut masanga, Regional Advisory Council in akholchil masah ding ahi.

## V. Region (Gamkai) Chu

**346. Akipatna leh athiltup.** Vanno pumpia houbung khantouna a chu, regions (gamkaiho) tia kihe leiset gampoh tamtah a dinga districts tamtah kisemdoch ho ahon changa khantouna umji ahi. Alom lom a um district ho chu Church of the Nazarene general government a dinga mopothei hunghia chule area leh ajatchondan dungjuia kivaipohna gamkai semdohna dinga General Board in ahin tohdoh a chule Board of General Superintendents in phatsahna apeh ahi.

**346.1. Regional policy.** Kiloikhomna a ipilam hijongleh kibahna neilouho jotlutna dinga, Board of General Superintendents in, Regional Advisory Council akihoupia, kivaipohna gamkai (region) chu vannoia aleiset gampoh area hon angaichat ho, ahahsatna hou, atahtah a thil umho leh chondan jatchom chom leh themjilna hungkondohna dungjuia kivaipohna gamkai asemdoch ding ahi. Chutobang dinmun a chu, Board of General Superintendents in policy khat asemdoch ding hichun nelkal theilou kipumpehna apom ding hichea ahoptha chu Tahsan Thusutho (Articles of Faith), tahsanbulpi leh hinkho mandan a thenna a behchah kheh, chule missionary natohna a kithopi ahi.

### **346.2. Region ho (gamkaiho) tohding Thupipenho chu:**

- 1) Church of the Nazarene mission chu area ho phuvanga (galmatonga) pangho, district ho leh themjilna ho mangcha a atohdoh diu ahi;
- 2) Gamkai lam (regional) hetchetna, kiloikhomna, leh Solna Lenpen thilgonho suhbulhitna akhantousah diu, district leh themjilna lam a thalhengho chu tohgon gonna, taona leh suhhatna dinga aphat phat a apuikhom diu ahi;
- 3) General Board a lhendoh dinga General Assembly leh Global Conventions koma miho aminphah diu ahi;
- 4) Manual a kiseihoh toh kitoh'a, school leh college ho ahiloule themjilna mun dang dangho aphudoh'uva chule avettup diu ahi;
- 5) Policy toh kitoh a region a kona missionary candidate ho minkhumna leh vetchilna thuneina anei'uh ahi. (346.3);
- 6) Region a dinga Regional Advisory Council kihouna ding leh khoppina dingho agon diu;
- 7) Paragraphs 345 leh 346.3 na toh kitoh a National Board ho abailam sah diu ahi.

**346.3. Regional Advisory Council.** Region in Advisory Council anei ding a mopohna ding ho chu region a dinga khantouna ding thilgon na a regional director akithopi ding, national board kihouna kilolnaho chu general secretary office a akipehlut masanga velvetna leh seiphatna phatsahpi ahiloule phatsahpi louna anei ding, missionary candidate ho thudohna (interview) abol a global in apansahna dinga General Board henga seiphatna apeh ding, chule regional director a kona, field strategy coordinator hoa kon leh ministry coordinator hoa kona report ho alahkhom ding ahi.

Regional Advisory Council Membership chu region ho ngaichatna, khantouna leh angaichatho dunguia council semhoina dinga kikhelle thei hiding ahi. Regional director in council member a pang ding jat ho chu Global Mission director leh agamkaipo general superintendent henga phatsahpina peh dinga seiphatna apeh ding ahi. Ex-officio member dingho chu region a agamkaipo general superintendent, Global mission director leh chair la ding regional director hidiu ahi. Global Mission a mopoho chu RAC kilhenna a candidate ho a pangtheilou diu ahin hijongle mihilhoa

(resource persons) pang thei diu ahi. Regional Advisory Council member dingho chu General Assembly a regional Caucus lekhapeh vote a alhendoh diu ahi. General Assembly teni phat kikah a panmun ong aumleh Regional Advisory Council in asuhdim ding ahi.

Regional director in, council toh kihoutoh a regional conference ahiloule area evangelism conference agon ding ahi. (32.5)

**346.4. Regional Director chu.** Region in director anei thei ahin ama chu Board of General Superintendents in Global Mission Director toh kihoutoh a alhendoh ding ahin, chule General Board in anamdet ding ahi, houbung mission, thilgonho, leh kimanchahna ho suhbulhit na dinga region sunga district ho, houbung ho leh themjilna hoa lamkai hina apeh ding, Church of the Nazarene tohgong ho leh thilbolho toh kitoh a na atoh ding ahi.

Regional Director kilhenkit masang jep leh, Global Mission director leh agamkaipo general superintendent in, Regional Advisory Council toh kihoutoh'a, velvetna abol ding ahi. Aphalam a velvetna chun vellhenkitna dinga seiphatna dinga phatsahpina asohdohsah thei ahi.

Regional director khat cheh chu Global Mission leh General Board a dinga vahopna lama tahsanthei mi hidu ahin, chule agamkai sung chungchanga chu, Board of General Superintendents dinga tahsanthei mi hiding ahi.

**346.5. Field Strategy Coodinator chu.** Angaichatna chan a, regional director in a region sunga field khat kisemdoh ding dan apatdoh ding, chule field strategy coordinator ho chu Global Mission tohgong leh Manual Dan toh kitoh a pansahna dinga Global Mission director henga seiphatna apeh ding ahi. Field strategy coordinator chu regional director dinga mopo hiding ahi.

**346.6. Regional Course of Study Advisory Committee.** Regional Course of Study Advisory Committee ding chu regional education coordinator hiding, ama chu committee a ex-officio chairperson hiding ahin, aban a regional director akihoupi a thalheng dingho alhen chil ding ahi. Committee a memberho chu region a dinga ministry lama themjilna a lunglutho jouse thalheng a pang diu ahi (hicheho chu pastor ho, vahomho, mihil ho leh milham ho ahiuve).

**346.7. Regional Course of Study Advisory Committee tohding thupipen ho chu:**

1. Region a khutngapkhumna channa dinga themjilna dinmun anempen achenlam a hilchetna Regional Sourcebook on Ordination a semdoh ding ahi. Regional Sourcebook on Ordination in Manual a kigongsa dinmun nempen chu aphondoh tei ding chule International Sourcebook on Developmental Standards for Ordination chu pochiltah a ahilchet ding ahi;
2. Region a kinbolna lama themjilna kingon ho a dinga boldan lhinsahna asemdoch ding, chuche kingon ho chun Regional Course of Study Advisory Committee leh International Course of Study Advisory Committee dinmun nempen chan apha ding ahi;
3. Kinbolna lama themjilna program ho paolena a dinmun region lama themjilna peho toh kithokhom ding ahi.
4. Regional leh International Sourcebook dinmun ho toh kitoh a tohdoh ahitheina dinga kinbolna lama themjilna kingon ho kipelut ho phatah a avetphat ding ahi;
5. Regional kinbolna lama themjilna kingonho chu sanpeh ding leh phatsahpi dinga International Course of Study Advisory Committee henga phatsahpehna anci ding ahi.

## **PART V**



# **THEMJILNA SANGJO (HIGHER EDUCATION)**

Houbung Leh College/University  
Vannoi Pumpia Nazarene Themjilna A  
Kiloikhomna  
International Board of Education

### **I. Houbung Leh College/University**

**400.** Church of the Nazarene hi ahung kiphudoh til'a kona themjilna lang hatah a khohsah anahi. Hiche themjilna mun hi houbung in simlai ahin, kivaipohna leh lamkai lhing tahtah, sumlepai chuleh lhagao lam a hatah a adop'a akithopi ahi. Hiche themjilna mun hin houbung a khangdongho leh pilhingho jong tamtah akhoukhah in, lhagao pilhinna lam ah apuihoi in, houbung apilhinsah in, chuleh vannoi gam jousea Christa lhacha a ngailut umtah hiding in asoldoh jin ahi. Hiche houbung themjilna hi hop khat sung seh seh a ahapon, houbung pumpi a ahibana houbung mel kisodohna jong ahi.

Church of the Nazarene hin mihem hinkho hi jaumtah leh manlutah in agelin, chuleh miho huhhing a umsa, taha, lhagao leh lunggel a pilhinsahna ding a ngaichat kithopina jong agelkhoh in ahi. “Ama kisuthenga, Pakai ding a phachomtah hia, thilphabolnalam jousea dinga kigosa” ahi. (2Tim. 2:21) Amasapen leh houbung chondan phondohna

natoh chu- kipana thupha lhangsap, houthu lama themjilna, khotona natoh, chuleh Pathen houkhomna ahiuve. Hicheho a kona hi houbung in Pathen angailutna leh mi ding agelkhohna vetjuithei dinmun eimusah uvina ahi.

Tolsung houbung level a chu mihem khantou dungjuia khangdongho leh pilhing themjilna dan chom chom a Pahlen thu kihil hin kipana thupha lolhingtah in akhantousah cheh in ahi. Chapang puihoina leh themjilsahna pen'a pat secondary level chan dinga tupledo hoa jong houbung in pan alah thei ahi. General houbung level chun themjilna sang munho leh kinbol dinga kigoptupna agonpeh in ahi. Chuleh hiche themjilna mun umna ho chun General Assembly agonna bang leh Manual a kisei dan dungjuia Church of the Nazarene ngaidan leh houdan hopsunga na atoh ding ahi.

#### **400.1. Educational Mission Statement**

Church of the Nazarene hin themjilna hi Wesleyanho leh Holiness movement hon Bible leh Pathen thu apomdan toh kitoh hina jungkho in chuleh houbung in toh ding apeh chunga mopohna leh Pathen thuholho changei'a puihoi ding atup ahi, tilkhouna leh hounatoh chuleh leiset natoh hetthemsah ding, hiche hi michang hinkho leh lhangpi hinkhoa atahsanho pomdan toh kitoh a hilding, chuleh hiche higher secondary umnaho hin simlaiho asimding dol apeh ding juiding danho leh themjilna a aga muchet dingdol a ahil ding ahi. Hichea khat in themjilna achai tengleh atoh ding a kilomho amutheina ding leh alhen theina dinga kithemchuhsahna phabeppi a apanhuthei ahin hichea chu graduate khat in atoh dingdol alhen them thei ding ahi.

**400.2.** Degree chan themjilna mun semdoh theina ding hi International Board of Education seiphatna bana General Assembly phatsahpina ngaicha ahi.

Themjilna mun khelna ding ham ahiloule adinmun khantousahna ding hi International Board of Education in seiphatna abol bana General Board in phatsahpina anei ding ngaicha ahi.

Tolsung houbung hihen houbung kigomkhom hijongleh hiche tolsung houbung leh houbung kipunkhom khela kilheng hon jong hiche post secondary level leh kinbol dinga kigotna themjilna hi International Board of Education hetpina umlouva semdoh thei hilou ding ahi.

## **II. VANNOI PUMPI HOP'A NAZARENE THEMJILNA A KILOIKHOMNA**

**401.** Global Nazarene themjilnaho hin kiloipi anei ding ahin amaho chu president, principal, director hiding ahiuve. Amaho chu Church of the Nazarene a International Board of Education Institution a member hiding ahiuve. Chuleh regional education coordinaor, education commissioner, Global Mission director le general superintendentho jong hiding ahiuve.

## **III. INTERNATIONAL BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**402.** International Board of Education chu Church of the Nazarene themjilna tosot a pang hiding ahiuve. Hiche International Board of Education hin member 12 anei ding, hiche laha mi 8 chu General Board in alhen ding, amaho chun Global Mission office director, Global Clergy Development director leh education commissioner a ex-officio atuh diu ahi. Nominating Committee lamkai ding chu education commissioner, Global Mission office director, General Board ading a education representative ni toh, general superintendent leh Global Mission hin mi 8 Board of General Superintendents in aphatsahho chu kilhenna'a ding a asol diu ahi.

Hiche houbung pumpi khela panla dingho kisuhchetna ding a chu Nominating Committee hin nomineeho min chu apehlut diu ahin anoia bang a apehlut diu ahi:

Gamkai (region) khat a kon education coordinator khat; lamkai milham thum; chuleh Global Mission region hoa regional education coordinator pansah ding umlouna chu khungapkhum chang kinbol ni hiding; “alenjo” a ding nomineee ni hiding ahi. Chuleh munkhat sang a tamjo a nominate kibolthei lou diu ahi. Global Mission gamkai khat in International Board of Education a ding a member khat sang a tamjo alhen theilou diu region khat cheh in thalheng aneithei masang seuva hiding ahi.

Minphahna leh kilhenna phat sunga chu, namchom chomho lhenna leh themjilnape hetna neihoh lhandoh ahina dinga gelkhohna peh ding ahi.

### **International Board of Education in atoh dingho:**

**402.1.** Themjilna inho chu akivaipoh ding dan uva kivaipo hinauvam ti phatah a vet ding, chuleh amaho chena lhongpiho chu Church of the Nazarene in chena lhongpi dinga asem ho toh kitoh a kivaipo'u hinam ti phatah a vettup ding ahi.

**402.2.** Hiche themjilna in'a vaipoho leh lamkaiho chu Church of the Nazarene houbung mi hinauvam ti vet a kholchil ding, amaho chu tahnanna thuphon (articles of faith) toh kitoh a khosa hinauvam ti vettup ding, chuleh pumchanga kisuhthengna thuhil leh Church of the Nazarene Manual in juiding dan aseihoh ajui uva apomdui ahi. Ahitheichan a themjilna in hoa a board in kinbol aneijat kibahsah ding ahi.

**402.3.** Thilpeh, donation leh kithopina dang dangho chu themjilna ding a peh hiding, chuleh hickeho chu kum seh a themjilna munho'a ding a hopkhen ding, General Board phatsah dan dungjuia hopkhen ding ahi. Hiche themjilna mun hon atemjilnau dinmun, akiloikhom nau tohgonho, chuleh finance report ho chu International Board of Education toh asuhtoh masangseuva chu kithopina amu jom jing lou diu ahi.

**402.4.** International Board of Education in themjilna munhoa education commissioner hon kum seh report chomcha abolhou chu phataha alahdiu, chuleh hoitah leh kituptah a aboipi diu ahi. Report chu: (1) kum seh a misim dan report, (2) kum khat sunga audit report leh (3) kum hung lhung ding a budget chungchang hiding ahi.

**402.5.** Board of General Superintendents, General Board leh Themjilna lam a Lamhil hijongleh, kithopina leh tosotna jong phatah a apeh ding ahi.

**402.6.** Church of the Nazarene themjilnaho suhhat a chuleh themjilna leh houbung hi lentah leh jao tah a akijopmat jing theina dinga houbunga pan hatah a alah ding ahi.

**402.7.** Akivaihopnaova a athulhuhnahu leh aphatsahpinahou chu General Board in agontupsa committeeho kom a alhut ding ahi.

**403.** Kithemchuna munho jousea kivaipohnadan le dan kisemho chun neilegou kikoidoh chuleh phat kiteppah sung a kichai tengle hiche neilegou (thilkeuho) jouse chu Church of the Nazarene in houbung sunga themjilna manchah dinga alahlut ding ahi.

## PART VI



# KINBOLNA LEH CHRISTIAN NATOHNA

KINBOLNA DINGA KOUNA LEH LHINNA  
KINBOLNA JAT CHOM CHOM  
KINBOLNA LAM THEMJILNA A MOPOHNA  
KINBOLNA DAN HO LEH THEPNA/LHINNA

### 1. KINBOL DINGA KOUNA LEH LHINNA

Note: Manual Editing Committee in, paragraph 500 kipatna thucheng adihna hetpina nei puma, hiche hetkhen jeng thei lunggel neia pao kimang go ahi. Ipihijongleh, Manual a hilai muna akimandan “kinbol” ahilouleh “kinbol chu” kiti hin licensed, ordained, ahilouleh commissioned hijongleh amikihetna lekha (credentials) neimi tina a kimang ahi.

**500.** Church of the Nazarene in a tahsanho jouse chu mijouse kinbol dinga kou ihiuve tihi ahetpeh in ahi.

Chule Christa'n pasal le numei bangkhat ho chu mipi kinbolna chule kinlhenchom bangkhat a ding, asejui l2 ho alhena anamdet tobanga akou jong hi ka tahsan uve. Houbung chu, Lhagao Theng in alodim'a avahsah'a, hitobanga kouna theng chang ho amudoh/ahetdoh tengle chun, houbung chu lungkigol taha hitobang miho a hinkho lungheia kinbolna a alut theina dinga akithopi ji ahi.

**501. Pathen Thu lama numei Kinbolna a pang.** Church of the Nazarene chun Pathen in apeh lhagao thilpeh ho houbung sunga mang dingin numei ho thaneina akiphatsah peh in chule, masanglai a kona numei ho Church of the Nazarene sunga lamkai hina chule upa le houlhacha ho tohmun lo theina ding leh namdet ahi theina dinga thaneina anei'u chu ka hetpeh uve.

Christa'n huhhingna na ahin toh lona chu ahile Pathen semsa ho hi (Eden hona) lheplhah a aumna gaosapna a kona ei chamlhatsah uhi ahi. "Christa a umho" chu thil semthah ahiuve (2 Corinthians 5:17). Aneitum umloua japi lhatdoh a umlah ahin, ikiolikhomna hihen lang, chilenam, numei leh pasal hihen lang, mihem koihijongleh anoinung joh akiumpoi (Galatians 3:26-28). Paul in Timothy (1 Timothy 2:11-12) leh Corinth a houbung ho (1 Corinth 14:33-34) koma ahilna kikal tobanga umhi hetpeh jingin, hiche thuhil kilahdohhi kinbolna a numeihon mopohna gamgi kisempeh ding ti langa hilchetna hin Bible changa lhendoh ijatham hoa lhagao lama lamkai hina mopohna (Joel 2:28-29; Solchah 2:17-18, 21:8-9; Rome 16:1,3,7; Philippians 4:2-3) a numei phatsahna ho toh kitohlouna khohtah a semdoh in. chule lhagao leh Weslyan – thenna dan le chondan kal ahi. Achaina penin, Bible pumpi sunga Pathen hina eihilna toh kitohlou ahin, ahideha, Jesu Chrsita mihina in aphondoh ahi.

**502. Pathen Thu a Khutngapkhum channa.** Bible dungjuia vannoi pumpia hinna le tahsan jouse kinbolna seiphongle na toh lhonin, khutngapkhum channa hin Bible dungjui a Pathen in pasal leh numei bangkhat ho hi houbunga kinbolna lama lamkaina tuh dinga kou leh thilpeh kipe ahiuve ti avetsah e. Khutngapkhumna hi houbung in neichinghina a kinbolna lama lamkaina leh kipanathupha le Jesu Christa houbung seiphongle dinga Pathen kouna kichang chu adih mong ahi ti phongdoh a, thaneina pehdoh'a chule Pathen kouna chu hetthei a suhdet na ahi. Hijehchun, khutngapkhum channa hi vannoia houbung chule leiset pumpi koma hiche lhendoh a panna hin vettontah a thenna hinkho man ahin, mipi kinbolna dinga thilpehho leh ngailutna nei a, chule hetna a dangchah, ahideh a Pathen Thua dinga chule tahsan dihtah phongjal thei mi ahi ti hetpehna ahi.

(Solchah 13:1-3; 20:28; Rome 1:1-2; 1Timothy 4:11-16, 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:6-7)

**502.1.** Church of the Nazarene hi kinbol ho lhagao lama adinmun, ahinau chule ahinkho mandan' uva nasatah'a kingam ahi.

**502.2.** Church of the Nazarene a kipanathupha kinbol chun Jesu Christa a kona Pathen toh kicham'a um mi angaichan, chule Pathen thu dungjui a baptize channa a kithenso le Lhagao Theng in alodim ahi angaichan ahi. Kinbol chun atahsanlouho ngailutna a mangthah ahiuve ti tahsana, huhhing dinga ahil ding ahi.

**502.3.** Kinbol khat chu houbung vetjui thei mi hiding ahi. Phat dihtah a mang, chingthei tah, gunchu tah, thenna lama, hetthemna a, thohhatna, ngailutna, lungsetna nei chule thutah, hichengsea Pathen thilboltheina a lunglut mi tah ahi angaijin ahi.

**502.4.** Kinbol chun chutobangma a atahsanhon chamkim lam amano na chule Christian ngailutna hinkho a akhantou ding gelkhohna thuhtah neia, "ngailutna chun hetna le gelkhen themna a dima khangtou cheh jeng" (Philippi 1:9) tia kisei tobang hiding ahi. Church of the Nazarene a kinbol chu huhhingna leh Christian umchan ngaisang mi hiding ahi.

**502.5.** Kinbol chun khonunga kinbol ding mi chu phat kijen amu teng atilkhou a chule kinbolna dinga kouna muho akhoukhah ding ahi.

**502.6.** Kinbol khat chun kinbolna dinga thilpeh ho leh lungsetna anei ding ahi. Amanu ahiloule amapa chun hetna a dangchah na anei ding ahi. Ahideh a Pathen tha dihtah'a thutanna nei mi, hetthemna hoitah chule Bible a huhhingna kiphondoh chungchang kicheh tah'a he mi hiding ahi. A kinbolna a kona mithengho tundoh hiding chule chonseho kikhelsah hiding ahi. Hichebana chu Church of the Nazarene a kipanathupha a kinbol chu taona a vetjui thei mi hiding ahi.

## **II. KINBOLNA JAT CHOM CHOM**

### **A. Milhamho Kinbolna**

**503.** Christian ho jouse chun Christa a dinga kinbol a kigelcheh uva chule ama cheh kilompi nalama kinbolna a amahoa dinga Pathen lunglam chu ipiham ti chu ahol diu ahi. (500)

**503.1.** Church of the Nazarene in milham ho kinbolna hi ahetpeh ahi. Milham khat chun ahithe dan chom chom a houbung kin abol thei ahi ti jong ahetpeh ahi (Ephesi 4:11-12). Houbung in district assembly a

milham kinbolna thei ijatham ahetpeh aum in ahi, hiche ho chu: Pastor, solchah, missionary, mihil, vaipo a pang, hou lamkai chule achombeh a natohna ahi. Hiche jatchom chomho lodim dingin angaina in milham kihilna hi angaCHAT ahilou jongle nasatah a deichat ahi. (605.3)

**503.2. Milham Kinbol:** Koitobang Church of the Nazarene member khat chun hiche houbung phutdoh, pastor, natohna dang toh kop, mihil, milham solchah, milham langa solchah, neichinghina kinbol, houbunga kinbol khat ahiloujongle houbung thalhenga achombeh a kinbolna tiho atohnom, hijongle apet pet'a achomtah a kouna helou ho chun milham kinbolna milham certificate chu course alhingset khat adel thei ahi.

**503.3.** Local church board chun pastor in akithopina toh kilhon a, milham kinbol chu amimal a huhhingna akihetchetna, houbung kinbolnaho a phachomtah'a pan alah'a, chule houbung natohna ahetdanho a kholchil'a aphatsah ngai ahi.

**503.4.** Hiche certificate, (milham kinbol) koma peh'a um hi kumseh a church board in pastor phatsahna toh asuhhing thahkitji thei ahi. Continuing Lay Training (milham themjil sutjop) in aseidan dungjuia, milham kinbol khat in milham kinbolna themjilna program a subject ni beh alhompen'a ajo leh milham kinbol chun church board koma kumseh'a ahetsah ji ding ahi.

**503.5.** Milham kinbol a pang district noia tohmun chom chom – houbung phut a pang, pastor kinamdet lou, pastor natohna dang toh kop, ahilou jongle atumbeh'a kinbolna ho chun akitopi themjilna course achai teng'uleh milham kinbolna a certificate chu District Advisory Board secretary toh district superintendent soikai'a um chu District Advisory Board in apeh ding ahi. Milham kinbolna a certificate chu kumseh leh district superintendent phatsahna a District Advisory Board in asuhhing kitji ding ahi.

**503.6.** Milham kinbol khat chu, ama houbung ahina houbung polama kinbol khat ahileh, ama chu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board ho thuneina noia natohna kipea vettup hiding ahi, chule amaho koma hi kumseh leh kihetsahna aganei ji ding ahi. District tohding kipe akichai teng leh, milham kinbol houbung mi ahina tolsung houbung a chu semthah ding leh hetsah dinga thu kipe ding ahi.

**503.7.** Milham kinbol khat in milham kinbolna lama themjilna'a manthei course achai tengleh adehset'a, aman alhen kinbolna lama themjilna a achombeh a Continuing Lay Training office a pat'a asimbe thei ahi.

**503.8.** Milham kinbol khat chu Pathen thu dungjuia baptize chan kintheng leh Pakai Anjon hom'a pang dinga lhinglou ahi, chule kichenna hoa kin thempu na atoh theilou ding ahi.

## B. Hounatong Kinbolna

**504.** Church of the Nazarene in thusei kinbolna hi ahidingdol bou ahetpeh ahi, hichu upa ahi. Chule hounatong mi chun houbung na chu atohthei dan jat chom choma atoh ding ahi (Ephesi 4:11-12). Houbung in district assembly a upa, houbung lhacha ahilou jongle aphat le amun dungjuia man thei, phalna lekha nei kinbol ho hi, chetobang natohna jat chom chom hoa akoi thei ahi: pastor, solchah, missionary, mihil, vahom, hou lamkai chule achombeh khat a natoh ahi. Hiche tohmun ho lodim dingin angaina a kinbolna lama (achankipe kinbol ding) themjilna chule khutngapkhum channa ngaichat, ahilou jongle hatah a ngaichat ahi. "The Sourcebook on Ordination" chun hiche kinbolna jat chom cheh hoa dingin puihoina apen, hiche hin district board ho in, achan kipe kinbol lhenna ding themna ngaichat ho amudohna dingin akithopin ahi. Achan kipe kinbolho bou chu district assembly a dinga voting member ahiuve.

**504.1.** Mi koihijongle natohna achan dinga kipeho chun achan dinga akipehna district assembly koma chu kumseh a kihetsahna anei ding'u ahi.

**504.2.** Mi koihijongleh natohna achan dinga kipeho chun achan dinga akipehna district koma chu anatohnau phatsah leh hetpehna lekha (certificate) district superintendent chule district secretary soikaina panna chu angeh'uva alah thei'u ahi.

**504.3.** Mi koihijongle kinbolna a achan kipe chun dammona jeh'a lhinlelna aneina Medical lama thuneih'o a kona hetpehna akimua ahileh ama chu (assigned disable) "mopohna kipe tongtheilou" tia kisun ding ahi.

## III. KINBOLNA PANMUN HO (ROLES OF MINISTRY)

**505.** Kinbolna panmun ho chu anoi ja bang hi ahi:

**506. Vaihom (Administrator):** Vaihom chu upa khat ahiloule houlhacha khat General Assembly in general official dinga alhendoh chu ahi; ahilouleh hounatong khat houbung pumpi kinbol dinga lhendoh hiding ahi. Vaihom chu upa khat district assembly in district superintendent dinga alhendoh khat hithei ahi; ahiloule lhacha khat ama amopohna pen chu district natong ding, chuche ding a kitohsah hiding ahi. Hitobang mi chu tohmun kipe kinbol (assigned minister) kiti ahi.

**507. Hou Lamkai (Chaplain):** khutngapkhum chang kinbol (Ordained minister) khat chu sepailam, themjilna mun ahiloule thil semdohna munpi (industrial) lama achombeh a kinbolna dinga Pathen kouna hechena kipansah chu chaplain ahi. Chaplain jouse chu ama district superintendent in aphatsahpi hickeh ding ahi. Khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat chaplain hina a natoh chun hiche natoh hi atoh thupipena nei chu tohmun kipe lhacha hiding ahi, chule district assembly a kumlhun seh leh kihetsahna (report) anei ji ding ahi. Chule district superintendent leh District Advisory Board thupeh leh thumopho jana apeh ding ahi. Chaplain hin Nazarene houbung phatecha a kipotupho toh kihoutoh a Church of the Nazarene a fellowship member ho dinga alahlut thei ahi. Manual toh kitoh'a kinthengho bol'a, pastor natoh, alungkhamho lhamon, michonseho hilna leh apenthah theina diuva natohna, atahsanho suhtheng ahina diu chule tahnna thengchungnunga Pathen mite semdoh ahitheina diuva ahithei channa na atoh ding ahi. (519, 538.9, 538.13)

**508. Lhacha Numei (Deaconess):** Numei chu Church of the Nazarene member hija Pathenin ama chu adamlohu leh angaichaho jenle ding, alung lengyaiho lhemonsah ding, chule Christian mikhotona natoh dang dang tong dinga Pathenin apui kihe'a, chule ahindan'a hitobangho boltheina dinga lungsetna leh phatchomna neia kihe, chule ma chu kum 1985 masanga phatsahna lekha (license) ana kipesa ahilouleh lhacha numei dinga ama kipethengsa ho chun anatoh chu asuhjompeh ding ahi. Ahinla chutobang numei in ama mong ding chule mopohna kipe kinbolna hoa dinga kouna chang, ahinla thusieiphongna lama kou hilouho chun houlhacha khutngapkhum channa dinga angaichaho chu asuhbulhit ding ahi. Numei compassionate ministries a themna/hetna lekha dei ho chun milham kinbolna a angaicha ho chu adeltoupeh ding ahi.

**509. Themna hilmi(Educator).** Themna hilmi chu upa, houlhacha, ahiloule phalna lekha (license) nei kinbol Church of the Nazarene a themjilna mun khat pen'a vahhopna kipohna a pang hiding ahi. District in chutobang mi chu amaho kinbolna dinga kipedoh a themjilna a pang ding'a alhen ding ahi.

**510. Solchah (Evangelist).** Upa ahilouleh natoh theina dinga phalna lekha (license) kipe kinbol khat ama chu evangelist hija, kipanathupha lhangsapna a kipumpeh a jinle'a, chule houbung in halthahna leh Jesu Christa huhhingna thupha hillhang dinga thaneina apeh chu ahi. Church of the Nazarene in kholjin lea Pathen Thu lhangsapna (itinerant evangelism) hi dan thumin akhen in ahi, hichea dinga hi District Assembly in kinbol ho hitobang ho hi tohmun apeh theiho chu ahi: hetpi solchah (registered evangelist), kinganse solchah (commissioned Evangelist), chule natohna khat tuh solchah (tenured evangelist) ho ahi. Solchah thuseiphongna dinga aphant jouse pedoh, hichu atoh ding khohpen'a koia, ahoubunga leh department dangho toh akiguijopna tan dehlouva umho chu tohmun kipe lhacha/kinbol ahi.

**510.1.** Hetpi solchah (registered evangelist) chu upa ahi, ahiloule District in phatsahna apeh lhacha/kinbol, (licensed minister) a kipahna thupha seiphongle chu aphant jousea anatoh pen hidinga nopna leh kipumpehna neia chu ahi. Hiche tobanga dinga kisutlutna chu aphant jousea atohna jeh'a chu, District Assembly hoa suhhing thahpeh thei ahi.

**510.2.** Kinganse solchah (commissioned evangelist) chu (registered evangelist) hetpi solchah in anei dinga ngaicha jouse kumni chan neilhing chu ahi. Kingansena chu kum khat a dinga bou ahin, ahina ding phatecha a subulhitho chu assembly tengleh suhing thahpeh thei ahi.

**510.3.** Natohna khat tuh solchah (tenured evangelist) chu upa khat kiganse solchah (commissioned evangelist) lhinna dinga ngaicha ho kum li sung District Ministerial Credential Board in aphatsei, chule Pathen kou solchah pa/nu lunglutna leh ngaikhohna jal'a Board of General Superintendents in aphatsahpi hiding ahi. Hiche mopohna hi evangelist hina dinga ngaichaho asuhbulhit jousungse, ahiloule amanu/amapa chun kicholdona dinmun (retired status) akipeh masangsea atoh ding ahi. (231.2, 536)

**510.4.** Aphantseh a michanga kikhochilna leh velvetna houbung/pastor lama kiguijopna velvetna natoh chu solchah leh district superintendent in

alhompen'a kum li lhinseh behleh aneilhon ding ahi. Hiche toukhomna amun le aphat gonna a chu district superintendent mopo ding ahi. Hiche kikhopna chu solchah pa/nu toh kihoutoh a agon ding ahi. Velvetna chu akichai tengleh solchah pa/nu chungchang thu chu lhinna anei hinam ti velvetna leh atohjomna dinga phatsahna dinga committee henga pehlut ding ahi.

**510.5.** Upa ahilouleh phatsahna kipe kinbol/lhacha koi hijongleh houbung ahilouleh department khat pen pen a acholngah (retire) chan'a na atoh, chule revival ahiloule solchahho kikhopna lama leh kinbolna lama natohna jop nomho chun, "Kicholdo solchah natohna" lekha chu asan ding ahi. Hiche tobang pachatna lekha hi kum khat a ding ahin, district superintendent phatseina a district assembly in avote ding ahi, chule abana district assembly hoa district assembly masang kum a anatohdan dungjuia suhing thahkitji ding ahi.

**510.6.** Upa khat ahiloule phatsahna kipe kinbol chu kipanathupha seiphongna (evangelism) natoh langa district assembly ho kikah'a nopna aneia ahileh district superintendent phatsahna a Global Clergy Development a general office in ahetpeh ngai ahi. Hiche lahlutna leh ngansena hi district superintendent seiphatna a district assembly teng leh vote lhah hiding ahi.

**510.7.** Solchaho mopohna/pachatna lekha kipehna (certification) aboldan ding kihilna leh aboldan ho chu Sourcebook on Ordination sunga um ahi.

**511.** Christian Themjilna a Kinbol (Minister of Christian Education). Lhacha ho lah'a khat Christian themjilna program a tolsung houbung sunga kinbolna dinmun'a kipansah chu Christian themjilna a kinbol hisah thei ahi.

**511.1.** Mi khat kum 1985 masanga achan kipeh kinbol (licensed minister) ahiloule Christian themjilna a dinga ngansena anakibol chun atoh jompeh ding ahi. Ahinla koihileh Christian themjilna a kinbol mopohna a pang nomho chun kinbolna a ahina diu leh, houlhacha (deacon), khutngapkhum chang (ordain) ahina diuva angaichaho chu asuhbulhit diu ahi.

**512.** La leh Tumging lama Kinbol (Minister of Music). Church of the Nazarene member khat la leh tumging lama kinbol a kouna changa kigel'a

chun anojia ho asuhbulhit'a ahileh district assembly in kum khat a dinga la leh tumging kinbol a ngansena apeh thei ahi.

1. aman member ahina akilahna'a houbung in hitobang dinga chu seiphatna ahinpeh'u leh;
2. lungsetna, lhagao thilpeh phatchomna aneina akicheh'a apeh ahileh;
3. la leh tumging lama kinbolna a kum khat beh anakimangsa ahileh;
4. mihil mi pomthei khat henga kum khat sanga lhomjo louva vocal study aneia, la leh tumging lama kinbol hina dinga ngaicha jilna course ho chu abol'a ajoa ahileh;
5. la leh tumging lama apan jom jinga ahileh;
6. amapa/nu chihna, lhagao mi hina chule alhangpia alhitnaho ama member ahina district Assembly in akholchil'a lhitna aneia ahileh. (205.10)

**512.1.** Hiche tobang mi koihijongleh hiche kinbolna hi anatoh pen chule kinbol dinga angaicha lhinna ho neia chu achankipe kinbol a pom ding ahi.

**513. Missionary.** Missionary chu lhacha ahiloule milham ho lah'a khat Global Mission lamkaina noia kinbol ahi. Missionary khat tohmun kipe-a chule kinbolna dinga ngaichat lhinna nei chu achan kipe kinbol a pom hiding ahi.

**514. Pastor.** Pastor chu khutngapkhum chang upa (ordained elder) ahiloule phatsahna kipe kinbol (licensed minister) Pathen leh amite kouna noia tolsung houbung khat vekol chu ahi. (115, 213, 533.4)

## **515. Pastor in atohding khoh pentah ho chu:**

**515.1.** Taona.

**515.2.** Pathen thu lhangsam.

**515.3.** Kinbolna natohna dinga mitheng te gontup.

**515.4.** Kintheng ho, Pakai Anjon le baptize chan ho bol ding. Pakai Anjon hi alhompena lha thum jouva khatvei beh ahop ding ahi.

Pathen mi ngailutna vetsahna a hiche tobanga kintheng bolna lama pastor ho chu tilkhouva-um ahiuve. District a phatsahna kipe kinbol (licensed minister) khat chu, paragraph 532.7 a ngaichat lhinna ho chu abona anei/ajui joulou leh, khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat chun

kinthengho abol dinga gon ahi. Tolsunga phatsahna kipe kinbol (local minister license) khat chu kintheng ho baptize chansah ahiloule Pakai Anjon hop ho bol dinga lhing joulou ding ahi. Pastor kaihoina noia ina kona potdoh thei talou ho koma Pakai Anjon agapeh ding chu angaitopeh ding ahi. (531.7, 700)

**515.5.** Pastor lama mivilna a mihiho khoto ding, adehseta adamlou leh neilou vaicha ho gelkhoh ding ahi.

**515.6.** Alhasete lhamon ding ahi.

**515.7.** Chingtheitah leh thohhattah a miho sudiha, phohsal'a chuleh tilkhou mi hiding ahi.

**515.8.** Ahithei chana mi mangthah ho pentahna ding hol'a apengthah ho thenna leh tahnna a thengchungnung a Pathen mite khantousah hiding ahi. (19)

**515.9.** Houdan theng tah'a kichenna bolna lam hi agelkhoh ding ahi. Pastor chun Christian kichenna a thendan chu amatah kichenna dinmun toh kitoh a ahil ding ahin, hiche chu kihoumat dan ho jouse, midang kinbolna lama chule kichen masanga kihilna leh dan thenga kichenna kinbol chu ahi. (538.19)

**515.10.** Christian kinbolna lama kouna he miho akhanletna dinga kithopia chule hil'a, kinbolna a dinga kigotna kilomtah'a apuihoi ding ahi.

**515.11.** Pathen le houbung ho in hinkhoa jil'a hetdohna langa akimanchah nadinga kinepna suhpilhing ding ahi.

**515.12.** Amatah kikouna chu akum akuma amapa/nu lhagao chu avahkhang jinga amatah kipumpehna a, haosatsah ding, chule jinei ahitah leh hiche kichenna a kijopna jaumna leh damtheina/hinna chu avenphat ding ahi.

## **516. Vaihopna lama pastor natoh ding ho chu:**

**516.1.** Thuchom kipatna (paragraph) 107 leh 107.1. dungjuia tolsung houbunga member lahlutna anei ding ahi.

**516.2.** Houbung sunga department ho jouse natohna avettup peh ding ahi.

**516.3.** Paragraph 145.8. toh kitoh'a Sunday School/Bible Studies/group neo cha hoa mihil ho apansah ding ahi.

**516.4.** Kiloikhom ho henga Church of the Nazarene kivaipohna dan toh Christian Umchan Thulhun(Covenant of Christian Conduct) thuchom kipatna (paragraph) 1-21, 28-33 ho chu kum khat sunga asimdoh ding, ahiloule Manual a hiche laitah hi kitatdoh'a kumseh leh houbung miho ahoppeh ding ahi. (114)

**516.5.** Tolsung houbunga thilsimdan lampang report kigongtup ho (statistical report) jouse chu department ho jouse a kon a avettup peh ding, chule hiche report chu district assembly a dinga district secretary henga gangtah a apehlut ding ahi. (114.1)

**516.6.** District le General church khantouna thiltup ho le program ho toh kitoh a tolsung houbunga kipanathupha seiphonglena themjilna, Pathen lhai'a kipumpehna leh houbung chalsahna program hoa lamkai hina apeh ding ahi.

**516.7.** Kumlhun houbung toukhomna a houbung leh asunga bung chom chom (departments) dinmun, chule khonunga houbungho ngaichat dingho leh machalna ahiloule tohdoh ding ho hetsahna (report) apeh ding ahi.

**516.8.** Houbung mi khat chunga themmosahna auma ahileh akholtok ding mi thum agonpeh ding ahi. (605)

**516.9.** World Evangelism Fund a ding tolsung NMI a kona sum kidongdoh jat chu general treasurer koma kipelut hinam ti toh District Ministry Fund ho jouse chu district treasurer koma a gangthei lama kipelut hinam ti avettup ding ahi. (136.2).

**516.10.** Tolsung houbung sunga lo neia kigoi jouse chu church board a aminphah ding, chule avettup ding ahi. (159.1 – 159.3)

**516.11.** Houbung secretary toh houbung thilkeu, mun leh neile gou thil kitunga (mortgage) sumbat ho, sumbat a thil kitung (release of mortgage) ho lhatdohna, kinoptona lekha ho (contracts), chule dan lekha lampang jouse (legal documents) Manual a akisei lou hoa, soi abol lhon ding ahi. (102.3, 103-104.3)

**516.12.** Ama houbunga kona district assembly sung mama munchom a houbung member khattou akichona ahileh, akichon na muna anaipena um pastor ahetsah ding, akichon ho min leh aumna mun ahilouleh aloiho umna apeh ding ahi.

**516.13.** Church board toh kithokhom a tolsung houbung a dinga kipe kiloikhomnaho thiltupledo a dinga sum a holkhom diu, hichea hi World Evangelism Fund, chule District Ministry Fund ho adinga kigong, chule Regional ahilouleh National Board ho in asemdoch'uh tupledo a sum sen dingho aholdoh khom diu ahi.

**516.14.** Member khat in angehna banga houbung memberhina a transfer certificate ahilouleh lhadohna lekha apeh ding ahi. (111-111.1, 112, 815-818)

**516.15.** Pastor chu tolsung houbunga ex-officio hiding, tolsung houbunga president hiding, church board chairperson hiding, chule houbunga akilhengdohho jouse leh standing board ho leh committee hoa member khat hiding ahi. Tolsung houbunga record kikoiho jouse avet'a aman thei ahi. (127, 145, 150, 151, 152.1)

**517.** Pastor chu tolsung houbung sunga department ho jousea lamkai ho pansahna ding leh, Nazarene Childcare/School (Pen apat secondary class chan) organization hoa thuneina aneiding ahi.

**518.** Pastor toh ama inko ho chun sum lama kitepna aneilou diu ahi, kin khat adinga kikoi sum ho (funds) amanlou diu, sum simna, ahiloule suhtang louva houbung sum mantheina aneilou diu ahi. Church board ahilouleh houbung toukhomna a chu, atamjo deina jeh a District Advisory Board leh district superintendent a kona nelna abolthei ahi. District superintendent leh District Advisory Board atamjo in hiche nelna hi apom uva ahileh, district superintendent chun hiche ngehna phalpehna jihthoa church board secretary koma apeh ding ahi. Church Board secretary chun houbung record a hoitah a thilsoh jouse ajihlut ding ahi. Abana, ainsungmi ho chun aji, acha, asopi ahiloule nulepa ahoptha ahi. (129.1, 129.21-129.22)

**519.** Pastor in district superintendent leh District Advisory Board jana avetsah ding ahi. (225.2, 538.2)

**520.** Licensed/phatsahna kipe ahiloule, khutngapkhum changsa kinbol khat in kiloikhomna (denomination) danga kona ahina lekha ahin pehlut'a, hichu district assembly session kikah ahikhah leh, ama chun tolsung houbung khat a member hina ding kithumna lekha ahinpeh leh

pastor chun amasa a District Advisory Board deisahna le phalna la masa louva hitobang chu alahlut lou ding ahi. (107, 228)

**521.** Hitobang thuneina sodohna dinga pastor chu district assembly thunoia ahin, aman ama mimal Christian ahina a anatoh jeh'a ahet leh testimony leh ama kumlhun report apeh jing ding ahi. (205.3, 532.8, 538.9)

**522.** Pastor chu pastor na atohna houbunga member achama hijeng ding ahi ahiloule pastor chun avetkol houbung chu khat sanga tamjo ahileh aman a deilhenna houbung a chu member hiding ahi.

**523.** Pastor hina a kinbol chun pastor ahiloule kiloipi (associate) pastor kinbolna, akilom vahopna, license pedoh thei chule phatsahna khat khel'a phatsahna pethei phatsahna leh hetpehna a achombeh'a kinbolna lama natoh ahoptha ahi. Hounatong khat hiche tobanga houbung toh kijop pastor hina lama kinbol dinga kouva um chu achan dinga kipe kinbol tia het hiding ahi.

**524. Supply Pastor.** District superintendent in supply pastor pansahna dinga tha anei ahin, aman anoia dan dungjuia hi atoh ding ahi:

1. Supply pastor chu Nazarene member, hounatong ahiloule achan kipe kinbol hithei ahi. Tolsung kinbolna ahilouleh milham kinbol kiloikhomna danga kona hung kichon ding ahilouleh kiloikhomna danga kinbol hithei ahi.
2. Supply pastor chu phat chomkhat a dinga pulpit sudim dinga chule lhagao lam kinbolna pe dinga kipansah ding ahi, ahinla kintheng ho leh kichenna kinbol ho a bol ding tia kipelou ahi, ipiham khat a thaneina kipe ahingal lou leh, chule ama chun district superintendent in boldinga phalna apeh ahilou ngal leh report bol tilou vahomna pastor natohho atoh theilou ding ahi.
3. Supply pastor houbung mihina chu anatohna houbunga chu achama kichon jeng ding ahipoi.
4. Supply pastor chu district assembly a vote neilou member hiding ahi, thil danga vote lhah theina ding thaneina anei ahilou ngal leh.
5. Ama chu district superintendent in itih phat hijongleh alahdoh thei ahilouleh akhel thei ahi.

**525. Parent-affiliated church (Houbung alenjo bahkai/toh kijop) a pastor hina.** Upa khat ahiloule district a license (phalna lekha) nei kinbol, parent-affiliated church (houbung alenjo bahkai/toh kijop) lamkai a pang chu achan kipe kinbol hiding ahi chule district in parent-affiliated congregation a pastor natohna toh min kipe ding ahi.

**526. Interim pastor (chomcha khat kah a dinga pastor hina kipe).** Upa khat chu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board seiphatna noia district assembly chun interim a nganse ahi, chule district superintendent leh tolsung church board khat tou in angaichat'a akou teng'ule lhacha a pang ding ahi. (212.1)

**527. La a Solchah (Song Evangelist).** La a solchah chu Church of the Nazarene mi hiding, amapa/amanu phat tamjo chu la le tumging a kona kipanathupha seiphong le kinbolna hi athiltup ding chu ahi. La lama solchah kinbolna dinga lhinna neia chule kinbolna a thanom tah'a pan la jing, chule kipanathupha seiphongle hi anatoh lenpen a nei ding, chule houbung ahiloule houbung a bahkaiho (departments) ahiloule themjilna mun ho toh kiguijopma kinbol hiding ahi.

**527.1.** La a solchah (song evangelist) natohna dinga hetpehna lekha/ahimong ahi kitina lekha pehna (certification) dinga hilna leh boldanho chu Sourcebook on Ordination a pang ahi.

**528. Achombeh'a Kinbolna (Special Service).** Lhacha a pang mikhat chu peh ding gontup louva gunchu tah'a kinbolna a pang chu special service a pansah hiding ahi, chuche district assembly in aphatsah a ahileh, district in ama chu, achan ding kipe kinbol (assigned minister) khat'a asim/apansah ding ahi. special service lhen'a um miho chu Church of the Nazarene toh akiguijopna'a vettup jing ding ngaichat ahi chule, kumlhun seh leh, khut'a sutthoa District Advisory Board leh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry ho koma Church of the Nazarene toh akiguijopna dan chu apehlut ding ahi.

**528.1.** Hounatong khat chu houbung toh kijop houbung kinbol organization khat a officer hija kinbolna dinga lhinna nei, ahilouleh amanu/amapa umna District Advisory Board chule district assembly in hoitah'a akholchil a aphatsah chu themjilna munho, kipanathupha seina, ahiloule missionary organization houbung toh thakhat hina a kijopna

neilou hoa kinbol ding,a chombeh'a kinbolna paragraph 538.13 toh kilhona dinga lah ding ahi.

**528.2.** Hounatong khat chu gonpeh kinho kikah phat chomcha khat ahilouleh phalna kilah'a umlouna aum teng leh, district superintendent phatsahna a District Advisory Board chun achombeh'a kinbolna a dinga apansah thei ahi.

#### **IV. HOUNATONG THEMJILNA**

##### **A. Khutngapkhum chang Kinbolna dinga Themjilna Kibulphuna ho**

**529.** Khutngapkhum channa Kinbolna dinga Themjilna lam Bulpi ho. Pathen natohna dinga themjilna lam in atup chu Pathen in anatong dinga akouho kigontup sah'a, Ama lenggam kehlet ding leh thenna thu hil kipanathupha toh phonjal khom ding hi ahi. Chule eihon sol'a iumnao (mission) thupi chu "Namtina mijouse Christa-tobang seijuia sem ding" hi ahi. Hiche thupi hi Matthew 28:19-20 a kona kiladoh ahi. Hiche kigontupna hi Pathen thulam simna (theological) leh Bible hetbena ahi. Hiche kigontupna a kona hi mikhat chu Church of the Nazarene noia natong dinga khutngapkhum hung chang thei ahi. District Ministerial Studies Board in hounatong themjil (student) ho hi anatohna ding mun'u leh anatoh diu dan avetsui diu ahi.

**529.1.** Church of the Nazarene hin vannoi leiset munchom chom ah themjilna mun leh themjilna program ho anei in ahi. Mun bangkhat a sum tam jepnaho chun, themjil program ho jong ahaojep un ahi. Themjil chapang khat chun ama houbung in agonpeh themjilna course ho lah'a aphachom ding pen chu akilhen ding ahi. Hiche deilhenna aum theilouna mun hoa chu houbung in phatea avetsui peh'a Pathen natong dinga hung kipedoh ho jouse hi athemjilna thei diu lampi hoitah a agontuppeh diu ahi. District Ministerial Studies Board ho phatsahna leh vetsuina noia ajil diu (course of study) hi akilhen diu ahi. Chuleh ipi course asim'u hijongleh Nazarene themjilna mun hoa kichoi leh kisem lekhabu ho achoi diu ahi. Chuleh ipi course anasim'u hijongleh International Sourcebook on Development Standards for Ordination leh Regional Sourcebook on Ordination ho general standard noia outline kisem ho ajui diu ngai ahi.

**529.2.** Licensed kinbol khat chun a themjilna course ahin chai tengleh, hiche athemjil na mun ahilouleh themjilna peho chun ama hin course achai ahitai ti hetpina certificate of completion apeh ding ahi. Hiche certificate hi District Ministerial Studies Board koma apehlut ding chuleh Board chun ama chu district assembly tengleh graduate ahithei na dinga phatsahna abolpeh ding ahi.

**529.3. Pathen natong dinga kigontupna noia het ding leh jui ding (curriculum) ho.** Curriculum kiti thucheng hi themjilna lama kimang thucheng ahin, mi tamtah in themjilna lama academic program leh course content dan in agel jiuvin ahin hiche sanga chu lenjo ahi. A mihilpa umchan, mihilpa leh themjil chapang ho kikah a kiguijopdan, a leiset umdan, themjil chapang ho phatchesa hinkho mandan, cheho jouse jong hi curriculum a pang ahi. Ahin hiche ho jouse chu abona curriculum a pangsoh thei ahilou jeh in alhomthei pen'a angaicha ho bou kilheng doh'a ministry a manchah thei dinga khoh ho chu kikoi ji ahi. Chondan kibahlou jeh leh sumlepai tam leh lhahsam jeh ahilouleh manchah ding lekhabu tam leh lhom in jong curriculum kisem dan asukhan ahi. Ipihileh, Pathen natohna dinga themjilna a manchah dingho hi Global Clergy Development phalna noia, anoia point liho hi phatecha ajui ding ahi. Hichu 1). content, (sunga um/thu kijih ho), 2). competency (hitheina), 3). character (chonchan) leh 4). context (aphat leh amun). Hiche themjilna in atup chu hiche course simho hin hiche point liho hi phatecha aphatchompiuva chuleh akhoh pen a Church of the Nazarene in mission statement anei chu asuhbulhit diu chu ahi. Hiche mission statement, Board of General Superintendents in aphatsah chu hiche hi ahi:

“Church of the Nazarene sol'a umna (mission) chu namtina mijouse Christa-tobang seijuia sem ding hi ahi.”

“Church of the Nazarene in atup masah leh atup thupi kit khat chu ahileh Pathen lenggam hi Bible in asei dingjuia Christian thenna hinkho seiphong ding leh voptup ding hi ahi.”

“Chuleh Church of the Nazarene thupi khohtah kit khat chu ahileh ‘Christian thenna a kiloikhomna, chonse ho kikhelna, atahsan jouse suhthenga umna, thenna hinkhoa khantouna chuleh kipanathupha mijouse henga hillhang’ ahi. (19)

Achunga kisei Christian themjilna course sunga jui dinga kisei ho chu aban banin gahveu hite:

- **Content (asunga um/thu kijih ho)** – Thulhun Lui leh Thulhun Thah sunga umho hetna, Chrisitan tahsanna hetgilna, chuleh phatchesa thusim (history) a kona houbung sol'a umna (Mission of the Church) ho hi Pathen kinbolna a manchah ding dan hetna chule Bible dihtah'a ledoh theina, thenna tahsanbulpi itobang ham hetna chuleh Wesleyan doctrine alamdan na hetna, chuleh Church of the Nazarene chena llongpi ho hi phatecha hetna dinga hiche themjilna course a hi pansah ding ahi.
- **Competency (hitheina)** - Thusei dan leh lekha jih dan hetna, kimanchah ding dan leh lamkaihina hi itobang ahi hetna; sum chin dan leh man ding dan chuleh giltah'a lunggel neitheina dinga themjilna hi thukhoh ahi. Hicheho bana hi, themjilho hin thusei them theina leh pastorho mi gelkhoh ding dan leh miho houlimpi ding dan ahet theina dingu, Bible hi gilitah a ledoh theina, Pathen hou ding dan, kipanathupha lhangsap ding dan, neichinghina, Christian themjilna angaichat dan leh houbung kivaipoh ding danho hi aheddoh theina dingu ahi. Chuleh themjil khat chu phatecha a course achai a graduate ahithei na dinga hi tolsung houbung toh themjilsah ho hi phatecha akithokhom'uva akihetto ngai ahi.
- **Character (chonchan)** - Themjilho hin chonchan ding, ase leh apha, lhagaomi hina chuleh mimal leh insung kiguijopna angaichat dan ahet ding hi thilkhoh ahi. Chuleh hiche themjilna course hin Christian ethics (chondan ding gamgi), lhagao hinkho semna, mihem khantou ding dan Pathen natong ho hina ding ho, kichenna leh insung akhohdan ho ahetthei na dinguba hiche akisei ho hi course a pansah ding ahi.
- **Content (aphat leh amun)** - Pathen kinbol khat chun masanglai thil umdan leh tulaia thil umdan ho hi phatecha ahilchen'a miho ahetthemsah thei angai in ahi. Chuleh hiche themjilna course sunga hi mihem umchan simna (anthropology) chuleh mihem leh mihem kikah umding dan (sociology), eima chonna leh miho chondan hetthem theina (Cross-culture communication), sola umna (missions) chuleh mihem umchan ho phatecha sima het ding dan ho hi apantha angai in ahi.

**529.4.** Non-Nazarene school hoa kona themjilna jilho hi khutngapkhum achantheina ding' uva hi District Ministerial Studies Board in phatea asimna munho leh asimho hi houbung "Sourcebook on Ordination" kiti lekhabu a kona jilding/hetdinga thilkhoh kijihna bu (require book) ho hi phatecha kisim hinam, tiho hi avettup a hiche dungjuia chu khutngapkhum chang thei ding leh changtheilou ding alhekhen ngai ahi.

**529.5.** Course kijil ho jouse leh jildinga angaicha ho jouse chuleh themjilna a dan leh mol, kivaihop ding dan ho jouse hi Regional Sourcebook on Ordination kiti lekhabu chu ama umna houbung region in asem toh akito angai in ahi. Chuleh Global Clergy Development ho toh phatea kiguijopna aum angai in ahi. Hiche Regional Sourcebook hi International Course of Study Advisory Committee in apom a Global Clergy Development, General Board chuleh Board of General Superintendents hon phatsahna apeh masah'u angai in ahi. Chuleh hiche sourcebook hi International Sourcebook on Development Course of Study Advisory Committee in aphatsah leh Manual toh kitoh ahi angai in ahi. International Course of Study Advisory Committee hi Board of General Superintendents in alhen ding ahi.

**529.6.** Pathen kinbol ding khat chun achunga kisei ho leh course sunga jil dinga ngaicha (requirement) ho jouse ajosoh tengleh, aman ka jousoh tai tilouva damsunga hi jil ding umjing jeng ding ahi ti hepum'a Pathen na atoh pan ding ahi. Kum khat sunga hi pungkah somni (20 hrs) ho themjilna phatna apeh ding ahi. Chuleh licensed leh khutngapkhumna kipe Pathen kinbol ho jouse hin anatohnao khantou machalna report hi kumseh leh district assembly a apeh diu ahi. Hiche report apeh pen'u hi houbung toh pastor kikah a kiguijopna vetlhahna (review) um ding chuleh kouva aumna toh kitoh'a chon hinam ti vetlhahna jong um ding ahi. Hiche Regional Sourcebook on Ordination kiti lekhabu pen hin report peh ding dan leh khutngapkhum chan theina dinga phatsahna hohi asunga kijih ding ahi.

**529.7.** Hiche damsunga themjilna pen hi Pathen kinbol khat in kum ni kijom'a donlou/juilouva ana umkhah a ahileh ama chu District Ministerial Studies Board toh kimuto ding hichea kona chu District Ministerial Studies Board in hiche angaicha kibol lou pen hi, aboldoh theina dinga lampi agonpeh ding ahi. (115, 123, 515.11, 538.18)

## **B. Khutngapkhum chang Kinbolna dinga Themjilna Kibulphuna lama Chondan kibanglou ho hetthemna.**

**530.** Leiset mun chom chom a chondan kibahlou jeh a hi vannoi pumpi a jui ding curriculum khat gah sem jeng hi thilhahsa ahi. Ajehchu agam agam a hi ama gam toh kitoh/ngaichat dungjuia hiche curriculum hi sem hung ngai ahi. Hijeha chu International Laws of Study Advisory Committee, General Board chuleh Board of General Superintendents hon jong curriculum phatsahna (approval) abol teng'u leh ama gam toh kitoh program kisem ahi ahilou avettoh'u ngai ahi. Hijeha chu agam chondan dungjuia hi themjilna lampang in atup leh adoi dingho chu semtoh hung ngai ahi. Hiche toh kilhona chu District Ministerial Studies Board in jong avetsui jep ngai ahi. Hiche dungjuia program kisemho hi Global Clergy Development chuleh Regional Education coordinator hetpina leh dohna noia International Course of Study Advisory Committee in phatsahna apeh ding ahi. (529.5)

**530.1.** Lhacha natohna dinga themjilna noia course kijilna'a hi, itobangho chu upa ahilouleh houlhacha certificate peh ding ham tichu Regional Sourcebook on Ordination a phatecha kijih ding ahi.

**530.2.** Lhacha natohna dinga themjilna course hi Regional Sourcebook on Ordination toh kitoh leh hichu lekhabu vahiomna noia umding ahi. (529.2 – 529.3, 529.5)

## **V. CREDENTIALS LEH MINISTERIAL KIGAHNA (REGULATIONS)**

### **A. Tolsung Kinbol**

**531.** Tolsung kinbol hi Church of the Nazarene houbung sunga local church board in ministry licensed apeh khat ahi. Ama hi milham (lay) member khat jong ahin chuleh pastor khoukhahna noia um chuleh aphat lemchang dungjuia Pathen natong dinga, kigongsa chuleh manchah thei jing dinga um khat ahi. Ama hi hinkhoa themjilna sunga lut ahitai.

**531.1.** Church of the Nazarene member khat chu Pathenin Ama natong ding leh Ama thu phongjal dinga eikou ahi tia akingaitoa ahitahleh, ama chu local church board leh khutngapkhum chang pastor phatsahna noia (khutngapkhum pastor aumleh) kum khat a ding licensed apeh thei ahi.

Hiche licensed kipe hi pastor phatsahna ahia district superintendent in phalna apeh a ahileh ama chu phatecha vetchilna nei tei ding ngai ahi. Vetchil ding ho chu apenthah dan, Bible tahsanbulpi (doctrine) ahet dan chuleh houbung chedan phatea ahet hinam; hicheng chu akivet chai tengleh Ama pa/nu kou (call) a aumna chu Pathen mihepin, thilboltheina leh thilphachom bolna lama hinkho aman hinam tiho jong vetlhah ding ahi. Chuleh a hinkho thusim hi hoitah a tolsung houbung in avettup masah ding ahi chuleh aman kum khat a khatvei anatohdan report hoitah a houbunga apeh ding ahi. (113.9, 129.12, 211.12)

**531.2.** Church board in ama chu tolsung kinbol khat dinga licensed apeh ding ahin chuleh hiche licensed chu pastor leh secretary in soi (signed) abol lhon ding ahi. Chuleh kinbol koitobang district ministries license neilou aumleh local ministries license jong peh thei ahi. Achutilou jongleh license semthahna/suhhingna (renewed) hi district superintendent phatsahna noia District Advisory Board in abolpeh thei ahi. (211.12, 225.13)

**531.3.** Tolsung kinbol license hi local church board in houbung upa khat pastor a aneia, hiche pastor chun phatsahna apeh; achutilouva pastor chu upa hikhel hih jongleh licensed chu suhhing kitna dinga pastor leh districr superintendent in phatsahna apehgel lhona ahileh license chu suhhing kit thei ahi. (129.12, 211.12)

**531.4.** Tolsung kinbol khat chu District Ministries Studies Board kaihoi leh thumopna noia themjilna course khat beh ajotei ding ngai ahi. Local license hi kum ni jouva suhhing kit dinga chu themjilna course kum ni beh achai louva district superintendent in licensed peh dinga phatsahna lekha ajihpgeh ahiloungal leh licensed suhhing na hi kiboltheilou ding ahi.

**531.5.** Tolsung kinbol khat chun achunga kisei ho leh amopohna hoitah a kum khat sung apoh jouva chuleh themjilna a hoitah a alolhin a ahileh ama chu church board in district assembly a minister's license chang thei dinga amin apehlut thei ahi. Ahin hichu pompeh ana hikhah tahlou jongleh atohngaima atohjom kit ding ahi jenge. (129.12, 529, 532.1)

**531.6.** Tolsung kinbol khat chu supply pastor dinga gon'a ana umkhah tah a ahileh ama chu District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry phatsahpina ngai ahi: adeh'a ama chu atohna mun chu district assembly kichai jouva atohjom pai pai ding ahi'a ahileh. (212, 231.5, 524)

**531.7.** Tolsung kinbol in Pakai Anjon, baptize chansah leh kichenna kin thempu natoh ho hi abol theilou ding ahi. (532.7)

### B. Licensed Minister chu

**532.** Licensed minister kiti hi Pathen natong dinga kipehdoh a akikou (calling) na leh thilpeh (gifts) ho hi district assembly in ahetpeh a hiche dungujuia chu ministerial license apeh ahi. District license kipeho hi local minister ho sanga Pathen natohna lenjo, thaneijo leh mopohna lenjo ahiuvin amaho hi upa ahilouleh houlhacha khutngapkhum chang dinga kilhengdoh ho ahiuve. Pathen natong khat chu upa ahiloule khutngapkhum chang dinga ahung kigon tengleh district ministerial license hi kipeji ahi chuleh khutngapkhum khel hihih jongleh district license seh jong amaho dei dan dungujuia peh thei ahi. (532.7)

**532.1.** Church of the Nazarene member khat chu Pathen natong dinga a hinkho lhung keia dinga akipehdoha anoia kiseihohi hi ajuikim a ahileh district assembly in licensed minister apeh thei ahi:

- 1) local minister's license kum khat sung ananeisa hita ding;
- 2) minister ho themjilna course hi hoplia-hopkhat (one-fourth) beh a achai ding, Church of the Nazarene Manual leh history hi adei ding, ahetchen ding chuleh amanchah thei ding chuleh doctrine of holiness hi achai dinga kipe chan ajosoh ding ahi;
- 3) ama member hina chu church board in aphatsahpi hiding, chuleh district minister's license a dinga kithumna toh aphatsahpi nao ahin pehlut khom ding ahi;
- 4) mi hepina, thilpeh leh phatchomna nei mi hiding ahi;
- 5) ama hi district assembly in hoitah a kholtohna anei a alhagao hinkho, achihna/theepna chuleh Pathen natong dinga lhing (fit) hinam tiho hi hoitah a akholtob'a (background check) district advisory board in aphatsah dungujuia abol ding ahi.
- 6) licensed minister leh khutngapkhum chanthei na dinga themjilna course kipeho hi agannathei pen'a jil ding kitepna anei ding ahi;
- 7) himona nei tia district assembly in ana phonkhum khah ahi jongleh hichu lahdoehna dinga district superintendent leh District Advisory Board in lekha jihthoa ahimona (disqualification) ding aumtapoi tia ajih alahdoh thei ahi.

Chuleh a jinei hinkho jong district license muna dinga nolna beia aum ngai ahi.

- 8) ama chu aji toh kikhen ana hikhahtah jongleh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in lekha angaikhoh ho toh ama hi license muna dinga aboi theina ding aumtapoi tia aphatsahna Board of General Superintendents a apehlut'a hiche dungjuia chu ama chun license amu thei ahi.

Pathen natong dinga kipedoh kinbol pa ahiloule nu hin themjilna course Church of the Nazarene in apeh ho chu hopli'a-hopkhat beh achai ding ngai ahi. Hichu ahilou tah'a ahijongleh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in ama hi houbung pilhingsa (organized church) a pastor ahina chuleh ama chu themjilna mun danga houbung in aphatsahna mun khat'a lekhasim ahia chuleh themjilna anempen houbung Manual in license semthahna (renewal) apha chan chu ajil chai tah'a ahileh district superintendent in apha lan noia ama chu licensed apeh thei ahi.

I hamtia kholchilna (background check) kibol jouva amapa ahiloule amanu hin apenthah masanga thilphalou (criminal misconduct) ana neikhah a ahileh hichu District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in phatea ahilchen a amapa ahiloule amanu chu hiche credential ministry apat a a lhadoh ding ahi, hichu ahilou tah jongleh paragraph 540.9 in asei dungjuia thulhuhna sem ding ahi. (129.14, 207.6, 531.5)

**532.2.** Houbung danga kona licensed minister changsa hon Church of the Nazarene toh akiguijop nom'uva ahileh amaho chu district assembly in licensed apeh thei'u ahi, ahin amahon abol diu chu houbung danga minister license achan nau lekha ahin pohdoh uva chuleh anoia kijih ho hi asuhbulhit jou'uva ahileh licensed kipethei ding ahieuve:

- 1) Church of the Nazarene in local minister hoa dinga themjilna course asem pen hi hopli'a-hopkhat achai'uva chuleh Manual leh Church of the Nazarene history hi phatea ahetthem'uva, adei'uva chuleh ajui'uva chuban kitleh thenna (holiness) tahsanbulpi (doctrine) jong phatea ahetchen'uva ajui'uva ahileh jil dinga kipeho phatea ajil chai'uleh licensed kipe ding ahi;

- 2) Church of the Nazarene houbunga aumna local houbung church board in phatsahna apehuva ahileh licensed chang thei diu ahi;
- 3) lungsetna thilpeh (gifts) leh phatchomna neitah a hinkho mang ahileh;
- 4) district assembly in avetsuina noia a lhagao hinkho, a thepna leh chihna leh Pathen natong dinga lding ahi tia seiphat achan leh;
- 5) licensed minister leh khutngapkhum chan theina dinga themjilna course kipeho hi agannathei pen'a jil ding kitepna anei diu ahi leh;
- 6) himona (disqualification) district assembly in ana phonkhum khah ahi jongleh hichu lahdohna dinga district superintendent leh District Advisory Board in lekha jihthoa ahimona (disqualification) ding aumtapoi tia ajih'a alahdoh thei ahi. Chuleh a jinei hinkho jong district license muna dinga nolna beia aum ngai ahi.
- 7) amasanga ajitoh kikhen (divorce) anahikkah leh, District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry in lekha angaichahoho toh kithoa Board of General Superintendents henga seiphatna apeh ding, hichun license adelna a adaltheiho alahdoh thei ahi. (532.1)

**532.3.** Minister's license kipe hi district assembly kit chan'a ding bou ahi. Hiche licensed kipe hi suhhing kitna dinga district assembly vote leh anoia kipe banga hi suhhing kit thei ahi:

- 1) licensed suhhing (renewal) kitna dinga licensed chang ding nu/ pa hin district assembly a District Minister's License kithumna chu chingthei tah'a ajih a apehlut ngai ahin, chuleh
- 2) themjilna course chai dinga kipe pen chun course ni beh achai ngai ahi;
- 3) aumna houbung church board leh pastor in nominate (deilhenna) apeh a ahileh license suhhing kit thei ding ahi.

Ihamtia themjilna course chai dinga kipe pen chu ajolouva ahileh district assembly a jоjoulou najeh phatea a lekha a jihthoa hilchetna aneia hichu District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry chule general superintendent (presiding bol pen) chun apomtheia ahileh

ama chu licensed suhhing kit thei ahi. District Assembly in licensed suhhingkit ding chu adeilouva ahileh vote a anoplou nauvin ajoa ahileh license chu suhhingkit hidehlou ding ahi.

Licensed minister ho chu themjilna course a kona graduate ahiuva, amaho chu district assembly in anatohna a kona retired (cholnga) dinga akoia ahileh, District Advisory Board phatsahna noia amaho chu licensed suhhingkitna kibolpeh ding ahi. (205.4)

**532.4.** Khutngapkhum chan theina dinga, mikhat chu themjilna course kijilsah pen a kona hi graduate hiding chuleh district in license apeh'a kona kum som sunga chu khutngapkhum chang thei ahi. Hiche tilouva ajatchom jep, aumkhalou thilsoh aumleh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in avettoh a agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahna noia ama chu khutngapkhumna apeh thei thou ahi.

Licensed minister khat chun khutngapkhum chan ding angaito dehlouva ahilouleh ama chu khutngapkhum channa dinga kona themjilna course kipeho chu aphat kipe sunga achajou lou jeh'a lhinlelna nei anahikhah tah jongleh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry leh District Advisory Board hetpina leh phatsahna noia minister's license peh thei hiding ahi. Ahin hiche hi ahitheina dinga themjilna course kipe pen chu course ni beh anachaisa ahi ding ngai ahi.

**532.5.** Koitobang licensed minister hija pastor natoh toh kop ho chu District Advisory Board in licensed minister suhhing kitna hi abolpeh ding ahi. (225.13)

**532.6.** Agamkaipo general superintendent in thaneina akipeh dungjuia licensed minister ho jouse khat cheh a minister's license hi apeh ding ahi. Chuleh hiche licensed sunga hi general superintendent, district superintendent leh district secretary soi (signature) pang cheh ding ahi.

**532.7.** Licensed minister ho chu Pathen thu seiphongna ding leh Christa Tipum homsunga Pathen natohna dinga lhagao thilpeh achanhou mangcha dinga thaneina kipe ahiuve. Chuleh amaho hin district hetpina leh phatsahna mun leh houbunghoa atoh thei diu ahi; chuleh amaho hin Pakai Anjon hihen lang, baptize chansah chuleh houdan thenga kichenna (marriage) kin ho hi aumnao gamsung dan in aphalpeh pouva ahileh

abolthei sohkei diu ahi. (511-512, 515, 515.14, 523, 532.8, 533, 533.2, 534-534.2, 700, 701, 705)

**532.8.** Licensed minister jouse hin district assembly tengleh ama houbung member hina houbunga anatoh danho hi report apeh cheh diu ahi. Hiche report hi annual report form a ajihlut' uva district assembly tengleh apehlut diu ahi. Chuleh District Minister's license suhhingkitna bolnomho chun kithumna lekha (application) toh report a apehlut khom diu ahi. (201, 205.3, 521)

**532.9.** Licensed minister khat chun Church of the Nazarene houbung hilouva houbung danga District Advisory Board phalna leh Board of General Superintendents phalna lekha panglouva natong aumkhahleh ama chu Church of the Nazarene memberhina a kona haisah jeng ding ahi. Hiche district assembly kilolna (minutes) a akijihlut ding dan chu ahileh "Ama hi Church of the Nazarene membership leh ministry a kona haisah ahitai, ajeh chu ama hi houbung dang toh kiguijopma natong ahitah jeh in" (107, 112).

### C. Houbung Lhacha (Deacon)

**533.** Houlhacha kiti hi Pathen lhacha Pathen natong dinga kouva um chuleh thilpeh leh phatchomna jat chom chom anei ho hi phatecha jilna leh hetna toh kithoa Christa natong dinga kikoichomho ahiuin amaho hi district assembly vote a kona khutngapkhum changa hiche dungjuia chu Christian kinbolna natong dinga ngansena kipe ahiuve.

**533.1.** Houlhacha natohna hi Pathen thusel dinga kouna (call to preach) bouseh ahipoi. Houbungin Pathen lhacha khat chu Bible toh ama hetna/ thepna a kona hinkhoa Pathen natong dinga kouva aumna hi ahetpi ding chuleh atoh ding leh bolding ho chu apeh ding ahi. Amahi houbungin atundoh lhacha hiding ahi; hiche natohna hi hinkhoa (permanent) ding ahi.

**533.2.** Houlhacha kiti lhacha natong hin themjilna lama houbungin ajil dinga agonpeh chan ajil chai ding ngai ahi. Chuleh houbungin ama hi Pathenin thilpeh (gifts) achan ho leh lungsetna (grace) thilpeh achan hohi ama hinkhoa asuhlang ding chu agelkhoh peh a ahetpeh ding ahi. Chuleh houlhacha kiti lhacha hin baptize chansah theina, Pakai Anjon boltheina chuleh kichenna kin bol theina tha anei ahi. Chuleh aphat dungjuia houin kaikhom lamkai leh Pathen thusel theina tha anei ahi. Pathen leh

houbungin ama hi Pathen natohna lamchom choma jong aman thei' u ahi. Pathen lhacha (servant) hina a Pathen thilpeh achan chu houbung polama jong aman thei thou ahi. (515.4, 515.9)

**533.3.** Houlhacha dinga kipedoh lhacha khat chun Pathenin ama natong dinga akoudan thu aphondoh ding ahi. Aman district license anei ahin hiche license hi kum thum kijoma ananeisa hiding ahi. Chubankitleh ama chu a license suhhing kitna dinga ama umna houbung local church board ahiloule District Advisory Board in aphatsah'u ngai ahi. Hichebana abolkit dingho chu:

1. houbunga atoh ding leh boldingho subulhit mi hiding ahi,
2. themjilna lama licensed minister leh houlhacha khutngapkhum achan theina dinga simding course kipeho ajosoh ngai ahi, chule
3. District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in phatea avetlhah'a deisahna apeh dungjui'a ama chun district assembly a natoh dan report phatecha apeh thei ngai ahi.

Houlhacha panmun hitheina dinga chu district assembly a vote hophuma-hopni amu ngai ahi; chuleh amanu/amapa (candidate) chu kum thum kijoma lhacha natongsa ahi ngai ahi; chuleh atong jinglai ahi angai in ahi. Chuleh ama chu part time a natong ahileh anatohna ding kum chu anatohdan dungjuia suhsao pehbe ding ahi. Chujongleh ama testimony leh natoh dan in Pathen natong dinga kouva aumna chu atahlang ding ngai ahi. Chubana, ama chu lhinlelna (disqualification) neia district assembly in ana phonkhum kahsa ahileh hichu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board in jihthoa lhinlelna akibolna chu akiladoh ahitai tia lekha ajihpah diu ahi. Chujongleh ajinei hinkho thudol jong khutngapkhum achan theina ding doudal ima aumlou angai in ahi. (205.6, 520, 529)

**533.4.** Amapa/amanu chun alhacha natohna a thuseina kinbol (preaching ministry) a kouva auma akihetleh, amachun upa khutngapkhum hina dinga angaicha ho jouse toh asuhbulhit soh leh changthei ahi.

#### **D. Houbung upa (Elder) chu**

**534.** Upa kiti hi Pathen lhacha natong Pathenin athu phongjal ding, lhagao thilpeh ho mangcha ding, phatchomna neitah mi hiding chuleh

phatea jilna (training) leh hetna (experience) nei mi hiding; chujongleh Christa natong dinga houbungin akoichom'a hiche dungjuia chu district assembly a khutngapkhum chang dinga lhendoh (vote) hiding hiche toh lhona chu Christian lhacha natong dinga manchah hiding ahi.

**534.1.** Upa lhacha natoh hi thuseina natoh ahi tichu iheuvin ahi. Upa chun houbunga phatea vai ahom ding, Pathen thu asei ding, sacrament jat chom chom ho – baptize chansah, Pakai Anjon, kichenna kin ho abol ding, chuleh hiche ho jouse chu houbung luchang Jesu Christa min leh ama thaneina noia abol ding ahi. (31, 514-515.3, 515.4, 515.9, 538.15)

**534.2.** Houbungin lhacha natong dinga kouva umhoa kona akineppi chu Pathen thu neichinghina mopohna subulhit jou mi chuleh thanomtah'a a hinkhoa Pathen thu lhangsam mi hiding ahi.

**534.3.** Upa dinga kipedoh lhacha khat chun Pathenin ama natong dinga akoudan thu aphondoh ding ahi. Aman district license anei ahin hiche license hi kum thum kijoma ana neisa hiding ahi. Chubankitleh ama chu a license suhing kitna dinga ama umna houbung local church board ahiloule District Advisory Board in aphatsah'u angai in ahi. Hiche bana abolkit dingho chu:

1. houbunga atoh ding leh boldingho subulhit mi hiding ahi,
2. themjilna lama licensed minister leh houlhacha khutngapkhumna achan theina dinga simding course kipeho ajosoh ngai ahi, chule
3. District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in phatea avetlhah a deisahna apeh dungui'a aman district assembly a natoh dan report phatecha apehthei ngai ahi.

Upa lhacha panmun hitheina dinga chu district assembly a vote hophuma-hopni amu angai in ahi. Chuleh amanu/amapa (candidate) chu kum thum kijoma lhacha natongsa ahi ngai ahi; chuleh atong jinglai ahi ngai ahi. Chuleh ama chu part time a natong ahileh anatohna ding kum chu anatohdan dungjuia suhsao pehbe ding ahi. Chujongleh ama testimony leh natoh dan in Pathen natong dinga kouva aumna chu atahlang angai in ahi. Chubana, ama chu lhinlelna neia district assembly in ana phonkhum khahsa ahileh hichu district superintendent leh District Advisory Board in jihthoa lhinlelna kibol chu akiladoh ahitai tia lekha ajihpeh diu ahi.

Chujongleh ajinei hinkho thudol jong khutngapkhum achan theina ding doudal ima aumlou angai in ahi. (205.6, 520, 529)

## **E. Credentials ho hetpina (The Recognition of Credentials)**

**535.** Khutngapkhum changsa kinbol houbung (denomination) dang a kona Church of the Nazarene toh kiguijopna/tohkhomnomna neiho chun khutngapkhum achannao lekha chu ahin vetsah uva, hiche dungjuia chu district assembly in hiche lekha chu apomtheina dinga District Ministerial Credential Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in phatecha aumchan ahetna leh tahsanbulpi ajuidanho chu akholchil uva anoia point kipeho asuhbulhit soh'a ahileh ama chu khutngapkhum chang kinbol dinga pom hithei ding ahi. Hiche ho chu:

1. Church of the Nazarene Manual history leh thenna tahsan bulpi(holiness doctrine) phatecha ahet'uva, adei'uva, ajuithe diu chuleh jil dinga course kipeho phatecha ajosoh uva ahileh khutngapkhum chang thei hidiu ahi,
2. khutngapkhum chan/thudoh hetpina kitit lekha hi phatecha donbutna apeh diu;
3. paragraph 533-533.3 ahilouleh 534-534.3 a kijih ngaichaho (requirements) asuhbulhit sohkei'uva; chuleh
4. amanu/amapa hi lhacha natohna muna (ministry assignment) lhacha natong lai jing hiding ahi. (205.7, 529, 532.2)

**535.1.** Agamkaipo general superintendent in khutngapkhum chang kinbol hoa dinga hetpina certificate chu khutngapkhum chang kinbolho apeh ding, hiche lekha (hetpina) chu agamkaipo general superintendent, district superintendent leh district secretary soi (signature) um ding ahi.

**535.2.** Houbung danga kona hunglut Pathen lhacha natong khat chu ahina hetpina lekha (credential) chu hetpeh leh pompeh ahijou tengleh hiche lekha (credential) chu ama lepeh kit in umintin hiche lekha nung langa chu hitia hi kijih ding ahi:

District Assembly, Church of the Nazarene in nikho (date) kum (year) ni hin hetpina (accredited) akinei in hiche dungui chun hiche (credential) ahina lekha (credentials) thah hi pompeh ahitai.

\_\_\_\_\_  
General Superintendent  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District Superintendent

\_\_\_\_\_  
District Secretary

## **F. Kinbol Kicholdo (The Retired Minister)**

**536.** Pathen lhacha a natohna a kona akumlhin tah jeh'a kihaishah (retired minister) kiti hi District Assembly in District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry phatsahna dungjuia anatohna a kona ahaisah/ngahsah nu/pa ho chu ahi. Hiche jouva ahina (status) kikhelna aum dinga hileh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in ahetpina noia district assembly in phatsahna apeh ngai ahi.

**536.1.** Hiche haisahna (retirement) hin Pathen lhacha natohna ahilouleh district assembly member hina a kona ahai ahitai tina ahipoi. Ama chu ahai (retire) ding kona lhacha natong dinga mun khat a ngansena (assigned) kipe ana hiklah leh ama chu atohna chu "retired assigned" kitia kiminvoa atohnaa chu atohjom jing thei ahi. Ama chu district assembly a member hinalai ahi. Ahin ama chu ngansena kipelou kinbol (unassigned minister) ahia ahile vang "retired unassigned" kitia kiminvo ding ahi. Chutileh hitia akiminvo dungjuia chu ama chu District Assembly a member hitalou ding ahi. (201, 538.9)

**536.2.** Pathen lhacha natohna a kona kihaishah/haita (retired minister) ho hi (assigned hihen, unassigned hijongleh) district assembly a kum seh a report apeh jing nahlai diu ahi. Ahin ihamtia ama thaneina in ajolou lhahsamna (limitation) neijeh a report hi apeh thei tahlouva ahileh District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry phatsahna noia ama chu ong-otna (exempt) status a district assembly in aroi thei ahin, hitia chu ama chun kumlhun report chu tonsot a dinga asuhbulhit ahitai. (538.9)

## **G. Kinbolho Munchoma Kichondoh (The Transfer of Ministers)**

**537.** Pathen lhacha natong khat chu munchoma (district choma) akichondoh noma, lhacha natong member ahina jong asutjom jing noma ahileh district assembly vote ahilouleh District Advisory Board in lhacha natong member ahina hi munchoma jong amantheina dinga phalpehna apeh ding ahi. Hiche kichonna (transfer) hi district assembly masanga

District Advisory Board in ahetsah a asanpeh masah ding ahi. Hiche dungjuia chu akichon ding lhacha chun akichonna ding muna chu phatecha lhacha kinbolna natoh atohjom theina ding leh agalhunna ding district in ama toh alhachahina toh phatea apompeh theina dinga District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in phatsahna apeh dungjui a district assembly in phalna leh phatsahna apeh ding ahi. (205.8-205.9, 226, 231.9-231.10)

## **H. Lhangpi Danho (General Regulations)**

**538.** Church of the Nazarene a kinbolho (ministers) dinga lhangpi dan ho toh kimat hilchetnaho chu anoia bang hi ahi:

**Hounatong member ho chu** – Houbung upa ho, houlhacha ho leh licensed minister ho ahiuve (530, 531, 532). Milham ho – Church of the Nazarene a member ho amaho chu hounatong (clergy) member hilou ho ahiuve. Panla (active) ho chu – hounatong memberho amopohnau subulhit ahiuve.

**Natoh ding kipe (assigned)** – Paragraph 505-528 sunga mopohna kigollhaho lah'a khat thanomtah a tong hounatong member khat dinmun ahi.

**Tohding kipelou (unassigned)** – paragraphs 505-528 sunga mopohna kigollhaho lah a khat tupet dinmun a thanomtah'a tonglou ahivanga phatah'a dingdet jing hounatong member khat dinmun ahi.

**Natohna a kona kicholnga tohding kipelou** (Retired unassigned) – Hounatong atohna a kicholnga member khat kicholdo ding athuma pat'a natoh ding kipe talou dinmun ahi.

**Kinbolho Minbu (Roster of Ministers)** – District a kinbolho, licensed leh khutngapkhum chang ho minkhumna, amaho chu hounatong member ho hina a phatecha dingdet ahiuvin chuleh mikhetna lekha (credentials) phatecha bol lou ahiuve.

**Minphatah (good standing)** – Hounatong member khat achunga mona suthaplouva umlou chule ama chu tupet'a thununna (discipline) noia um hilou dinmun tina ahi.

**Lahdoh (Removed)** – District Assembly in hounatong member ho Kinbolho Minbua kona alahdoh, haisah ahilouleh mikhetna lekha (credentials) suhtang peh, ahilouleh mikhetna lekha chu chomkhat haisah ahilouleh ahaisah hel jeng chu ahi.

**Thununna (Discipline)** – Hounatong member khat thaneina ho, ahamphatnaho leh mopohnaho chu hounatong member khat hina a suhdihna kibol'a adinmun dopsang chu ahi.

**Chomkhat natoh suhtangna (Suspension)** – Suhkhel jeh'a kinbol khat chu ahina lahmangpeh hilouva, phat chomkhata dinga athaneiho, achanphat ho, leh amopohnaho chu hounatong member khat hina jeh'a adinmun'a kilekitsah ahi masangsea suhdihna natoh chun ama chu akhaisang ahi.

**Nodoh (expelled)** – Hounatong member khat chu amikihetna lekha (credentials) kihaisah a chule Church of the Nazarene memberhina kiladoh dinmun ahi.

**Mikihetna lekha phatecha bol (Files Credentials)** – Hounatong member khat minphatah a um mikihetna lekha chu kinbolna a pan alah joulou jeh'a, hounatong member khat hina a athaneinaho, ahamphatnaho leh amopohnaho pehdohna chu general secretary toh mikihetna lekha (credentials) a bolkhom'u dinmun ahi. Mi khat chun mikihetna lekha phatecha abol'a ahileh paragraph 539.10 na a kisei dungjuia hounatong kihetna lekha chu umjing intin, athaneinaho, ahamphatnaho leh amopohnaho toh hounatong (clergy) member a kikoilut kit ding ahi. (539, 539.1)

**Mikihetna lekha pehdoh (Surrender Credentials)** – Hounatong member khat mikihetna lekha chu thilbol dihlou, ngoh'a aumnaho, phondohnaho, board of discipline in aseilhah ham ahilouleh kinbolna a thanoplouna sanga ajeh dang jeh a achama haiho chu clergy member khat hina a athaneinaho, achanphatnaho leh amopohnaho ho kilahdohpeh chu ahi. Amikihetna lekha kilahdohpeh mi chu hounatong member khat thununna noia um tina ahi. Athaneinaho (rights) a chanphatnaho (previledges) leh mopohnaho chu hounatong member khat hina a hiche mi chu dinmun pha'a kiledohsah kit'a chule amikihetna lekha chu nungpeh kit'a amun ngaia koilutkit tina ahi.

**Mikihetna lekha haisan (resigned credentials)** – Hounatong member khat mikihetna lekha dinmun chu aman athaneinaho, ahamphatnaho leh mopohnaho apehdoh'a ama chu houbunga milham member a hung um ahi. Hounatong member khat ama chu minpha talou ahileh amikihetna lekha chu District Advisory Board phatsahpina bouva haisan thei ahi. (539.1, 539.5)

**Mikihetna lekha Thaimang (revoked credentials)** – Hounatong member khat mikihetna lekha nei Church of the Nazarene a kinbolna leh memberhina a kona kinodoh dinmun ahi. Mikihetna lekha thaimang a um hounatong member khat min chu kinbolho minbu a kona lahdoh ding ahi.

**Mikihetna lekha kinungle (Return of Credentials)** – Ama chunga thilkibol chun athaneinaho, ahamphatna ho leh amopohnaho chu hounatong member khat mikihetna lekha kigoltah a, chomkhat natoh haisan, kipedoh, thaimang anahita ho amun a kilekitna in ajui ahi.

**Chankitna (Recovery)** – Kinbol khat, lhacha ahina a achanvouho, hamphatnaho chuleh mopohnaho'a kona achama ahilouleh akigot hilouva olsah'a umpa/nu chule a jipa/jinu chule ainsung in damtheina le phatchomna achankit na'a kithopi na ahi. Chankitna dinga panlahnaho chu kinbolpa/nu tohmuna kilepeh chu bol'akilom ahin, danho in suboilouva achombeh'a bolding ahi.

**Koilitkitna(reinstallment)** – Kinbol lah'a mikhat chu a credential koitup peh'a um, ahilouleh suspend, kipehdoh, ki resign ahilouleh lahpeh ahinunga adinmun a kikoikit a, kinbol ahina jal'a chanvouho, hamphatnaho chuleh mopohna ho chu achonphat jeh leh akipumpehkit na jeh'a phalpehna ho ngai ahi.

**Ngohna/Thepmochansahna(Accusation)** – Church of the Nazarene a member alhompen a mi ni (2) in lekha jih a houbung mi member khat chu Church of the Nazarene dan a kilomlou umchan jeh'a ngohna anei'uva, photchetna apehthei'ule chuche member chu Manual dungjuia thunun ding ahi.

**Hetna (knowledge)** – Eima muna manchah'a thil adihtah hetna hi ahi.

**Thukijahna** – Midangho'a kona thu adihtah hetna hi ahi.

**Tahsanna** – Hetna leh thukijahna'a kona tahsanna phatah puma thuchaina ahi.

**Investigating (Kholchilna) Committee** – Hiche hi Manual dungjuia chondihlou ginmo leh ngohna lama thu lahkhom le thukijahna dinga committee khat kisem ahi.

**Ngohnaho (charges)** – Church of the Nazarene a member khat chu aumchan lekha a kijih a uma, hichu photchet thei ahileh Manual dungjuia thunun thei ahi.

**538.1.** Lhacha ho lah'a mikhat chun, lhacha membership aneina district assembly a District Advisory Board in lekha jih'a hetpehna chule Board of General Superintendents in aphalnau lekha jih umlouva aphatcha uma hou chom kiloikhomho koma houbung natohnaho ama cham'a aganei peh ji ahileh, ama chu thunun thei ahi. (538.13, 606.1)

**538.2.** Lhacha a member chun district superintendent le District Advisory Board ho pumkhat'a thumopna apeh'u chu itihlai a akhohsah ding ahi.

**538.3.** Koihileh houlamkai le anungjuihon Pathen natong achatmo le upalamho kithopina dinga panlanom auma ahileh, district assembly phalna noia abolthei ahi. Hiche hi, lhacha khat chun, achan dinga kipe pastor ahilouleh solchah ahilouleh district assembly in phalna apeh na noia hetpeh panna a kona dettah le thathou tah'a kinbolna ahi. Hiche dan hin part-time leh akahlah'a ding boua Pathen natong ho ahop lou ding ahi.

**538.4.** Church of the Nazarene a license nei kinbol khat chu achan ding kipea thathou tah a pastor ahilouleh associate pastor a pang chu district assembly a voting member hiding ahi. (201)

**538.5.** Kilhenna a pang, upa hina ahilouleh houlhacha hina a lhendoh khat chu presiding general superintendent puinhoina noia general superintendent toh kibol khutngapkhum hisa ho toh achunga khut ngap a anamdet dingu ahi. (307.4)

**538.6.** Thuneina hi agamkaipo general superintendent chun khutngapkhum chang mi koma chun khutngapkhumna certificate chu, agamkaipo general superintendent, district superintendent chuleh district secretary soikaina panna chu apeh ding ahi. (535.1)

**538.7.** Upa ahilouleh houlhacha khat in a khutngapkhumna certificate chu ana suhmang ham, suhtel ahilouleh ana suhset khah a ahileh District Advisory Board phatsahna a duplicate certificate kipe thei ahi. Hiche tobang thua hi, agamkaipo general superintendent koma apetch'a alhut ding ahi. Chuleh phatsahna apehchai leh general secretary in duplicate certificate chu apeh ding ahi. Hiche certificate nunglanga, original number leh DUPLICATE ti thucheng kisun ding ahi. Original certificate a soikai general superintendent, district superintendent ahilouleh district secretary ho ana umlou' uva ahileh, apet'a agamkaipo general superintendent, district superintendent chuleh district secretary hiche certificate hin thum district

in soi akai diu ahi. Hiche certificate alangkhat langa chu, agamkaipo general superintendent, district superintendent chuleh district secretary ho soikai jou'a khutjih ahilouleh printing a asut diu ahi.

Hiche certificate hi ordination achanna original certificate khel'a (min) henga hiche (nikho) ni (lha), (kum), A.D. in amaho (ordaining organization), hin hiche nikho hin (amanu/amapa) ordain anahin chuleh (amanu ahilouleh amapa) a original certificate a soikai chu (General Superintendent), (District Superintendent), chuleh (District Secretary) ahiuve.

A original certificate chu ana suhmang/suhTEL/suhSET ahi.

\_\_\_\_\_, General Superintendent

\_\_\_\_\_, District Superintendent

\_\_\_\_\_, District Secretary

**538.8.** Lhacha ho lah a member hi jouse (achan kipe chuleh achan kipelou) chu Church of the Nazarene local khat in tahsan-umtaha aroi ding, hopsom apeh ding chuleh hiche houbung kinbolna hoa pang ding ahi. Hiche dan in angaichat hitheilou ho chu District Advisory Board in aphatsah ding ahi. Lhacha koihijongleh amopohna kipehna district sunga Church of the Nazarene tolsung houbung khat'a membership neilou ho chunga District Advisory Board chun thununna a pehthei ahi. (522, 538.10)

**538.9.** Upaho leh houlhachaho jousen ahoubung umna district a district assembly a chu kinbolna lama member ahinao chu atuh diu ahi, chuleh hiche kivaihopna a hi kumseh a report apeh diu ahi. Mi koihileh upa ahilouleh houlhacha khat chun amapa ahiloule amanu District Assembly akijoma kum ni sung, ama tahsatah ahiloule lekhathot beh a report apehlouva ahileh, district assembly chun thulhuhna asem a ahileh member ahina chu a kahlhah ding ahi. (201, 205.3, 501, 536.1)

**538.10.** Hounatong member koihijongleh houbung ahiloule kiloikhomna ahiloule Christian kinbolna adang khat, Church of the Nazarene hilou toh kipumkhat a kinbolna lama membership aneina district assembly a District Advisory Board phatsahna, amapa ahilouleh amanu in aneilou leh Church of the Nazarene a membership chu angah ding ahi. District assembly chun hitia chu a asutlut (minute) a hiche thu chu hitia asutlut ding ahi: "Houbung, kiloikhomna ahilouleh kinbolna achom dang khat

toh akipumkhat jeh'a, Church of the Nazarene a memberhina le kinbolna a kona nodoh ahitai" (107, 112)

**538.11.** Hounatong lah'a member koihijongle adinmun hoilou jeh a tolsung houbung member ahina a kona nodoh khat chu, membership aneina a kona nodoh ahina district assembly a District Advisory Board phalna bouva Church of the Nazarene ahin jop kit thei ahi. District Advisory Board chun amasa a kinbol chu a houbunga milham member hiding tia kinoptona uma phalna apeh thei ahi, ahilouleh district superintendent le agamkaipo general superintendent hon amasa a kinbol chu, thununna noia thanomtah leh dettah a lhacha member ahina mukitna dinga anopna aphon a ahileh amin khumlutkit dinga phatsahna a peh thei ahi. (539.6)

**538.12.** Upa ahilouleh houlhacha khat district assembly Roster of Ministers a kona amin lahdoh a auma, apanmun tuhna lekha kikoi louva um chu, district dang koimachan, amapa ahilouleh amanu min Roster of Ministers a akilahdohna district a kona phatsahna lekha kijih panglouva ahetpeh lou ding ahi. Assemblies kikah a thuneina kikhel'a ngehna dungjui in, District Advisory Board in pan alah thei ahi. (538.11)

**538.13.** Hounatong member khat chun kumseh a District Advisory Board phatsahna lekha a ajih a hichenga hi na atoh theina dinga anoia banga hi anei ngai ahi:

- Church of the Nazarene kipuihoina dan'a, achombeh a phatseh leh houbung natoh agon theina dinga ahilouleh,
- achombeh a mission ho ahilouleh hetpehlou houbung natohna ho tong thei dinga ahilouleh,
- Independent houbung ahilouleh hou kiloikhom achom, Christian kinbolna ahilouleh kiloikhomna a natong staff ho toh kijop theina dinga.

Hounatong member koihijongleh hiche angaidol hi asuhbulhit joulouva ahileh, District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry a member ho jouse hophuma-hopni ho phatsahna toh district assembly thilbol dungjui a ama chu Church of the Nazarene a kinbolna a membership a kona nodoh thei ahi. Hitobang natohna hi "achombeh a mission" ahiloule, "hetpehlou houbung natoh" kiti hi achaina a seilhahna chu Board of General Superintendents chunga kingam ahi. (112-112.1, 532.9)

**538.14.** Hounatong member khat chu achombeh a natohna a pan alah na dinga phalna peh ahi masanga District Advisory Board chun Board of General Superintendents phatsahna lekha a kisun angeh masah ding ahin, chutobanga panlahna chu district khat sanga tamjo a ding ahin ahiloule kinbol in kinbolna membership aneina district tilou district dang a ding ahi. Board of General Superintendents chun District Advisory Board henga chu chutobang phalna kithuma chu kichailou lai ahi ti ahetsah ding ahi.

**538.15.** Achan ding kipe kinbol khat chu district superintendent ahiloule agamkaipo general superintendent in thaneina apeh tengleh tolsung houbung a pat thei ahi. Official organization report ho chu district superintendent in general secretary office toh agoltoh ding ahi. (100, 211.1)

**538.16.** Assembly a membership nei thei dingho chu pastor ahilouleh achan ding kipe kinbol adang thuchom patna (paragraph) 505-528 hoa kisei achan dinga kipe kinbolna mopohna ho chu amanu ahilouleh amapa in Pathenin akouna natoh pen chu aneia, thanom tah'a anatohna a tong jing mi ahingai ahi.

**538.17.** Thumopna (counseling) ahilouleh lhagao lam komuna lama, kinbol khat koma thu kiseidoh chu gahdet theipen chan'a tahanumna vop-peh ding, chule dan in angeh tailouva, amihem phatsahna/phalna hilouva thu chu aseidoh lou ding ahi.

Ahithei chan leh agangtheipena, chutobang dinmun chu seidoh a thu ki-im chu hitobang phat a chu phondoh/suhlang hiding ahi:

1. Eima tah ahilouleh adanghoa dinga gihsalna kichertah'a aumtengleh,
2. Kumlhingloua, mi pengsol, upatehse ho ahiloule suhnat'a-umho tolsung dan in ana hilchet ho suhset dinga ginmo a aumtengleh thu gasei hin athusei chu adihna aga photchen ding hilouvin, ahilouleh athu gasei chu akholding jong ahipon, hichu amopohna ahipon, ahivangin akilom thunei ho koma aginmo chu aga report ding bou ahi. Kumlhing lou tia kisei hi mihem koihijongleh kum 18 sanga chapang ho ahiuvin, state khat ahilouleh gambung khat a gam dan dungjuia hiche kum hi khonunga pilhinga akiphondoh masangse tina ahi.

3. Legal Dan lama thusoh (legal case) hoa court in thu apeh hetpehna angeh tengleh chun, kinbolho chun phat amanpeh nauva kisei record ho chu hoitah a akitup ho toh kiphondohnaho chu phalna akimuho toh akoi diu ahi. Natohma lama mi kihettona a kona thil hetna hung umdoh ho chu kihilna, lekha jih (homilies)\_\_\_\_\_ ahilouleh mipi lah a thusina a danghoa man thei ahin, hiche hi alang langa miho hina hoitah'a venbitna dinga pan akilah tngle bou manthei hiding ahi.

Kinbol khat chun kum lhinglou chapang khat akihoulimpia, chapang phatna suse thei ding khohtah aume ti amudoh a chapang damtheina ding le phatna dinga angaicha ahile, aniuva akiseiho chu anu, apa ahilouleh dan lama avekol koma seipeh a hetsah ding ahi, kinbol chun thuho chu kumlhing lou chapang damtheina le phatna venbit pehna dinga athu aseidoh ding ahi.

**538.18.** Upaho le houlhacha ho jouse chu District Ministerial Studies Board in avetkolna a hinkhoa kijilna a kumseh le pungkah 20 pang dinga ngeh ahiuve. (529.6)

**538.19.** Kinbol khat chun hoitah a counseling aneipeh chaia Bible dungjuia kichenna pomtheiho bou chu dan thenga kichenna a agop ding ahi. Bible dungjuia kichenna hi pasal khat leh numei khat kikah a kiguijopna'a bou um ahi. (31, 515.9)

**538.20.** District khat cheh in, kinbol khat chu umchan kilomlou tah a akisuhnat khah a ahileh, lhacha memberho ainsung miho ahilouleh ahoptha kiloikhom mipiho koma khotona neitah a aphatcha a donbutna apeh theina dinga lekha'a kijih doh, hetthem thei tah leh lentah hop'a tohgon anei ding ahi, hichu kumseh a velvet a gelphat ding ahi. District a tohgon/thilgon chu Manual a dan ho toh kitoh ding ahi chule kinbol koihijongle adinmun haisansa hounatong ahina a athaneina, ahamphatna chuleh amopohna aman theilouva, adinmun kikhelna ho record chu kichehtah a vettup ding akigot masah ding ahi. Hiche record hin lekhathot a kihoumattona jouse chule lhacha a chungthu kichenloua um dinmun chungchang dan dungjuia thil kibol chule hitobang miho (paragraph) thukipat thahna 540.1 dungjuia adinmun mukit ding hon min leh lahlut

anahinau nikoh ho chu pantha ding ahi. 540.1 a kisei banga pantha ding ahi. (225.5)

### **I. Ngohna kibol, Chomkhat natoh haisah, natoh haina ahiloule kinbol lama hina lekha thaimang**

**539.** General secretary chun hounatong a member khat adinmun hoitah a um kinbolna phat chomkhat a dinga chatloh louva umpa/nu, ahina lekha ho chu akitup nomleh alah'a abitna dinga akoina ding thaneina anei ahi. Kinbol phat chu, ahina hi adihmong ahi ti kiseina lekha koitup a aum tengleh, a umna assembly district a District Advisory Board chun general secretary koma chu, kinbol ahina lekha peh leh koitupa aumhi thununna peldohna ding ahilou dan ahetsah ding ahi. Lhacha lah'a member khat chu ahina chu adihmong ahi tina lekha koitup a aum jeh chun thununna aumtheina ding adalpoi. Lhacha a member ho ahina lekha general secretary toh koitup ho chun ahinau atuhkit thei ahi. (539.10)

**539.1.** Hounatong member hisa khat chu adinmun/apanmun hoitah'a tuh haina peh hilouva, kum li (4) sanga tamjo akijoma achanding kipe talou chu lhacha a member a pang talouva gel ahin, chule amapa ahiloule amanu hina chu akikoitup ngai ahi. District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry chun district assembly tengleh "upa ahiloule houlhacha ahin/adinmun hetpehna lekha chu District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry koma koitup ahi" ti report apeh ding ahi. Hiche thilbol hi ahina a deichom/khenchom nei hilou ding ahi. Mimal koi hileh adinmun hetpeh lekha kikoitup peh a umho chu ahina kilepeh kit thei ahi. (539.10)

**539.2.** Khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat chu, achan dinga kipe kinbolna a kona angah a nadang Church of the Nazarene a lhacha hi lou a danga akipeh'a ahileh, lhacha ahina a thaneina hamphatna chule mopohna ho chu angah ding ahi. Lhacha apanna district assembly chun ahina hetpehna lekha chu sang intin general secretary vettup dinga apeh ding ahi. District Minute a record kibol chu amapa ahilouleh amanu hi "atohmun a kona angah toh kilhon in Roster of Ministers a kon'a lahdoh ahi" ti hiding ahi. Lhacha lah'a member ahai khat chu ahinahetpeh na lekha nungpeh kit thei ahi. (539.11)

**539.3.** Khutngapkhum chang kinbol khat chu ahai masanga lhacha member a thanom tah'a kinbolna angah a chule aphant jousea houlam tongkhalou natohna alah'a ahile, kum ni (2) kichai nunga amapa ahilouleh amanu chu District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in lhacha member ahina a kona ahaisah thei ahi, ahilouleh amapa/amanu ahina hetpehna lekha chu general secretary koma kikoitup thei ahi. Hiche kum ni sung a lhacha member natoh akicholna chu district assembly a pat'a kipan ding ahi. District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry chun anatohna chu district assembly a report abol ding ahi. Hiche thilbol hi ahina'a khenchom anelou ding ahi.

**539.4.** Lhacha khat chun record a kisun a inmun a kona kichonna address thah District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry koma kum khat sunga apehlouva, chule amapa ahiloule amanu in kumlhun seh'a report apeh ngai ding ngaikhoh ho chu paragraph 532.8 leh 538.9 hoa kisun tobanga apehlouva ahileh, lhacha ahina athaneinaho, hamphatnaho chule mopohnaho chomkhat a dinga haisah thei ahin chule amapa ahiloule amanu min chu Roster of Ministers a kona lahdoh hiding ahi. Hiche thilbol hi District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry mopohna hiding ahi.

**539.5.** Hounatong member khat chu aumna tolsung houbung a kona pachatna/phasahna certificate changa chuleh district assembly kit masang ngei a Church of the Nazarene dang khat ajop louva ahilouleh khutjih a amapa/amanu in Church of the Nazarene a kona akikaidoh, ahilouleh kiloikhomna achom dang khat a member ahiloule kinbol khat a kichon a, chule akinbolna lama hetpehna lekha ho haidohsah louva ahileh Church of the Nazarene a kona District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry seihuna a district assembly thupeh a nodoh thei ahi. Chule amapa/amanu min chu Roster of Ministers leh tolsung houbung a membership kisutna a kona lahdoh ding ahi. (111.1, 815)

**539.6.** Hounatong member khat hoitah a um chun amopohna a kona ahai nom leh District Advisory Board phatsahna bouva hithei ding ahi. (540)

**539.7.** Hounatong a member khat chu thupatna (paragraph) 539.5 leh 540.10, dungjuia Church of the Nazarene kinbolna a kona nodohthei ahi, ahilou jongleh thupatna 606-609 a kisei dan dungjuia thununna peh thei ahi.

**539.8.** Upa ahilouleh houlhacha khat chu nodoh ahitengleh, adinmun hetpehna lekha chu general secretary koma lekhabua koi ding chuleh upa ahiloule lhacha member ahina ahiloule nodoh ahina a district a district assembly noia dinga koitup ding ahi. (326.5)

**539.9.** Pastor ho, tolsung church board ho chuleh adang dang houbung sunga vahom a toh ding kipe ho chun, lhacha member khat hina a thuneina kipe dinmun kisuh louva um (hicheho chu Pathen houna lamkai, Sunday School class a mihil, ahilouleh hon neo cha cha a Bible study lamkai ahin) adinmun akicheh tokahsea pansah lou ding ahi. Hiche angaicha khamgahna panglouva hounatong member umna district a district superintendent toh agamkaipo general superintendent in ama thaneina, hamphatna leh mopohnaho chu suhhingkit ahitai ti jihthoa phatsahna apehlhon ding ahi. (540.4)

**539.10. Panmun hetpehna lekha (Credentials) koitup peh'a um lepeh kitna.** Upa ahilouleh lhacha khat chu adinmun hoitah ahilaia ahina hetpehna lekha akikoitup'a ahileh, chutobang lekha kikoitup upa/houlhacha chu adinmun kituptah ahi jingle, akikoitupna district assembly in thu apeh tengleh pehkit thei ahi, hiche hi district superintendent leh District Advisory Board hon aphatsahna a lekha hi lepeh kit hiding ahi. District assemblies phat kikah lah a District Advisory Board chun, kinbol khat ahina hetpehna lekha lepehkit ding phalna dinga vote abol ding ahi.

**539.11. Panmun hetpehna lekha haidohsah a ahiloule thaimangsa lepeh kitna.** Upa ahilouleh houlhacha khat chu adinmun kituptah ahipet lai in, amapa/amanu kinbolna a apanmun chu ahaidoh ahilouleh houbung, kiloikhomna ahiloule kinbolna a dan toh apankhom jeh a amapa/amanu hina hetpehna lekha thaimang a um ho chu, khutngapkhum achanna lekha/Recognition, Questionnaire pehlut, kinbolna dinga kihahsel suhhing kit thah chu, District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry in akholchil a aphatsah a, chule district superintendent le agamkaipo general superintendent phatsahpina a kona, amapa/amanu hina hetpehna lekha chu lepehkit thei ahi. (539.2)

**539.12.** Kinbol athisa khat chu khutngapkhum achanna certificate ahetpehna lekha chu koitup hija, athiphat laitah a ama chu adinmun kisuhtah ana hija ahileh, akihetpina lekha chu jihthoa general secretary

koma akithuma chule a district sunga district superintendent in phatsahpina apeh a ahileh kinbol insungmiho koma thath thei ahi.

**539.13. Kikhenna ahiloule Jida.** Jida dinga ngehna, dan dungjuitaha kikhenna ahiloule kinbol khat akichenna kichaina dinga ngehna a pehlut a kon pungkah 48 sunga, ahiloule kinbol khat chu ajitoh chengkhom talouva tahsa kikhenjou nidan 48 sunga kinbol chun

- a. district superintendent akihoumat pi'a, superintendent henga thilsoh chu ahetsah ding ahi;
- b. district superintendent leh District Advisory Board a member khat toh kimukhom ding chu anop ding ahi; hiche kimukhomna hi akihoutoh a anopkhomna phat le mun ding'a hi, akinoptona phat leh mun gonthei ahiloule district superintendent in agon phat le mun a hiding ahi; chule
- c. Point "b" a kimuto khomna gona mun'a chu thilsoh dinmun seichert ding ahin, kichenna a thuboi jong seichert ding ahi, chule Bible dungjuia themchansahna chu seichert peh ding ahi, houlhacha chu adinmun boilouva lhacha member khat hija kinbolna asutjop theina dinga phalna kipe ahi ding jeh'a seichert peh ding ahi. houlhacha member khat in achunga kiseiho hi ajuilouva ahileh, chutobang thu ngainom louva um chu thununna a koidohsah ding ahi. Kinbolho jouse thathou tah'a tong hihen lang thasetah a um hijongle, ahiloule kicholdo nung, toh ding kipe ahiloule atoh ding kipelou, ho chu hiche dan gon masah in ahoptha sohkei ahin, chule kithutoh tah'a district superintendent leh District Advisory Board ho thumop agelkhoh ding ahi. Thattoutah'a tong jing ahiloule atoh ding kipe kinbol koimachan jong District Advisory Board nopa vote panglouva lhacha a member ahinau ajop theilou ding'u ahi.

### **J. Hounatong Member ho Chankitna (The Restoration of Members of the Clergy)**

**540.** Church of the Nazarene in Pathen lhatdohna le mi semthahna ngailutna a kona kinepna le damna hi, akinbolho kinbol khat umchan dinga kilom lou jeh'a, ahina chu achamta'h'a ahilouleh alelang tah'a akipehdoha hounatong member khat ahina a athaneinaho, ahamphatnaho

chule amopohnaho ngahsah a umho chunga jopbe chu amopohna ahi ti ahet ahi. Houbung in Pathen ngailutna angsunga kinbol, a ji le ainko, mipi kaikhomho le japiho chu ateplut ding hi apeltheilou ahi ti jong ahetpi ahi. Hichejeh'a hi, kinbol pa/nu in a dinmun hoitah a achankit theina ding lampi hi kicheh tahan kalbi ni (2) a umin ahi:

1. Chankitna: Kinbol chu achondihlou nasatdan chu velouva, kinbolna lama amapa/amanu ahung kile theina ding, ahilouleh til'a amapa/amanu in ngailutna le kithopi dinga hung kipe, kinbol a damtheina (Lhagaolam le langkhat lam jong) changkit ding chule ajile ainsungmite chu gunchutah, taona'a kipe jing leh tahsanumtah ahina diuva district in paragraph 540.1-540.7 dungjuia adeljui jing ding ahi. Chutobang chankitna chu hiche kalbi in atup thupi pen khat hiding ahi.
2. Koilutkitna (Reinstallment): Kinbol chu adinmun kicheh'a akikoilut kitna le apanmun lepeh kit dinga seihuna hi kinbol toh ajile ainsungho damtheina le phatchomna neikit dinga hol leh panlahna lama kona achombeh ahi.

**540.1. Recovery Team Pansahna (Appointment of a Recovery Team).** Hou natong khat thilbol umchan dihlou chu photchet ahitengleh, hou lhacha pa/nu leh ainneipi/inneipi jal'a ainsung, ahoubung leh vengsung ding gelkhohna jal'a aphatcha kithopia khotona neipum'a panlah peh ding chu thilkhohtah ahi. Hitobang thilsohho hi umdinga ginchat hiji lou ahijeh in, hitobang phatho'a panla ding houlhacha leh milham lah'a kona apangthei ding dolho chu lhendohsa leh gottupsa a koi ding chu district donbutna tohgon a dinga thilkhohtah khat ahi. Hichea panla dingho chu district superintendent in District Advisory Board dongpuma apansah ding ahi. Hounatong khat in umchan/thilbol dihlou ahin boldoh khah'a ahileh, recovery team a kipansah ho chu, district superintendent in agangthei pen leh district tohgon toh kitoh'a asoldoh ding ahi. Recovery team a kipansah a kisoldoh chu mithum sanga lhomjo hitheilou ding ahi. (211.20, 225.5, 540)

**540.2. Recovery Team Tohding ho.** Recovery team in hounatong pa/nu, inneipi/pi leh ainsung damna leh kisemphat kitna dinga panla dinga mopohna anei ahi. Houlhacha pa/nu chun apanmun alokit'a, achanding dolho leh amopohnaho atuhkit ding leh tuhkit theilou ding thu-a amahon

mopohna ahilouleh thuneina anei pouvin ahi. Thilsoh dinmun in apha chan'a recovery team mopohna in ahoptha chu anoia ho hi ahi:

1. houlhacha nu/pa leh ainneipi/pu leh ainsung mite chuleh houlhachapa/nu vektol ding chu ahi;
2. houlhacha pa/nu leh ainneipi/pu chu kisemphatkit ding kiti hi iti chelhah ding ham chuleh atup ipiham ti hilchetpeh ding chu ahi;
3. hitobang chonkhelna aumna muna hung umdoh thei boinaho, sumlepai lam, inchen, loule-ai, lunggel, lhagao lam chuleh ngaichat dang dangho donbut leh suthapna dinga kinbolpa/nu, district chuleh houbung ho kithokhomsah a tohgon semdoh ding ahi;
4. district-phatsah tohgon (district approved plan) chu boldoh ding, hiche hin ahoptha chu anatoh danho chuleh minister pa/nu leh ainneipi/inneipu chuleh ainsungmite chu ichangeia kithoudoh uva adamtheinau leh aphantheinau ichan'a machal nam ti aphantseh'a thulhut anei jing ding;
5. kinbol pa/nu leh ainneipi/pu heng, district superintendent heng chuleh amopo district board henga anatoh akichai ding kon ahitai ahilouleh hichan gei houlhacha a pang thei ding ahi ti ahetsah ding;
6. kinbolpa/nu chun hounatong member khat hina'a athaneinaho, achanphatnaho leh amopohnaho changkit dinga akithumna ngaito peh ding leh kinbolnu/pa chu dinmun pha a dinga tundingkitna dinga seiphatna chu akitoh hinam ti thu District Ministerial Credentials Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry ahilouleh amopoho'a kipansah committee ho henga apehlut ding ahi. (540.8)

**540.3.** Kinbol khat chu thununna noia auma ahina chankit theina ding lampi donlouva ahung um tengle, kinbol aji leh inko hon achankitna dinga gunchutah a pan alah ding ahi; hitia chankitna dinga kinbol ahina chu akimanchahna ding thanom tah'a holpeh ding ahi. Dinmun chankitna dinga panlah ho velvetna le kinbol ajile a-inko ho phatna ding gelna a district superintendent in chankitna dinga panlahna ho chu chomkhat haisah, chaidohsah ahiloule avelsolkit thei ahi.

District in chankit theina boipi ho (recovery team) agon louva ahiloule agon ho chun amopohnau chu thununna noia umsah ahi a kona ni 180 sunga atohpat louva ahileh, kinbol chun Board of General Superintendents koma lekha thot a adinmun chankitna ding ima aboipoitia mopohna chu district chom dang khat'a chon dinga angeh thei ahi. Chule amapa ahiloule amanu in angehna sem dungjuia dinmun kicheh chankitna ding chule lhacha khat ahina jal'a thaneina hamphatna chule mopohnaho chankitheina dinga angeh thei ahi. Hiche deilhenna hi kinbol doh/vet aum, district in amapa ahiloule amanu in adinmun changkit dinga athum'a donlouva um ahile amanchah thei ahi. (540-540.2, 540.4, 540.12)

**540.4.** Houlhacha member khat chu adinmun akichehlou/akisuhlouva ahileh, houbung le Pathen houna tahsanum ngaina panmun ahiloule thaneina panmun ho khatcha atuhlou ding ahi. Hiche panmun ho chu ahileh: Pathen thusei, Pathen vahchoina lamkai, Sunday School class a mihil, group neo cha cha a Bible study lamkai apannaho ahi. Kinbol in hiche pannaho natoh ahiloule kinbolna lama panmun kipeh theina dinga chu, district in agon hiche kinbol hin adinmun achankit theina dinga boipi hon (recovery team) a phatseina toh District Advisory Board, the District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry, district superintendent chule agamkaipo general superintendent ho phalna a ngaichan ahi. Aphalama seihuna chun, mimal'a chule amapa ahiloule amanu ji chule ainkouva alungtup amolso'uva phataha machalna neia, apanmun changkit theia, ama chu tahsan-umtah le thaneina panmun a kinbolna a apankit theina dinga phalna kipeh vetsahna ahi. Tahsan-um ahiloule thaneina panmun a tong dinga phalna kipekit hi gahnaho a pantha theia pantha lou thei ahin, chule hiche phalna hi district superintendent toh panmun chankit na ding lama panla hon (recovery team) kihoutoh a alahkit thei ahi. (606.1-606.2, 606.5, 606.11-606.12)

**540.5.** Paragraph 540.6 dungjuia lhacha thununna noia umkhat chun adinmun semphatna dinga ngehna ahinnei tengleh recovery team chun district superintendent ahilouleh District Advisory Board ahiloule hiche dinga kisem committee koma seiphatna (recommend) abol'a chuleh hiche ngehna chu paragraph 540.8 toh kitoh ahi ngai ahi. Hichu ahilou jongleh

houlhacha khat chu semphat'a aumsung (recovery process) hi thah ngehna (re-applying) aum masanga aphat suhsao be thei ahi.

Recovery team in atohding dol atoh jouva thununna (discipline) noia um houlhacha chun dinmun semphatna (restoration to good standing) ngehna abol chom louva ahileh, hiche houlhacha chun thununna noia umjing ding ham ahilouleh ama chu,1. Church of the Nazarene member ahinaleh houlhacha natong ahina a kona nosoh a um ding ham ahilouleh; 2. ama chu houlhacha natong ahina a kona milham (lay member)bouva koia aumna dinga phatsahna apeh ding ham, hitia hi achunga thutan hiding ahi. Ahin ihamtia, hiche houlhacha chun aumchan ho akhel'a phatea ama le ama kisemphatna dinga pan ahinlah thu akihetna ahileh, hitobanga khantou machalna chu phatea hetpi leh kipapi hiding ahi. (539.5, 540.10)

**540.6.** Dinmun Semphatna dinga Ngehna. Lhacha natong khat chu anatohna noia thaneinaho, chanphaho leh mopohna ho chu lahpeh ahitah a ahileh, hiche dinmun semphat'a aumkit theina ding leh athemna hetpina (credential) ho chu alechankit theina dinga paragrapha 540.7 na'a banga ngehna asemkit thei ahi. Hiche ngehna lekha hi district assembly umkitna ding lhagup masanga district superintendent khut'a apehlut ding ahi. Chuleh hiche dungjuia chu district in hitobang dinmun hoa dinga tohgon asem ho chu asuhbulhit jong ngai ahi. District superintendent in hiche ngehna lekha hung kipe hi ni somthum sunga ka munai tia hetpina jong anei angai in ahi.

**540.7.** Pathen lhacha khat chun adinmun semphatna leh credential chu ama alechankit theina dinga ngehna abol thei ahi. Ahin hiche ngehna chu recovery team (hiche lhacha vetup ding leh tungdoh kit dinga ngansena kipe) in aphatsah'a chuleh hiche team hin houlhacha nu/pa hi kum ni sung hoitah a avetlhah jou'a ama hi adinmun semphat ahitai tia hetpina apeh angai in ahi. Pathen lhacha khat chun ama chunga thutanna dungjuia kum li sung chu pontho tah leh kituptah a natonga akgel'a, adinmun hi ama leh ama akisemdo dan a akgel tah'a ahileh ama dinmun semphatna dinga tundoh kitna dinga kithumna chu recovery team in panpina ham ahilouleh hiche panglouva jong abol thei ahi.

Pathen lhacha natong thununna noia um khat chun adinmun semphatna dinga pan ahin lahpan tengleh adinmun semphat ahitai tia

phondoh ahitha dinga ngehma process chu tua houlhacha natong pa/nu hitoh recovery team akimoto (meeting) masah niper ahilouleh recovery team akiphudoh jou ni somgup jou'a pat kipan ahitai. Ijemtia hiche houlhacha nu/pa chun adinmun semthahna dinga natohna hi tepchonna ahilouleh suhboina aneia ahileh district superintendent chu recovery team toh kihoutoh a hiche houlhacha natong nu/pa hi adinmun semthah'a aumthei na dinga phat kipe chu asuhbulhit jou hinam tichu avettoh ding ahi. (538, 540.3)

**540.8. Dinmun Semphatna dinga Ngehma Donbutna.** District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry ahilou jongleh district superintendent in asemdoch committee chun dinmun semphatna dinga houlhacha khat in kithumna ahinpeh district superintendent in alah (received) chu anoia point kipeho dungjuia committee chun vethhahna anei ding ahin chule:

1. kithumna chu adihna ahilouleh pomthei ahinai tia vetchilna leh phondohna anei ding ahin;
2. recovery team kilhengdoh'a kona phatsahna athuma avetchil ding ahin;
3. dinmun semphat'a umding houlhacha chu phatea thudohna anei ding; ahilou jongleh athalhenga thudohna nei ding chu mi alhendoh ding ahi;
4. chuleh dinmun semphat dinga um houlhacha chu atohmun tong jom theia auma amopohna leh athaneinaho jouse toh atohmun hetpina (credentials) lekha chu lepeh thei hitam tiho chu avettoh ding ahi.

Hiche kithumna lekha (application) hi district assembly umkit masang ni jakhat leh ni somget masanga pehlutna aumjou tengleh district superintendent henga district assembly masanga hiche seiphatna hi apehlut ding ahi. Houlhacha khat numei pasal kikah a chonkhel (sexual misconduct) jeh'a credential kilahpeh chu houlhacha natohna dinga thaneina leh mopohna lhingset atoh kit theina dinga District Advisory Board hopthuma-hopni a kona phatsahna amu angai in ahi. Hiche seiphatna hi Board of General Superintendents koma (hiche ngehma akipeh jou kumkhat sunga) pehlut ding ahi. Hiche akisei bang hilouva ajeh dang umjeh a boldan jatchoma bol ding aumleh agamkai po general

superintendent akona jihthoa phatsahna aum ngai ahi. (540.2, 540.3, 540.6, 540.7, 540.12)

**540.9.** Mikhat chu chapang kum lhinglou (minor) chunga khansetna (sexual misconduct) anabol khah tah'a ahileh ama chu houlhacha natong dinga semphatna hong sunga lahlut hithei talou ding ahi. Chuleh chapang ho lah'a natohna (ministry with minors) panmun jong atuhthei tahlou ding chuleh tolsung houbung sunga jong lamkai mopohna chang thei talou ding ahi. Chapang kum lhinglou kiti hi kum somleget noilam mi kiseina ahi. Hiche kum kisei pen hi ama ama gam in akumjat hi achom jepa akisem jong umthei ahi. (129.30, 600, 606.1, 606.2, 606.5, 606.11-606.12, 916)

**540.10.** District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry ahilouleh hichea kilhengdoh committee khat chun dinmun semphatna dinga kithumna hung kipe pen chu aphant hom sunga ahin pehlut ahileh anoia kipe point hohi khat pen pen district superintendent ahilouleh District Advisory Board koma phatsahna apehlut thei ahi.

1. houlhacha khat chu adinmun semphatpehkit ahina bana athemna ho hetpina (credentials) jong chu lepehkit hiding ahi;
2. houlhacha khat chun adinmun semphat kitna dinga kithumna abolkit masanga ama semphatna dan (recovery process) hi suh saobe peh hiding ahi;
3. semphat'a aumna ding sung (recovery period) hi suhsaobe peh hintin chuleh semphatna aumtheina tohgon (recovery plan) jong velvetkit (revised) hitin, hiche dungjuia chu recovery team thah, chuleh ama chunga boina, ajinei hinkhoa boina,a hilouleh insung boina anejongleh phatea gelthah peh hiding ahi;
4. houlhacha khat chu thununna (discipline) noia umjom kit ding ahi;
5. houlhacha khat chu adinmun semphat'a aum lou ding leh ama chu athemna hetpina (credentials) chu pehdoh/ngahsah (resign) dinga phalna peh hiding ahi;
6. houlhacha khat chu Church of the Nazarene houbung mi hina leh lhacha natohna a kona nodoh hiding ahi. (539.5, 540.7, 540.12)

**540.11.** Dinmun semthahna dinga kithumna kibol chu nivei sanpeh a umlou hoa dinga chu Board of General Superintendents henga hiche kithumna kibol hi district choma santhei ahidem tia ngehna abolson thei ahi. Ahin hijong chu bolpeh ahijou nunga kithumna chu sanpeh ahidehlou leh, hiche lhacha natong pa/nu chu alhacha natohna a kona District Advisory Board phatsahna dungujuia milham a bou sim hiding ahi. (538.13, 539.16)

**540.12. Hounatong khat hina Thaneinaho (rights) Chanphaho (privileges) leh Mopohna ho(responsibilities) neikit theina dinga Koilut kitna (reinstatement).** Hounatong khat chu alhacha natohna minsetna ananeitah jeh'a adinmun semphat kit ahia, chuleh achan dinga lom thaneinaho, chanphaho leh mopohna ho phatea atohkit theia chuleh athemna hetpina (credential) lekha chu alechankit theina dinga anoija kipeho hi asuhbulhit ngai ahi:

1. district superintendent phatsahna;
2. District Ministerial Credentials Board ahilouleh District Board of Ministry phatsahna;
3. District Advisory Board hopthuma-hopni phatsahna;
4. Board of General Superintendents phatsahna; chule
5. aminphatna ana mansahna mun'a district assembly in aphatsahnaho ahi. (606.1-606.2, 606.5, 606.11-606.12)

## **PART VII**



# **DAN DUNGJUIA THUKITAN VAIHOMDAN (JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION)**

HOUBUNG KIVAIPOHNA KITHUNUNNA LEH  
DIHLOUTAH A NATOH THEINAHO KHOLCHILNA  
CHONCHAN KILOMLOU A CHONHO  
DONBUT DINGDAN  
MOPOHNA NEIHO AHILOUSEH LAMKAIHO'A KONA  
CHONCHAN KILOMLOU A CHONHO CHUNGCHANG  
A DONBUTNA  
ACHONKHEL MILHAM KHAT SUHDIHNA  
KHUTNGAPKHUM CHANG PASTOR KHAT CHONDAN  
PHATLOU JEH A SUHDIHNA  
DAN JUIDINGDAN  
DISTRICT COURT'A KITHUMNA  
GENERAL COURT'A KITHUMNA  
REGIONAL COURT'A KITHUMNA DAN IN APHALPEH  
THANEINAHO

## **I. UMDAN DIHLOUTAH A UMHO KHOLOCHILNA LEH HOUBUNG KITHUNUNNA**

**600.** Houbung kivaipohna hin atuppipenho chu houbung kipumkhatna venbit ding, setna a kon mona neilou venbit ding, houbung hetpeh aphatchomnaho venbit, khohsahna neilou gihsal chuleh sudih, a themmo (achonse) huhhingna honga puilut, athemmo tundingkit, tundindkit a umho a natohna thei/panna thei a pansah kit/ koikit, chuleh houbung thil neiho leh minphatna venbit hi ahi. Houbung mi koihileh kinoptona dungjui a Christian chondan leh natoh dingdan juilou chule palkeh ahilouleh houbung mi hina'a kitepnaho henasa/tupmong a palkeh jing mi hitobangho chu lungsetna neitah le tahsanumtah puma a asuhkhelna asan dungjui a kithopi ding ahi. Thulhunthah a itihphat hijongle michingthei khat in thusoh/hetsahna khat chu tahsanthei ahinai tia agel chu donbut theina tha nei mikhat chun anahet a chuleh hiche dungjui a donbutna apeh leh ahiding doltah tia kisim ding ahi. Chujongle, michingthei khat chun houbung sunga thunei vaipo khat chondihlou jeh in houbung sunga, ahilouleh ahin suhkhan thei miho ahilouleh koihamkhat chungah lamkai vaipo khat chondihlou/vaipohkhel jeh in aphalou/ setna hung lhungthei/ umthei inte tia atahsan le hiche dungjui a donbutna ahung kipehleh ahiding doltah tia kisim ding ahi.

## **II. CHONDAN DIHLOU TAH A CHONHO DONBUTNA**

**601.** Itih phat hijongle michingthei khat in thusoh/hetsahna khat chu tahsanthei ahinai tia agel chu donbut theina thanei mi khat chun anahet a chuleh hiche dungjui a donbutna apehleh ahiding doltah tia kisim ding ahi. Chujongle, michingthei khat chun houbung sunga thunei vaipo khat chondihlou jeh in houbung sunga, ahilouleh ahin suhkhan thei miho ahilouleh koitobang chungah lamkai vaipo khat chondihlou/vaipohkhel jeh in aphalou/setna hung lhungthei/umthei inte tia atahsan le hiche dungjui a donbutna ahung kipehleh ahiding doltah tia kisim ding ahi.

**601.1.** Houbung a dinga donbut theina tha neilou khat in jong thusoh khat ahin hetdoh a chuleh hiche thusoh hi michingtheitah khat in jong tahsantheia agel a chuleh hiche thusoh chun michingtheitah pa/nu chu athusoh het in houbung sunga dihloutah a vahomna thunei lamkai

hoa kon in hung umthei inte tifi atahsansah le hiche donbuttheina tha neiloupa chun athuhet chu houbung lamkai donbut theina thaneihoh ahetsah ding ahi.

**601.2** Hiche donbut theina thanei dingho chu houbung sung a panmun atuhdan dungjui ahilouleh anoia kipe bang a chondihlouna a ana pangkhathei miho hiding ahi:

Thilphalou bolna a pangkha chu

Donbut theina thanei mi chu

Member hilou khat chu

Thudoh kibolna tolsung Pastor in

Milham khat chu

Hichea milham houbung mihina Pastor in

District a khutngapkhum chang

superintendent (District Advisory Board toh gom a) hiche a thil dihlou bolna a mipa/minu natong a apan na tolsung houbung pastor natohna

District Superintendent chu

Agamkaipo General Superintendent

Regional Director chu

Agamkaipo General Superintendent in

Field strategy coordinator chu

Agamkaipo general superintendent in

Thildang a aseichet lou leh

General secretary

Donbut theina tha nei jong chun ahidingdol tah leh aphatcha District, Field, Regional chule gamjouse/munjouse hopsoh a lamkaiho hiche ngohna /mosahnaho ahetsah masah tei ding ahi. Donbut theina thanei jong chun thudih mudohna ding ahilouleh donbut muna ding a apanpi ding midangho min jong asutlut/apehlut thei ding ahi.

**601.3** Ngohna / themmo channa chu kibol tahiif jongleh hiche kholchilna kibol lona jeh chu khat le khat kikah jeh ham ahilouleh khat le ni jeh a aphalou/setna hung lhung theiho suhtang leh daldohna ding ahilouleh achesa a setna aphalouho suhdihna hiding ahi. Ijemtia thil umdan/chedan dungjuia michingpa chun hiche khat le ni jeh a aphalou/setna lhung thei ding hi venbit ahilouleh suhlhomna dinga natohna hi ngaita ponte ti

atahsan leh hiche kholchilna hi ijemtia ngohna /mosahna aumlou vang leh sutjop kit hilou ding ahi.

### **III. MOPOHNA NEIHO AHILOULEH LAMKAIHO KILOMLOU TAH A CHONHO DONBUTNA**

**602.** Itih hijong leh donbut theina kipe mi khat chun mopohna nei mi khat ahilouleh lamkai khat chondihlou jeh a mona neilouho chungah setna / aphalou lhung ahi ti hetna dihtah/ thengtah ahin hetdoh leh houbung in ahiding doltah a donbutna apehna ding a action a lah ding ahi.

**602.1.** Tolsung houbung cheh a chu church board in boina hung sohdohho chu donbutna apeh a pha ahi; hijongleh board kihouna um masang a donbutna apeh ding ahi. Tolsung houbung cheh in sangtah a donbuttheina tohgon anei hi thilkhoh ahi.

**602.2.** District ho a chu boina pengdoh aumleh District Advisory Board hi donbutna pe masapen ding ahi; hijongleh board kihouna um masanga donbutna apeh ding u ahi. Chuleh district hin gangtah'a donbuttheina tohgon anei ding ngacha ahi. Hichea lamkai dingho chu District Advisory Board in lhinna nei lamkai alhen ding, amaho chu abang counselor, social worker, kithujah mattona langa jilna nei leh dan toh kitoh a manchah thei lamkai hidu ahi.

**603.** Houbung sunga boinaho a kona kinoptona leh kihouchamna. Kinopto louna kiti hi mihem hinkho leh houbung sunga umthei ahi. Hinlah hiche kiphatsahpi lounaho hi houbung sukhen ahilouleh houbung kilokhomna khenjah thei boina ahungso tahleh, vaihomna chu olcha leh damtah a neimasah ding ahi. Hiche hi dan toh kitoh a kibol hihen olcha a kibol hileh atuppen chu kilollhahna leh kihoucham kitna ahi.

**603.1.** Dan ngaimong juilouva boldan: Houbung sung a boina ahung umteng leh kivaihopna leh kilamkaina hin mijouse toh chamdela umna ding aholding ahi. Hichea panlakha jouse chun thuboi jouse chu Pathen koma taopuma apehdohna diuva atilkhou diu ahi. Chuleh tohgon chelhah ding dan jouse jong chu taona a pehdoh ding ahi. Chuleh hiche boina a umkha amitakip chun khat leh khat kingainemtah a kihouchamkit ding kinem puma ajot ding ahi.

**603.2.** Dan neitah a boldan: Hiche bailamcha a tohgon hi alolhinlou tahleh, amitakip in kilomtah a kihoucham kitna dinga chu pan alah diu ahi. Hiche chungthu hi houbung lamkai langneina beiho panna a thutanna kibol ding ahi. Ijemtia mochanna aumkhahleh hiche a miho hin paragraph 604 dungjuiya gotna pehdinga lom chu apeh diu ahi.

**604. Resolution of Disciplinary Matters by Agreement.** Hiche Manual a disciplinary process kiseipen hi mihem khat in houbung dan toh kitohlouva achon a themmo chansah a aumleh gotna peh ding thudol kiseina joh ahi. Chuleh mun abangkhat a chu hitobang chondihlouna chu kinoptona bangtah a seicham thei ahi. Hiche kinoptona neia themmona seicham chu bol jing ahina ding a tilkhouna nei jing ding ahi. Chuleh jui angaina chan a jui ding ahi.

**604.1.** Local Board of Discipline vaihomna noia thilsoh taphot chu district superintendent leh church board in aphatsah phot'leh hiche athemmopa/nu leh pastor kikah a kinoptona lekha jih a seicham thei ahi. Hiche kinoptona thu chu Local Board of Disciplineho natoh toh kitoh ahi ngai ahi.

**604.2.** District Board of Discipline vaihomna noiya thilsoh taphot chu District Advisory Board leh agamkaipo general superintendent in aphatsah nah uleh hiche athemmopa leh district superintendent kah a kinoptona lekha jih a seicham thei ahi. Chuleh hiche kinoptona thu chu District Board of Discipline natoh toh akitoh angai in ahi.

#### **IV. ACHONKHEL MILHAM KHAT SUHDIHNA (CONTESTED DISCIPLINE OF A LAY PERSON)**

**605.** Lamkai milham khat in Christian chondan toh kikal a achon khah tah a ahileh, lamkai mini chunglam in hiche lekha jih a phatsahna soi lah a ama chu paidoh thei ahi. Chuleh hiche lamkai kiseaho hi lhagup beh natongsa hidiu ahi. Hitia chu pastor in district superintendent phalna a hicheho kholchil ding mithum lamkai a alhen ding ahin, chuleh hiche lamkai thumho chun athilkhol'u chu lekha a jighthoa thu alhut diu ahi. Hiche thulhut chu lamkai atamjon phatsahna soi akai'uga chuleh church board a apehlut diu ahi. Hiche kholchilna akineijou tengleh houbung dinga pan hoitah a la jing thei mi ni chun akingohpa/nu ngohna lekha ajih diu chuleh church board a jong hitobangma apehlut diu ahi. Hiche a kon

a church board hin district superintendent phatsah dungjuia Local Board of Discipline dinga lang neina bei leh vaihomna lama jong dihlou tah'a vaihom hilou ding mi 5 alhen ding ahi. Chuleh ijemtia hiche houbung a mijat vetdan leh dan dungjui ham ahilouleh themmo kichansahpa/ nu dinmun dungjuia vet a district superintendent in lhen ding pha asah louleh, aman pastor toh aseikhom a hiche district sung mama a houbung dang a kon Board of Discipline ding lamkai mi 5 alhen ding ahi. Chuche board chu toh ding tham ding aum leh angaipeh pai diu chuleh thilsohho chungchang jong aseikhom diu ahi. Hiche hettohsahpa/nu a kon a athil umchan akingai chaia chuleh akichelna hi akipompeh jou tengleh Board of Discipline chun chutobang ngohna chu ngaidam ding ham ahilouleh thil kigongho akitup theina ding a chu gotna apeh ding ahin chuche thulhuhna kisem chu atamjon aphatsah ngai ahi. Chuche kithununna chu phona/housetna, chomkhat natoh tuhtang na ahiloule tolsung houbung mihina'a kon a deldohna hiding ahi.

**605.1.** Local Board of Discipline'a kon a ngehma chu District Court of Appeals kom a ni 30 sung ngeia church board ham ahiloule themmochangpen chun apehlut ding ahi.

**605.2.** Local Board of Discipline chun milham lamkai khat chu houbung mihina'a kona apaidoh tengleh, ama chu ana umna houbung mama leh a district a District Advisory Board ho phatsahna a houbung toh kigomkit thei ding ahi. Hitobang hi akiphal tahlel ama chun houbung mi a kilahlutna ding a hetpina lekha anei ngai ahi. (21,28-33, 112.1,112.4,704)

**605.3.** Lamkai milham hija lamkai natohna neihon anatoh nau chu sangtah a atuh diu ahi. Ajehchu chondan dihlou ahung um tengleh agasona chu hatah in aboijin ahi. Mikhat in chapang kum lhinglou asuhset tah a ahileh ama chu chapangho lah a natohna mun pehlou ding, ahiloule houbung a lamkai hina jong pehlou ding ahi.Chapang kum lhinglou in ahop chu kum 18 noilam ho ahilouleh agamin pilhing a alah nailou chanbou ahi. (503.1).

**V. HOUNATONG MEMBER KHAT CHONDAN PHATLOU  
JEH A SUHDIHNA  
(CONTESTED DISCIPLINE OF A MEMBER OF THE  
CLERGY)**

**606.** Church of the Nazarene guitanlou leh machalna ding hi lhagao lama lhingga, chondan chuleh hounatong ho hindan ah hatah in akingam in ahi. Kouna sangtah chang leh houbung in tahnantah a akingapna thei ding Pathen thaonu miho hi ngaichat ahi. Amahon akin abol pouvin dinmun sangtah a adop ding ahi ti aheuvn hijeha chu akikounau asan jeng jiu ahi. Amaho chung a kinepna lentah a kingap jeh ahi, hiche hounatong miho leh anatohnau hi chonkhel jeh a ngohnaho a jong thahat tah leh kidangtah a thohjou ahiuve. Hijeh a chu hiche hounatong mihon Pathen mite lunghaisahna dinga Bible chihnaho le pilhinnaho ajuiuva amanchah diu ahi.

**606.1.** Ijemtia hounatong khat hi chondan kilomlou le melse a akimatdoh khah a chuleh Church of the Nazarene kihilna a kon a petmang a mihil ahi, hichehi apetpet a Church of the Nazarene a phatah a dingdet mi ni beh in soikaina lekha ajih a hiche min chu kheldoh hiding ahi. Jonthanhoi le thenlouna lang a themmosahna lekha hi hiche jon leh thenlouna lang a kibolkha mi chun abolthei lou ding ahi. Hiche sanga chu hiche ngohna lekha hi district superintendent hin ajih a District Advisory Board henga apehdoh ding, hichu themmo changpen panna ngei hiding ahi. Hiche kimosahna lekha hi thuchinbu a kijihlut ding ahi.

Hiche themmosahna hi atah ahi, District Advisory Board in hetsahna ajih a athemmopen heng a hiche themmona hi kijihlut ahitai tia lekha apeh ding ahi. Hiche themmosahna hi atah/tahsanthei ahilouleh, houbung a dan toh kitoh thulhut pehna dinga hetsahna kipe ding ahi. Hichea athemmopen leh athutan (ukil) in akingohna kholna ding leh hilchetna ding ngehna aneithei ding chuleh a copy chu alah thei diu ahi.

**606.2.** Mikhat in hounatong khat hehna a ngohna lekha asut tahle, hiche alekhasut a chu aman athu ahettgildan phatah a kholchil ahijouva tahsan/ginchat aumle hiche kingohna hi kisudet ding ahi.

**606.3.** Hiche themmosahna lekha hi district superintendent toh ajih a District Advisory Board a apehlut tengle District Advisory Board hin

khungapkhum chang kinbol mi thum sanga tamjo leh lamkai milham ni sanga tamjo chu committee dinga alhen ding, ajehchu District Advisory Board hi thilsoh umho kholchilna dinga kituptah le kilomtah a akimu ngai ahin chuleh athilkhol chungchang uva thulhut abol uhi committee a mi atamjo in aphatsah ngai ahi. Hiche committee thulhuts hi sanpeh ahi jouva ihamtia ngohna ahung um kit theia ahileh hiche ngohna hi phatah a suhtup hiding chuleh khutngapkhum chang kinbol ni in soi aboldiu ahin, hiche thuchen dihtah chu akimu tengle District Advisory Board in apetpet a athemmopen chu hiche thudol hi ahetsah pai ding ahi. Hiche kingohna hi tahsanthei ahiloule houbung a dan toh kitoh thulhut pehna dinga kihetsahna santheidol a peh hiding ahi. Hiche athemmopen leh athutanpen (ukil) in akingohnau kholna leh hilchetna ding ngehna tha anei thei' uva, chuleh ngehna copy chu akilah thei diu ahi. Chuleh themmona neipen chun akiphal peh masang a donbutna apeh thei lou ding ahi.

**606.4.** Kholchilna phatah kinei jouva hiche hounatong khat hehna kibol chu tahsantheilou a kinga ahi a chuleh tahsan khel jeh a akijih lut khah tah a ahileh, hiche ngohna kibol chu suhtanga ngohna bolho pho/gihsal ding ahi.

**606.5.** Hichea hehna akibol tengleh District Advisory Board in chankipe khutngapkhum chang kinbol mi 5 leh lamkai milham 2 sanga lhomjo hilou alhen a mopo ding a apansah ding ahi ajehchu hichehi district in thuho ahet a thilsohho thudol aseikhom theina diuva kiloma akimu jeh ahi. Hiche akilhengho chu District Board of Discipline kiti diu ahin, amaho chun houbung dan toh kitoh a thilsoh ho thudol ngailhah ahilouleh suhmang ding hi abol diu ahi. District superintendent khat chu khutngapkhum chang kinbol/licenced kinbol khat douna hehna bol ahilouleh ahehpen kithopia pangthei lou ding ahi. Hiche Board of Discipline in hiche akingohpa/nu chu akihehna pum a lha-on leh ngaidamna tha anei ding ahilouleh athildihlou bolman toh kikot bep a gotna apehthei ahi. Hitobanga kigotna leh kiphona hin athemmopa/nu chu huhhingna leh kidodohkitna lampia pui ahitheina ding a kihilna apeh thei ahi. Hiche kihilnaho chu kisihna, kisemthahkitna, apanmun'a kon a paidohna, houbungmi hina'a kona paidohna ahilouleh, mimal leh japi'a kon phona leh kihil-kiphona dang dang, athu kikkhol sungse a dinga haisah tiho jong ahije. (225.4, 540.4, 540.12, 606.11-606.12)

**606.6.** Hiche a athemmopa/nu ham chu District Advisory Board ham in ngehma aneina'a chu Board of Discipline chu Regional Board of Discipline hi ding ahi. Regional Board ding chu agamkaipo general superintendent in ama thuneina a ahin gon ding ahi. Hiche hi lamkai kithemmosahpa/nu alamkai pohna sung ngeia hiding ahi.

**606.7.** Phase 1 district a missionary khat douna a thununna natohho hi theilou dinga kigonpeh ahi.

**606.8.** Board of Discipline in thulhuhna chu lungkhattah a asem ding, jihtho hiding chule member jousen soi akai diu, chubana ngohna leh hilchetna a "athemmo" ahiloule "themmolou" tia kimudohna jong pantha ding ahi.

**606.9.** Hitobang thuho Board of Discipline in ajah chan chu a district hop sung ngei a kibol ding ahin, hiche ngohna kibolho jong chu board in pha asahna mun a kibol ding ahi.

**606.10.** Hitobang thu kija kichepi ding dan chu Rules of Procedures dungjuia hiding ahi. (225.3-225.4, 532.9, 538.13, 609)

**606.11.** Kinbol khat chu chondan kilomlouva hehna akibola ijemtia hehna kibol masanga aman athemmona aphondohle, District Advisory Board in paragraph 606.5 dungjuia athu atan ding ahi. (540.4, 540.12)

**606.12.** Kinbol khat chu chondan kilomlouva akingoh a chuleh aman athemmo dan aphondoha ahiloule Board of Discipline henga akipehlut masanga ama leh ama akiphondoh leh, District Advisory Board in paragraph 606.5 dungjuia athu atan ding ahi. (540.4, 540.12)

**607.** Board of Discipline thulhuh dan juia athemmopa/nu chu District Advisory Board ahilouleh hehna bolho chun Regional Court of Appeals a thutanna a ngehma apeh diu ahi. Hiche ngehma kibol chu thulhuhna kisemjou ni 30 sung ngeia kipan ding ahi. Chuleh court in hiche thudol a record jouse chu phatah'a avetphat a pan kilahdanho jong avet phat ding ahi. Hiche a court in mihem tongkha thei thukitan khel amudoh leh, chutobang thukitan khel chu asuhdih'a , hiche kinbolpa/nu chungthu athah a ngailhahkit ding a angeh ding, chuche thutanna masa a kitankhel chu mipa/nu kidodohkit theina dinga abol ding ahi.

**608.** Board of Discipline thulhuhna chu ngoh'a um kinbolpa/nu hinatoh akitohlouva chuleh thulhuhna chun kinbolna a kona phatchom khat

haisah ding ham ahilouleh a credential kah lhahpeh ding atileh, kinbolpa/nu chu hichea kona kinbolna natohho jousea kona agangtheipen'a haisah hintin; chule hitia anoplouna chun ngehtheina ding thaneina chu adoudal thei ding ahi.

**608.1.** Board of Discipline in ahina a kona haisahna dinga thulhuhna apeh tah a chuleh hiche kinbol athemmopa/nu chun thumna/ngehna abolnom tah a ahileh, amanu/amapa chun court secretary toh akingohna pen chu aseikhom'uva ajihlurdii ahin hiche thumna/ngehna dinga kihetsahna hi akibol tengleh kinbol hinadola ama dinmun leh ama thumna chu hiche a hehna kibolho toh kitoha kijihlut ding ahi. Hitobang dinmunho hi akijihlut tengleh athu kichai masangse a secretary in phatah a achintup ding ahi. Chuleh hiche lekha hi general secretary henga kithot ding ahilouleh kinbol koma nungle ding, hichu court thutan dungjuia hiding ahi.

**608.2.** General Court of Appeals a ngehna/thumna kibol chu athemmopa/nu ham Board of Discipline ham chun Regional Court of Appeals thulhuh dungjuiya abol diu ahi. Hichea appeal kibol ding dan chu midang in General Court of Appeals a aboldan toh kibang ding ahi.

## **VI. DAN JUIDINGDAN (RULES OF PROCEDURE)**

**609.** General Court of Appeals in Board of Discipline leh Court of Appeals masang a hi vaihomna lama chan kibang apohdoh ding ahi. Hitobang danho hi akipohdoh a akitadoh jou phatle amaho chu thutan vaihomna lama thunei chungnungpen ahiuve. Hiche kivaipoh danho chu general secretary in atadoh a ahomjal ding ahi. Dan khel ding umho chu General Court of Appeals in aphat dungjuia akhel thei ding ahin chuleh hiche dan kikhelho hi imalam jousea thaneitah le phachomtah hiding ahi. Natohna dan jousea panlah dingdanho jouse jong hi hiche dan kisemtah chutoh akitoh ngai ahi. (606.1)

## **VII. DISTRICT COURT A KITHUMNA (DISTRICT COURT OF APPEALS)**

**610.** Organised district jouse chun District Court of Appeals akinei cheh diu ahi, Hichea chu lamkai milham 2 leh khutngapkhum chang kinbol 3, district superintendent puma, district assembly in paragraph 205.22

na dungjuia alhendoh ho hidu ahi. Local boards of discipline thudol'a houbung member hon ngehma (appeal) abol'u chu hiche court hin angaipah ding ahi. Hiche thumna /ngehma thudol a kihetsahna chu ni 30 sunga lekha apehlut ding, ahilouleh athum/ngeh pen in hiche thu ahetjou teng hiding ahi. Hiche tobang hetsahna chu District Court of Appeals ahiloule memberho koma kilhut ding ahin chuleh acopy chu tolsung houbung a pastor leh secretary henga apehlut ding ahi.

**610.1.** Milhamho ahiloule houbung hon Board of Discipline vaihomna chungchang a milham gotna a appeal abol'u chu District Court of Appeals in phatah a ngaiya thutanna tha anei ding ahi.

### **VIII. GENERAL COURT A KITHUMNA (GENERAL COURT OF APPEALS)**

**611.** General Assembly in General Court of Appeals a natong ding khutngapkhum chang kinbol mi 5 alhendiu, amaho chun kum li vai ahomdiu, ahilouleh amaho khelding akilhendoh kit a chule lhinsah ahi masangsea atohdiu ahi. Court in anoiya bang a thu atan ding ahi:

**611.1.** District Board of Discipline leh Regional Court of Appeals ho ngehma ho chu phatah a ngailhah na neia chuleh thutan peh ding, court in hiche ngehma ho chungchang a vai ahomna chu thuneitah le thuchaina hijeng ding ahi. (305.7)

**612.** General Assembly tengleh vaihomna phat sunga General Court of Appeals a panmun ong chu Board of General Superintendents phatsahna a kisudim ding ahi. (317.6)

**613.** General Court of Appeals member khat lo leh nitina sum manchah ding jat chu houbung a General Board a toh kibang ding ahi. Hiche court member ho chu court a natoh ding guntahho toh akihen det tahleh, hiche a alo ding chu general treasurer in asempeh ding ahi.

**614.** General secretary chun record kibolho jouse chu phataha achintup ding, chuleh General Court of Appeals thulhuhna jong chu phataha a record achintup ding ahi.

## **IX. REGIONAL COURT A KITHUMNA (REGIONAL COURT OF APPEALS)**

**615.** Gamkai (Region) khat cheh'a ding Regional Court of Appeals umcheh ding ahi. Hiche Regional Court of Appeals a member ding chu khutngapkhum chang kinbol mi nga ahiloule asanga tamjo hiding, chuleh amaho chu Board of General Superintendents in alhen ding ahi. Panmun ong umho chu Board of General Superintendents in asuhdim ding ahi. Hiche Regional Court of Appeals danjui dingho chu General Court of Appeals danjui toh kibang ding ahin, hiche danhi Manual leh judicial Manual toh kibang ding ahi. Court a hehna bolding a chu mi nga chanapan tei diu ngai ahi.

## **X. THANEIHO KINOPTONA KISUTNA LEKHA (GUARANTY OF RIGHTS)**

**616.** Hiche kinbol ham lamkai milham ham khat douna a hehna hunghung dingho chu nahsahmo leh kilomlou tah a vohchon peh lou ding, chule hiche hehna chu dihtah leh langneina beihel a ngaipeh joh ding ahi. Ngohna kibolho chu phatah a ngaipeh paia chuleh tohset neiloupa/nu chu them chansah ding chuleh athemmopa/nu chu gimbolna peh ding ahi. Hiche hehna leh thuchenchai kijihna'a chu thutanna mun a hehna chun thutanna chu kichehtah leh lung opkaina umlouhela aphotchet ding ahi.

**616.1.** Kinbol chungthu a record semna chu, patepna a kona kihedohho lekha a kisutdan tah a kitatdohho puma chuleh, General Court of Appeals a ngehma ding a chu district in thutanna le gimbolna mun a apohlut ding ahi. Kinbol ngehma/thumna bolho chun seitho ham ahilouleh jightho ham a amiheh chu anelkal thei ding ahi. Hijongle hiche hi akingohpan a phut teitei lou ding ahi. Lamkai milham khat chun angehma a chu seitho ham jightho ham a nelkalna thu aseithe ding ahi. Hijongleh hiche hi akingohpa/nunaphut teitei got lou ding ahi.

**616.2.** Kinbol in ngehma abolthei na sangpen chu General Court of Appeals hiding, chuleh lamkai milham in ngehma abol theina mun sangpen chu District Court of Appeals hiding ahi.

**616.3.** Kinbol ham lamkai milham ham khat houbung Manual susea ahilouleh chondan kilomlou a ngohna akiboltah leh, hiche lamkai chun ama ngohna bolpa/nu chu kimaitoa kimutopina anei thei ding, hichea chu thutanna dinga achen achaia dohchetna anei ding ahi.

**616.4.** Hiche ahetpi khat in Board of Discipline masanga athu hettohsah chu dan dungjuia kitepna leh namdetna aumlouleh sanpeh leh pompeh hitheilou ding ahi.

**616.5.** Kinbol ham lamkai milham ham khat chu Board of Discipline masanga akihehna donbut dinya akilhut tengleh ama khel a donbutna pe ding thumop khat akipui thei ding ahi. Chuleh hiche thumoppen chu Church of the Nazarene a member ding dettah mi hiding ahi. Member lhing khat houbung dang (Nazarene a um) in achunga demna leh ngohna umlou khat chu dindetna neia kisim ding ahi.

**616.6.** Kinbol ham lamkai milham ham khat chu chondan phalouva achonkhah tah a, chuleh achonphatlouna chu hehna kibol masanga kum nga sanga tamjo achetah leh, ama chu hiche hehna kibol donbut ding a ngaicha talou ding ahi. Chuleh kumthum sang a tamjo chesa a thilsoh kija chu akichetna aumlouleh hehna kibol masang a chu phatah a ngaito masah ding ahi.

Ijemptia hitobanga dihloutah'a bolna tohpa/nu chu kum 18 noi ahia ahilouleh hehna bolding lunggel lhingloulai ahileh, hiche kum nga kitep mi chu kum 18 alhina lunggel bulhingga aum masangsea chu chelha theilou ding ahi. Chapang kumlhinglou suhthang chungchang a chu hiche tobang phattep umlou ding ahi. Kum 18 lhinglou se chu chapang kumlhing lou a kisim ding ahin, ahilouleh agamdan in kum lhing louva asei chu alhinglou a kisim jeng ding ahi.

Kinbol khat chu vaihomna lhingset khat in chonsetna sangtah aboljeh a themmo achansah tahleh, ama chun ahina jouse chu district superintendent kom a apehdoh jeng ding ahi. Hiche kinbol hin thumna aneia, masanga Board of Discipline in kigolna ananei nai louleh, District Advisory Board in athil umdan chu phatah a akholchil ding chuleh athemmona danho avettoha hitia chu aphai tia agel uleh, ama dinmun/hinaho chu anungpeh kit thei ding ahi.

**616.7.** Kinbol khat ahiloule milham khat chu mun kichat um dinmun a dinya ngohna kibang a ni vei koi lou ding ahi. Ijemptia hiche mipa/nu chu athu kijahjah ham ahilouleh athu chejom jing laia chu dinmun kichat um a koi ahia, chuleh hichehi Court of Appeals in hitobanga akaleha a chonna amatdoh a Board of Discipline masanga amatdoh leh kingaithem lou ding ahi.



## **PART VIII**



### **SACRAMENTS AND RITUALS (KITHOINAHO LEH HOULAM CHONDANHO)**

Hetding: Manual section a sacraments leh Rituals a gontoh nom ahilouleh agopbe nom aumleh, General Assembly in agontoh'u ngai ahi.

PAKAI ANJON (THE LORD'S SUPPER)

ATAHSANHO BAPTIZE CHAN NA (BAPTISM OF BELIEVERS)

NAOSEN HO AHILOULEH CHAPANGHO BAPTIZE CHANSAHNA (BAPTISM OF INFANTS OR YOUNG CHILDREN)

NAOSEN HO AHILOULEH CHAPANG HO LHANDOHNA (DEDICATION OF INFANTS OR YOUNG CHILDREN)

HOUBUNG MEMBER HO LAHLUTNA (RECEPTION OF CHURCH MEMBERS)

KICHENNA (MATRIMONY)

MITHI VUINA KINBOL (FUNERAL SERVICE)

LAMKAIHO LHANDOHNA (INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS)

TOLSUNG HOUBUNG GONDOKNA

(ORGANIZATION OF LOCAL CHURCH)

HOQUIN THENSONA (CHURCH DEDICATIONS)

## I. KITHOINAHO (SACRAMENTS)

### 700. PAKAI ANJON (LORD'S SUPPER)

Pakai Anjon (Jan-an) bolna dinga chu kinbol in Bible chang 1 Corinth 11:23-29 leh Luke 22:14-20 ahilouleh Bible chang kitopi dangho asima seidohna anei ding ahi. Kinbol in anoi'a kouna hi anei'in apha:

Kijopmatna Jan-an hi I-Pakai'u Jesu Christa tah'in anaphudoh Antheng ahin, hichu Ama hinkho, Athohna, kipumpeh tah'a Athina leh Athodohna, chule Ahungkitna ding kinepna phondohna ahi.

Hiche Jan-an hi lungsetna vetsahna ahin, hichu Christa chu Lhagaovin ahung pange tina ahi. Hichehi Christa natohna jeh'a jaboltah'a ikipapiuva chuleh thanom tah'a ikisan diu ahi.

Koijongleh alungehi tahbeh leh achonsetnaho donlouva koia, chule huhhingna dinga Christa tahsanho chu Christa thina leh thokitna'a panla dinga tem ahi. Hinkho'a kisuhthahna ding leh huhhingna ding chuleh lhagaova pum khat hina dinga hiche dokhang (table) a hi i-hung'u ahi.

Houbung toh kipumkhatna in, itahsan'u iphongdoh'un ahi: Christa athin, Christa athoudoh tai, Christa hungkit ding ahi. Chule hitin i-tao'uve:

Kinbol in chonset phondohna leh thumna taona anei'a, hiche anoia Pathen Thenga dinga kipehdohna taona a akhumkha ding ahi:

Na dokhangga hin, (Na chapa Jesu Christa, na Lhagaova Thao nanu'a) mivaichaho henga kipana thupha hil-lhang ding, sohchangho lhadoh dinga na Chapa, Jesu Christa, na Lhagaova thao nanu min in ka hungkhom'uvin ahi. Christian anaho adamsah in, agilkelho avahvan, michonseho toh ann anekhomin, chuleh chonsetho ngaidamna Thulhun Thah aphutdoh in ahi. Ama hungkitna ding kinema um ka hiuve.

Ama matsah'a aum ding jan chun, Aman changlhah alan, Athangvah in, changlhah chu ahehbal bal in, hichu A seijuite apen, chule hitin ati: "Hichehi ka tahsa nangho dinga kipe'a chu ahi; keima nei herjingna dingun hiche hi bol'un" ati.

Hitobangma chun, a-anneh jou'un Aman khon chu alan, athangvah in, asejuiho chu apen, chule hitin ati: "Na bonchaovin hiche hi don'un. Hichehi mi tamtah dinga chonsetnaho ngaidamna dinga hung kisodoh, ka thisanna kitepna Thulhun ahi. Keima nei geldoh jingna dingun hiche

hi bol'un" ati. I Pakaiju Jesu Christa jal'in. Amen. (Matthew 26:27-29, Luke 22:19).

Hijehchun, keiho tah hi Christa tipum hina in vahchoina leh thangvahna pe in na ang'ah ka hungkhom'uvin ahi. Keiho chungleh na thilpehho chunga hin na Lhagao Theng hinbunglhan. Hiche Christa tahsa leh thisan hi na Lhagao thahat thilboltheinan keiho dingin hin mangchan, chutileh keiho hi vannoi dinga Christa tipum, athisan a alhatsa ka hithei diu ahi. Galjona nukkahpene Christa hungkit tokahsen, keiho hi vannoi pumpi henga Christa toh pumkhat, khat le khat pumkhat chule Christa kinbolna a pumkhat hidingin na Lhagaovin nei semun. Pa, Chapa chule Lhagaotheng minin. Amen.

Chule tun, eihuhhingpao Christian eina hil bangun, tao'u hite: (Hichea hin houbung mipiho Pakai Taona in tao'u hen).

Ka Pau, Van'a um, namin kijahen, na lenggam hunghung hen, van'a nalung chankim bangin, leia jong nalung chankim hen. Ka niseh an'u tunin neipeuvin. Ka chung'uva thil sukhelho ka ngaidam bang'un, keiho suhkkel jong ngaidam in. Lhepna'a neipuilit hih'un, agilouva konin neihuhdoh un. Lenggam leh thahatna chule loupina tonsot geia nanga ahi. Amen.

Changlhah kihop masanga chu, kinbol in hitia hi asei ding ahi.

I Pakai'u Jesu Christa tahsa, nangho dinga kihehbal chun, tonsot hinkemlouva dingin, nolnabei in nakoi'u hen. Nangho dinga Christa thina geldoh jingna ding in thangyah pumin neuvin.

Khon a akihop masangin kinbol in hitin sei hen:

I Pakai'u Jesu Christa thisan, nangho dinga longa chun, tonsot hinkemlou'a nolna bei in nakoi'u hen. Christa nangho dinga athina het jing nan hiche hi thangyah pumin don un. Mijousen aneh adon sohkei tengleh, kinbol in thangyahna leh kipumpehna in phatchaina taona nei hen. (29.5, 515.4, 532.7, 533.2, 534.1)

(Hetding: Chol solou lengpitui bouseh hi Pakai Jan-An anthenga man ding ahi.)

## 701. ATAHSANHO BAPTIZE CHANNA (BAPTISM OF BELIEVERS)

Sopi ngaitah teho, Christian baptize chan hi kithoina tahsanna a Jesu Christa thina leh thokitna chuleh Ama tipum Houbung toh kigopkhomna vetsahna ahi. Hiche hi Jesu Christa Pakai leh Huhhingpu a phondohna lungsetna ga chu ahi.

Solchah Paul in Christa Jesu'a baptize changho chengse chu Ama thina'a baptize chang ahiuve tin ana phongdoh in ahi. Eiho baptize channa'a hi Ama toh kivuitha ihitauvin hitia chu Christa thina a kona kaithouva aum banga chu eiho jong hinkho thah a hing dinga kaithou ihitauve. Athina a Amatoh kipumkhat ihibang'uva, Athokitna'a jong Ama toh kipumkhat ihitauve.

Christian tahsan phondohna'a baptize chang dinga na hung nau hi, Solchah ho tahsan (Apostle's Creed) suhdetna ahin hichu anoia bang hin iphongdoh'uvin ahi: "Keihon hatchungnung Pa Pathen van le leiset Sempa chu ka tahsan'ui; "Achapa changkhateh, I Pakai'u Jesu Christa, Lhagao Thenga kona hung kijil'a, Nungah thengsel Mary sunga peng, Pontius Pilate khut'a genthei hesoh thohpa, thingpel'a kikhenbeh'a thia lhan a kivui'a, gotmun a solsuh a uma; nithum ni'a thina'a kona thoudoh kitpa; van'a kaltouva Hatchungung Pa Pathen jetlam'a touva; mihih leh mithi thutan a hungkit dingpa chu ka tahsan ui". "Keihon Lhagao Theng, Jesu Christa leh Houbung Theng, mithengte kiloikhomna, chonset kingaidamna, tahsa pumpi thoudoh'a chule tonsot kemlouva hinna chu ka tahsan ui."

Hiche tahsanna'a hi baptize na chan ding hinam? Achutileh "chang inge" tin.

Donbutna: Henge, Chang inge.

Jesu Christa chu na Pakai leh Huhhingpu ahi ti na hetchet'a, chule tua hi Aman nangma na huhdoh ahi ti na tahsan hinam?

Donbutna: Tahsanna in ka kisan e.

Jesu Christa Houbung member khat hina'a, na hinkho lhumkei'a Ama na jui jinga, lungsetna leh Pathen leh henglekem ngailutna'a na khantou jing ding hinam?

Donbutna: Pathen kithopina jal'a ka bol ding ahi.

Kinbol in amapa/nu min lhingset in sei intin chule baptize chang ding pen deilhenna a thekhum tho, bohhkhum tho, ahilou le phumlut tho a baptize abol'a – hitia asei ding: \_\_\_\_ (Amin) \_\_\_\_ Keiman nangma hi Pa toh Chapa toh Lhagao Theng minin baptize ka hinbol in ahi. Amen.

## **702. NAOSENHO AHILOULEH CHAPANGHO BAPTIZE CHANNA (BAPTISM OF INFANTS OR YOUNG CHILDREN)**

Avekol a panghon amaho leh chapang (ahilouleh chapangho) ahung kipehlut teng'u leh kinbol in hitia asei ding ahi:

Sopi ngaitah ho: Baptize chan kithoina hi lungsetna Thulhun Thah melchihna leh namdetna ahi. Baptize chan hin Pathen lungsetna pentahahna alhunsah ahi tia ipomlou vangun, lungsetna um-masa toh kilhon'a Christian tahnasanna kiloikhomna sunga hiche chapang hi Pathen in asan ahi ti Christian baptize chan in avetsah ahidan itahsan'uvina ahi. Hiche hi ama tahsatah'a Jesu Christa tahnasanna aphondoh ding kinepna a kibol masa ahi.

Baptize chang dinga hiche chapang nahin pui'u hin na Christian tahnasau leh ama chapang neocha ahia pat'a Christa chu a huhhingpu ahi ti ahetna dinga na puikhang tou diu ahi ti na phondoh nau ahi. Chapang in ahin jil theipan bep'a pat'a hiche kithoina theng umdan na hil diu; athemjilna phatecha na vettup peh diu, chutile ama vahmang lou ding ahin, akengphang chu houin muntheng lam jon dinga nakohmuva; kivoppi phalouho le chindan hoilouva kon'a na tuhtanguva; na jochan'uvu amahi Pakai thuhil le chon kichuhna lama na seiletsah diu hi na toh diu kin khohtah chu ahi. Pathen kithopina jal'a hitia hi nabol diu hinam? Achutile, "henge, bol inge" tin sei'un.

Kinbol in chapang nulepa ahiloule avetup'a pangho chu chapang min aseidoh sah ding, chule baptize achansah a, amin lhingset hitia hi avelseidoh kit ding ahi:

(Min), Keiman nangma hi Pa toh Chapa toh Lhagao Theng minin baptize ka bol'e. Amen.

*Pastor:* Baptize chan hi Christian tahnasanna kiloikhomna hongsunga hiche chapang kisanglut ahidan vetsahna jong ahi. Tun nangho, houbung mite

ho kahin doh nahiuve; hiche chapang lhagaolam pilhinna'a akhantouna dinga anule pan amopohnau asuhbulhit theina diuva kithopi dinga nangho jong nakipumpeh diu hinam?

*Donbutna:* Bol'uvinge.

Kinbol in anoija taona bang ham ahiloule aman alungchama ascidoh'a taona aman ding ahi.

Van'a um ka Pau, nangin hiche chapang hi na khotona khut'a nei sanpeh diuvin kingainem tah in ka hung taovin ahi. Na van lungsetna chun amahi ninglhingset in vahkhanglen inlang, chapanlai hinkho manthah theina tijat umtah'a kon in bittah in pui inlang; khangdon lai'a lhepnaho'a konin huhdoh in lang; Christa chu a huhhingpu ahi ti atahsatah'a ahetna dingin pui inlang, chihna leh atahsa'a chule Pathen le mihem deisah'a khangtou jing dingin kithopin lang, chule akhonni geija thoh lhumkei dingin kithopin. Na milungset khotona in anulepa kaihoi in lang, chutia chu mi thumop chingtah le vetjuithei thengtah ahina dingun amanin hiche chapang chung leh nangma chunga amopohnau hi tahsan umtah in podoh lhon hen. I Pakai'u Jesu Christa minin. Amen.

## **II. HOULAM CHONNA DOL (RITUALS)**

### **703. NAOSENHO AHILOULEH CHAPANGHO LHANDOHNA (DEDICATION OF INFANTS OR YOUNG CHILDREN)**

Anu leh apa ahilouleh avekola pang hon amaho leh anaosen'u ahilouleh achateu ahung kipehlut teng'u leh kinbol in hitia asei ding ahi:

"Chupettah chun achunguva akhut angap'a ataopeh dingin chapangho ahenga ahin puijun ahile a seijuiten ana phoh'un ahi. Jesun ajah'uva, "Chapang ho chu ka henga hungsah'un jadahih un ijeh-in-em itileh vangam chu hitobang ho'a bou ahi" ati (Matthew 19:13-14).

Hiche chapang lhandoh dinga na hinpuju hin Christian hou na tahsannau na phondoh seh'u hilouvin, hiche naosen/chapang hin aneova pat'a Pathen lunglam ahet'a ahin juiding, Christian khat a hing ding le thi ding chule tonsot phattheibohna achan ding na dei'u na phondohnau ahi.

Hitobang hinkho theng achaina chan lhunna dinga chu, anulepa ahilouleh avekol hina a aman Pakai ginje ahin hetvahna ding, athemjilna vettuppeh

ding, chutia chu puimanga aumlouna ding, akhangdonlai hinkho Bible a puijangna ding, chule akengin Pathen intheng lam ajotna ding, chindan phalou leh loi phalouva kona hoidohna ding leh ahitheichana Pakai thuhil a chon kichuhna leh tilkhouna lam'a seletsahna dinga amopo na hiuve. Hiche hi Pathen kithopina jala boldoh dinga na kihabol diu hinam? Achutileh, "Henge ka bol ding ahi" ti lhon in.

*Pastor:* Tua hi houbung mipite ka doh nahiuve, hiche nulepaten achau Lhagao lama vahkhang dinga leh pilhinsah dinga nulepa ahinauva mopo dinga akitepnau hi nanghon jong Christa Tipum hina jala na tilkhou'uva, na kithopi diu hinam?

*Donbutna:* Henge, kithopi nau vinge.

*Pastor:* Vana um ka Pao ngaitah, keihon hiche naosen hi Pa toh Chapa toh Lhagao Theng minin ka hin lhandoh'uve. Amen.

*Pastor:* Tun nangho, houbung mihi ka hindoh nahiuve, hiche chapang lhagaolam pilhinna'a akhantouna dinga anulepan amopohnau asuhbulhit theina diuva kithopi dinga nangho jong na kipumpuh diu hinam?

*Donbutna:* Ka bol diu ahi.

Hiche jouteng leh kinbol chun anoija taona hi aman ding ahilouleh ama lungchama tao ding ahi:

Vana um ka Pao, nangin hiche chapang hi na lungset khotona a nei sanpeh diuvin ka hung taove. Na Van lungsetna chun ninglhingtah in phattheibohin, chapanlai hinkho tijat-umtah lah'a konin hoidohin seletsah in, khangdonlai lhepna tintang lah'a konin hoidoh in. Christa chu ahuhhingpu ahi ti atahsatah'a ahetna dingin puijin, chihna leh atah chule Pathen le mihem deisah'a akhantou peh theina dingin kithopin, Anu le apa hi na lungsetna in kithopin lang chutia chu amanin chingtheitah'a thumopna leh vetsahna theng tah vetsah' a nulepa hina a amopohnau hi nangma leh chapang chunga asuhbulhit theina diuvin ka Pakai Jesu Christa min in ka taove. Amen.

## **704. HOUBUNG MEMBERHO LAHLUTNA (RECEPTION OF CHURCH MEMBERS)**

Kineppi'um memberhon Christian tahnna aphondoh'uva chule Church of the Nazarene tahnna leh boldanhoa kihil tei diuva ginchat um ahi.

Amaho chu houbung mipi masanga hung dingdoh'uva chule pastor in amaho henga anoijsa banga hi thu asei ding ahi:

Sopi ngaitah'ho: Jesu Christa houbunga kiloikhom theina vangphatna leh phatthei ichannau hi thengtah leh manlутah ahi. Hechea hi, Pathen insungmite hilouho lah'a kihekha ngailou, ja-umtah kiloikhomna, khotona leh kithumopna um'a ahi.

Hiche'a hi Pathen ngaisahtah pastor mikhotona toh Pathen thu kihilna leh Pathen houkhomna hingtah um'a ahi. Chule hiche'a hi kinbolna'a kiloikhomna, alangkhat a boldoh joulou bolbulhit theina um'a ahi.

\* Tuni hin houbung tahsanho leh thilbolho avel in i-namdet kit'uvin ahi.

Keihon Pathen khatseh – Pa, Chapa chule Lhagao Theng ka tahsan'uve.

Keihon mihem hi chonsesa'a hung peng ahin; Christa vanga ngaidam channa leh Lhagao Thenga pentahna angaichat'u ahi; hiche banjom'a hi Lhagao Thenga dimna'a kona lungsung suhthengna ahiloule pumchanga thenna natoh gilitah jong uma ahin, chule lungset natoh khat cheh'a ding hin Lhagao Theng chu ahettohsah a pang ahi ti ka tahsan'uve. Keihon I Pakaiju hungkit ding, mithiho kaithouva um ding, hitia chu mijouse kipamanho peh ding toh gotnaho chang dinga thutan chaina a hung ding ahi ti ka tahsan'uve.

\* HETDING: kinbol in anoijsa kinoptona Tahsan Thusutho (Manual paragraph 20) na hi aman thei ahi.

Tuni hin Church of the Nazarene Tahsan Thusutho hi i-namdet kit'uvin ahi.

Hiche Pathen khatseh – Pa, Chapa chule Lhagao Theng; Thulhun Lui leh Thulhun Thah, Pathen hulhakhuma kijih hi Christian tahsanna le hinkho'a dinga thudih ngaicha jouse uma ahin; mihem hi chonsesa hung peng ahin, hijeh'a chu chonsetna a hinga hichu anejompeh ahin, alunghima kisihna neilouho chu kinepna bei'a tonsot'a mangtah ahiuvin; Jesu Christa lhatna hi mijouse ding ahin, hitia chu koihijongle a chonset kisih'a Jesu Chrsita tahsanho jouse chu themchanga, pengtah a chule chonset thuneina a kona huhdoh a um ahin; atahsanho chu apenthah'uva I Pakaiju Jesu Christa atahsan nauva kona pumchanga suhthengna um diu ahin; hiche pentahna leh pumchanga suhthengna hi Lhagao Theng in ahettohsah

ahin; chule I Pakaiju hi hungkit ding, mithiho thoudoh diu, chule achaina thutanna um ding ahi ti ka tahsan'uve. (Manual Paragraph 20.1-20.8)

Nangin hiche Thutah ho jouse hi nalunggil tah'a na tahsan em? Achutileh "Henge ka tahsan'e" tin.

Nangin Jesu Christa chu na huhhingpu ahi tia na phondoh'a chule aman nangma na huhhing ahi ti na kihet em?

*Donbutna:* Henge tahsanna in ka kihet e.

Church of the Nazarene toh kiloikhom ding na nopna'a hi, Pakai na Pathen chu na lunghim pumpi, na lhagao pumpi leh na thaneina pumpi a ngailu dinga na kipeh nom hinam, chule Christa chonchan leh umchan Thulhun in aseidoh nangma na kingailut banga na henglekom na ngailut ding hinam? Church of the Nazarene tahsan, kiloikhomna leh natohna'a kisei banga Pathen natohna'a dinga na kipeh nom hinam? Church of the Nazarene kihilna ho na tosot'a chule Pathen kithopina jal'a na hetna leh natohna lama houbung hettohsah'a panna hatsah'a na pan ding hinam?

*Donbutna:* Henge, ka pan ding ahi.

Kinbol in ama ahiloule amaho koma hitia asei ding:

Church of the Nazarene a tolsung houbung miho kiloikhomna, aphatchomnaho leh mopohnaho pumin ka hin lemput'e/uve. Houbung luchang pipen in phatthei naboh'uhen lang chule naching jing'u hen, chule napha tohnalam jousea tahsan-umtah na hisah'u hen, chutile na hinkho leh na thuhettohsahna chu mivaichaho leh suhgentheija umho khotona ding leh midangho Christa henga puilutna dinga hung phachom ding ahi.

## 705. KICHENNA (Matrimony)

Kichenna thudol'a hi chondan leh chenna gam jatchom cheh ahi geldoh jing pum in Church of the Nazarene in anoija bang hin jui ding lhongpiho hi akiphongdoh in ahi:

- Inneipu le inneipi kikah a kibahna
- Thulhun kiguijopna hin Christa leh a houbung kikah'a kiguijopna avetsah ahi.
- Pao kimang hi dan dungjui leh chondan toh kitoh a kibol ahi.
- Hiche houlam chonna dan hi hoilai gam hijongleh dan dunguija angaicha ho chu kiladoh lou/kikheldoh dehlou ahi.

- Anoia kigong hi manchah khat'a man dinga kipe ahi.
- Akicheng ding teni kinbol in chingthei tah'a athumop jou, amani jong dan dunguija kicheng thei dinga alhinjou lhon, akichen ding nikho leh phat kitep phat'a chu nupa teni dingkhom lhona, pastor henglam amaingat lhon ding, chule pastor in mipi te henga thu hitia asei ding ahi:

Sopi deitah te ho: hikoma hin hiche pasal pa le numei nu hi kichenna thenga kichensah dingin Pathen angsun leh hetpi teni masanga hin ihung kikhom taovin, hiche hi Eden a selepha helouva ana-umla'i'a Pathen in anaphudoh ja-umtah ahin, hichu eih dinga Christa le a houbung kipumkhat ding thuguh vetsahna ahi.

Hiche kichenna thenga hi Christa Amatah in anadopsang'a chule ana suhtheng'a, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa thil kidang anabol masahpen'na chu ahin, Hebrew lekha jih pan mijouse lah'a jabol in umhen anati ahi. Hiche hi nahsahmo tah'a bol ding hilouvin, thengtah le jana neitah le, chingtheitah le Pathen ging pum'a bolding ahi.

Hiche kichenna thenga kicheng dingin, tun amani hi imasang'uva kikhutsui lhon ding ahi.

Akicheng ding teni henga kinbol in hitia asei ding ahi:

\_\_\_\_\_ leh \_\_\_\_\_, Pathen masanga kicheng dinga na hung din lhon tahjehin, kichenna hi hinkhoa ding ahi ti ka hilchah na hilhon'e. Na kichenlhon hi adetchet dinga Pathenin agon ahin, hichu thinan bou akhenthei ding ahi.

Tunia na kitepna lhon hi suselouva nanit jing lhona, Pathen lungdeilam het le boldoh ding nagot jing lhona ahileh, na hinkho lhon hi Pathen umpinan phatthei naboh lhon intin, na insung lhon chu chamlungmonna insung hiding ahi.

Hiche asei jouteng kinbol in Pasalpa henga hitia asei ding:

(Pasal min ), nangin amanu hi naji dinga na kichenpia, kichenna thenga Pathen dantoh kitoh a na chenkhompi ding hinam? Amanuhi na ngailut a, na lhamona, na jabol a adammopet le adamtheipet hijongle na chintup'a, midang donselou khop'a na damsung lhona amanu dinga na kichintup jing ding hinam?

*Donbutna:* Henge, kabol ding ahi.

(Numeinu min) Nangin amapa hi na inneipu dinga na kichenpia, kichenna thenga Pathen dan toh kitoh'a na chenkhompi ding hinam? Nangin amahi adamtheipet le adammopet a jong na chintup'a, na ngailut a, na lhamona na jabol'a, midang donselou khop a na damsung lhona ama ding bouva na kichintup jing ding hinam?

*Donbutna:* Henge, kabol ding ahi.

(Chujouteng kinbol in hitia adoh ding): Nangho (mounu leh moupa nulepa hina leh, amani insung mite hina'a chule/ahilouleh Pathen insung mite hina'a) akigom teni hi phathei naboh diu hinam?

*Donbutna:* Phathei kaboh diu ahi.

Mouteni chu ki-angngat lhona, akhut jetlam cheh kituhto lhon'a anoija kitepna thuho hi kiseikhumto lhon ding ahi: pasalin kinbol nung ajui ding: Keima (Pasal min) in nang (Numei min) hi ka kichenpi kaji dingin ka kisantai, tunia pat'in phatjohna ding le phatloujohna, haosatjohna le vaichatjohna, dammona le damtheina ding hijongleh, ka ngailut'a ka jenphat ding, thinan eikhen tokahsea Pathen dantheng dungjuia ka neia chule ka kolchah jing ding nahitai; hitia hi ka tahsanna'a nachunga ka kitep ahi.

(Numei in jong achunga banga Minister kinbol nung ajui ding):

Pasal palai pan khutjem chu kinbol apeh ding, aman apasal pa apeh a numeiu khut veilam me-u a abupeh ding, aman kinbol thusei nung ajui ding:

Ka ngailut vetsahna le ka tahsan-umjing ding kitepnan hiche khutjem hi kahin bupeh tai.

(Numei in jong achunga banga asei ding)

(Nupateni dilkhousu lhon'a Kinbol in taona aneipeh ding ahi.).

Tonsot Pathen, mihem jouse sempa le mijouse chingtup jing Pa, lhagaolam lungsetna jouse pepa le, tonsot hinkemlou nei pan, hiche nasoh teni namina phathei kaboh teniu (numei min le pasal min) chunga hin na vangbohna hinsol lhan, chutileh amani jong tuphat'a akitepna lhon molsso in voptup jing lhon intin, chule ngailutna kichamna in chengkhom jing lhon inte. I Pakaiju Jesu Christa vangin, Amen.

(Tao jou teng kinbol in hitia asei ding): Amani hin kichenna thenga kicheng dinga akinopto lhonna, Pathen le mipi masanga aphondoh lhon tah jehin amani hi Pa toh Chapa toh Lhagao Theng minin nupa ahilhontai ti ka phongdoh e, Pathenin agopsa chu mihemin sukhen hih hen. Amen.

(Minister in hiche phattheibohna hi abelap ding). Pa Pathen, Chapa Pathen le Lhagao Theng Pathen in phatthei naboh lhon henlang, na vengbit jing lhon hen chule Lhagaolam phattheibohna le lungsetnan na sudim lhon hen. Vannoi leiset thah hung lhung dinka tonsot hinkemlou nanei lhonna dingin, tu hinkhoa hin nomtah in hinkho mangkhom jing lhon tan, Amen. (kinbol in taona/benediction a phat akha thei ahi). (532.7, 533.2, 534.1, 538.19).

## **706. MITHI LHAHDOHNA LEH VUINA**

Sopi deitahte ho: Tuni hin isopi nu/pa longdamsa I ngailutnau leh ijanau achaina pe dingin ihungkikhom tauve. Tunia lusun insungmite jong I ngailut u \_\_\_\_\_ in eidalhahna chunguva lunghema iumnau chunga keihon jong kahin thumpeh un ahi. Pathen thun hitin aseije:

“Nangho lungkham hih un, Pathen tahsan un, keima jong nei tahsan un. KaPa in ah chenna innom tamtah aume, umlou hileh najah’uva ka seitahhhing ding ham? Ajehchu keima nangho ding mun sema che ding ka hi. Chule nangho ding mun sema ka chea ahile keima umna a chu nangho jong na umtheina ding uvina keima hungkit ingting ka henga dinga ka hungpui ding nahiuve” (John 14:1-3).

“Keima hi thokitna leh hinna kahi, keima eitahsana chu thijongleh hing ding ahi, chule koihile ahinga keima ei tahsana chu itihhijongle thi lou ding ahi” (John 11:25-26).

Taona (kinbol in ama lungchama taona anei ding ahiloule anojia banga taona amanthei ahi):

Hatchungnung Pathen, nang chunga kingai pumin hiche lunghemna insunga hin ka hungkhom tauve. Nangin nei ngailuvin chule thina lim jeng jong jingkah khovah na sosah thei ahi ti ka heuve. Lungthima jabolna leh kipehlutna nangma ngah'a umthei dingin nei kithopiuvin. Nangma hi ka kulpieu leh ka thahatnau nahin, O Pathen, genthei hesoh pettah'a ei panpi nahi, na khotona bulhingset chu nei peuvin. Na mi lungsetna in

tunia lunghemte chunga hin lungmonna leh damna peta hen. Kineosah tahin ka Pakai Jesu Christa minin ka thum'uve. Amen.

Lasahna ahiloule ladeilhen

Simding Bible chang deilhen: "I Pakaiju Jesu Christa Pa Pathen thangvahin umhen. Aman amihepina chungnung dungjuija athia kona Jesu Christa thokit vanga kinepna hing jing, kemtheilou thengsel toitheilou goul dinga eihin kitleuvu ahitai, hiche gou chu nangho dinga vana kikkeh khola ahi. Chule Pathen thahat vanga ki-ngah nahiuve, hiche a huhhinga umna chu phat nununga hung kilang dinga gotsadema um ahi. Hichea hin akhohleh tu chomcha khat dinga patepna tintang jeh'a na lunghem jeng vangun, hatahin na thanomui, na ginchatnau kipatep, meija akipatep nunga jong, man thei sana sanga lujoa chu Jesu Christa hung kilah teng vahchoina choiatna chule loupina ahitheina ding ahi. Ama chu mukhalou hela ngailua nahiuve, tun jong ama chu mulouhel a na tahanan ahi, seithei louhel in nathanom un loupina na dimui. Chuleh na tahanan lo penu na Lhagaovu huhhingna chu namuvin ahi" (1 Peter 1:3-9)

(Bible chang manthei dangho chu: Matthew 5:3-4,6,8; Psalms 27:3-5,11,13-14; 46:1-6,10-11)

Pathen Thua houlim na(message)

thusei toh kitoh la sah ding

phatkha taona neiding

\* \* \*

Lhankhuh mun'ah:

Mipi lhankhuh phunga ahung kikhopsoh teng kinbol in anoija Bible chang khat ahilouleh abona hi asei ding ahi:

"Ajehchu keiman ei lhatdampu ahinge ti kahei, Akhonna leh leiset chunga hung pansa ding ahi. Hitobang hin ka tahnasavun tollha jongleh, ka vunbeija ka tahnas keova jong Pathen kamu ding ahi. Pathen chu ka komcha kamu ding ka mit tahn thildang velouva Ama bou avet ding ahi. Hiche ahina dingin ka lunghim hin angahlel lheh jeng tai" (Job 19:25-27).

"Veuvin, keiman nangho thuguh khat ka seipeh nahiuve, ibonchauva ina imut lou dingu ahi. Ahinla sumkon gin nunung pena chu haikhat sunga mitphet kah louva ibonchaova ikikhel sohkei dingu ahi, ajehchu sumkon

hung ging ding, chule eiho ikikhel dingu ahi. Chutia chu monmang theijin monmang theilou chu akivona, thithei jin thitheilou chu akivon tengtah chule jona in thina chu avallhum tai tia kisun chu guilhung ding ahi. Vo thina najona hoiham? Vo thina na midena hoi ham? Thina midena chu chonset ahi, chonset thaneina chu dan thupeh ahi. Ahinla I Pakaiju Jesus Christa vanga jona eipeuva Pathen chu vahchoijin umhen!

“Hijehchun soopi deitahte, dettahin sulonghoi hilouhelin pangun gunchutahin Pakai na tong jingun; na tohgimnau chu Pakaija moh ahipoi, ti naheuve” (1 Corinth 15:51-52, 54-58).

“Chuin vana O ahung gingin, ‘Sunin tukala Pakaija thiho chengse chu anunnom ahiuve; ahi amaho chu atohgima kona cholnga ding ahiuvin anatoh chengun anungu ajui ahijeh chun tin Lhagao vin aseije’ ati ka jan ahi” (Thuphon 14:13).

Chujouteng leh kinbol in anojaho lah’ a khat hi asim ding ahi:

Christian Mi Pengthah a ding:

I ngailut’u sopinu/sopipa lhagao chu apepa Pathen heng a akilekit tahjehin along damsса hi ahunglhung ding lhagao hinkhoa thoudohkit dingin ama tahsa loupitah tobanga hinkho thah eipe dinguvin I Pakai Jesu Christa minin alongdamsа hi lhanna ivui tauve. Pakai mina thia chu anunnom ahi.

Mi Pengthah Louho a ding:

Tuhin I ngailut’u igolpao/nu \_\_\_\_\_ longdamsа lhadoh dingin ihung kikhom tauve. Vannoi leiset vahompan ama lhagao chunga jong hi thudih’ a atan dingin ipedoh tauve. Eiho ahing nalai cheng hin Van gam ilut theina diuvin athah in Pakai gingin Ama henga kipedoh thah uhite.

Naosen a ding:

I Pakaiju Jesu Christa jala tonsot hinna changa thoudohkit dingin hiche naosen longhi lhan ah ilupsah tauve. Aman leiset a alenlaija chapangho a anga apoma phathei aboh bangin leh “Vangam chu hitobangte hoa bou ahi,” ati bangin aman akhut a eisanpeh diuvin akhut ah ipedoh tauvin ahi.

Taona:

Vana um Ka Pao, lungsetthem Pathen, hitobang lunghemna leh lunggimna phat a hin na henglam kahin ngauvin ahi. Lungthim gihsa leh lunggenthei

sopiteho hi nangin lhamonin. Nikho hunghung dinga jong umpin lang mapui jingin, Phat hung lhung dinga jong nangma chu angailut uva, na kinabol'uva, na kitepna bulhingset amuna diuvin phattheiboh in.

“Chamna Pathen, tonsot geija umjing kitepna thisana kelngioching Pipu I Pakaiju Jesu Christa chu athilah'a kona puidohkit chun ama lunglam bol dingin nangho phatna lam jousea suchamkim un, ama mitvetna alunglhaina lam jousea Jesu Christa vang chun eihoh molso hen, loupina atonsot atonsot geijin um jing hen. Amen” (Hebrew 13:20-21).

## 707. LAMKAI HO LHANDOHNA (Installation of Officers)

Aphat toh kitoh la akisah joutengleh secretary in lhando/pansah ding lhachaho min leh apanmunu asimdoh ding ahi. Amaho chu hungdoh untin houin maicham phung kinbol ang ngat a hung ding diu ahi. Chutengleh kinbol in hitia asei ding ahi:

Pathenin mi loikhat chu Christian natohna a natoh kichehtah nei dinga agot aume ti hejing pumin eihoh jong hiche lhachaho eihoh houbung sunga lhacha natong dinga ilhendohhou chu lhando dingin ihung kikhom tauve. Pathenin a Thu Thenga kona ei thuhilnau hi ngaitou hite.

“Chuti ahijehchun sopite, Pathen lungset vangin nati pumpiu chu longlhen thengtah gan kihinglha bangin Pathen lahthei doltah in Pathenah kipeuvan tia ka hil nahiuve. Hichu na lunguva lhagaova na hounau ahi. Chule nangho tulai vannoi leiset chonhin chonhoh'h'un, Pathen lungdeilam hichu apha lahthei le phat chamkimhi ipi ahi na hetdoh theina dingun, lungthah kengun lang limchom puvin” (Rome 12:1-2).

“Nangma kipatep themchang banga Pathenna kipehna dingin gunchun ponpanin, jachatna beihel natong mi hin, thutah thu chu jangkei chan mangchan” (2 Timothy 2:15).

“Christa thu chu na sunguvah cheng dimset jing hen, chihna hetna tincheng in, tumging toh tho lan, houlan chuleh lhagao lan kihilun kitilkhou touvin lungsetna thua nalunggilun Pathen choiatnan la sauvin” (Colossae 3:16).

“Pathen thu kihila mi chun ahil'uva pang mi chu thilpha lamadol jouse chankhompi hen” (Galatia 6:6).

Houbung natohna khohsah ding leh akithopi bahkai dang NMI, NYI leh SDMI natohna khohsah dinga maicham masanga nahung din tahjeh un phat khohtah muna iding tauvin ahi. Tun natoh diuva kipeho nahin lahpat'u hi Pakai natohna dinga phat phapen ahi tin lauvin lang, chule na mopohna cheh natoh nauva hin kipana leh lhagaolam phattheina thalhingset in chang un.

Na tohdiu kin hi jangkhai ahipoi, ajehchu houbung chejomna ding leh hinkho ho tonsotmun ding chu nangho khut a kingam ahi. Christian chonchan semdoh ding chu nangho mopohna ahin, chule amangthah dingho Jesu Christa henga puitul ding chu na bidoiju sangpen chu ahi. Ama min loupina dinga Ama kin nabolnauva Pathen in chihna leh thahatna nape tau hen.

Lekhapeh khatcheh na kipe taovin hichea chu kitepna thu kijih'a ahi. Hichu isimkhom diu, hiche kitepna chu isim tenguleh eihos kitepna cheh'a ikilah diu ahi.

## NATONG'HO KITEPNA

Houbungin tahnasanna lentah eineija tua mopohna ka lah ding panmuna hi eikoi tahjeh in kei jong anojia bang hin ka kitep e:

Church of the Nazarene in lamkai khat hina dinga hindan ding kilomtah leh sangtah angeh dungjui leh imalamjousea mipihon avettoh'a ajui dingin hinkho manging kate.

Keima michang Christian hinkho kisuhhatna ding leh gasona dingin niseh in Bible simna leh taona phat mang jinging kate.

Houin a Pathen houkhomna hoa Pathenni hihen nikho dang danga hijongleh chule taona a kiloikhomna hoa tanglouvin pangjing ingkate.

Board chom chom, Council leh Committee chom chom a kikhopkhomna kikou hoa tohding mopohna ei kipehna leh ei kingansena dinghoa tahsan-umtahin pang jing ing kate.

Ipilam hitaleh ka chunga miho thupeh jabol jinging ting, ka himona a phatechan hetsahna leh phalna kilah ingkate.

Lhagaolam khantouna dingin lhagaolam lekhabuho leh adeh'a Nazarene houbung lekhabuho sim jinging kate.

Ka mipite lhagaolam hinkhoa ka puitheina dingin keima leh ka thenna kisuhhatna dingin Continuing Lay Training course a phatechan pang jinggaing kate.

Midangho Christa henga puitheina dingin midangho lhagaolam hinkho khohsahna in houbung sunga huhhingna thu seiphongna kikhopna kithoping ting kai jinggaing kate.

Hiche jouteng kinbol in taona neijin tin, kipehdohna lakhat sah ding, chujouteng leh kinbol in hitia asei ding ahi:

Mopohna nakipeh nauva houbung natohna machalsahna dinga na lungthimu leh na khut'uva nakitep tahjeh un, na kilhennau leh panmun nakipehna cheh'uva dinga ka thenso/pansah nahi tauve. Tua hi kiloikhomna hing leh houbung lamkai hina na chan u ahitai. Na umdan, na thuhil leh na taimat nauvah Pakai lengpileija natong phachom tah tah hiuvin.

Kinbol chun houbung mite adindoh sah a, hitia hi asei ding ahi:

Tun nanghon kum thah'a na houbung lamkai dinghou kitepna naja tauve. Tua hi houbung mipin, na lamkaihou hi na kithopi diuva ka ngeh nahiuve. Amaho chunga mopohna ipehhou hi gihtah ahi. Chule amahon na taonau leh na kithopinau angaichat' u ahi. Thuboi atokhahhou leh alolhinlelna hou na hetthempeh diu ahi. Kithopina angaichat tenguleh kipahtah'in kithopiuvin lang, chutileh ikiloikhomnao houbung hi amangthahho Christa henga puina a manchah phachomtah hiding ahi.

Kinbol in phatkhana taona anei ding ahilouleh mipin Pakai Taona seija phat khana nei ding ahi.

## **708. TOLSUNG HOUBUNG GONDOHNA (ORGANIZATION OF LOCAL CHURCH)**

District Superintendent: Christa'a ngaitah teho, tuni Pakai nikho hin (min) Church of the Nazarene lhangphong tah'a gondohna dingin ihung kikhom'uvin ahi. Tahbeh'a nangho houbunga hisa nahu ahin hijongleh tuni hin hiche houbung mite hi dinmun thah'a kichontou ahi ajehchu nanghon Church of the Nazarene kivaipohdan leh kivaihopna dungjuia houbung kigongtupsa thaneinaho, phatchomnaho leh mopohnaho napom tahjeh'u ahi.

Vannoija Nazarene insungmihō thalheng in, vannoija Pathen lenggam thengtah'a phongdoh'a na hina ding'uva atahsanho kiloikhom hina dinga lungkhat le thakhat'a natongkhom nahiuba na thilmu, na tahsan'u leh na natoh taimat nauvah kahin pahchauvin ahi. Hiche gondohna natohna'a hin, "Namtina mijouse Christa-tobang seujuia sem ding" tia sol'a iumnau suhbulhit na dinga vannoija Nazarene insungmite toh chan neikhom ding nanop nau na phondoh'u ahi. Hiche sol'a umna'a eilamhil diuvin tahsan chena lhongpi laigil thum inei'uvvin ahi:

Eiho Christian mite ihiuve. Eiho muntina Christian ho toh Pathen'a mithum tahnasana thusim namdetna a idinkhom'u ahin, chule eihon abihtah'a igouchan Weslyan thenna chondan hi giltah'a isahlut'u ahi. I Bible'u hi thutah kondohna bulpi'a igel'u ahi ajehchu hiche hin Christa eihon henga leh "huhhinga iumna diuva ngaicha thiljouse" aphondoh ahi.

Eiho Mithengte ihiuve. Pathen milungsetna hin chonsetho ngaidamma ding jengseh hilouva tahnas jal'a ilungsung'u suhthengna ding jong eigonpeh'u ahi ti itahsan'uve. Hiche Lhagao Theng lungsetna natoh vanga hi, vannoija Christa tobang hinkho manna dinga ei sutheng'uva chule ei suhthahat'u ahi.

Eiho Sol'a um mite ihiuve. Eihon kichamna lenggam natoh na'a panla dinga Pathen in eikou'u ahi ti itahsan'uvvin ahi. Hiche hi kipana thupha lhangsap'a, mikhotona leh thudih'a thilbolna leh Christa bol banga seijui semna a ibol'u ahi.

District Superintendent in pastor henga: Pastor, tua hi lungsettah'a Church of the Nazarene member a dinga koi koi kinoptona lekha'a kijihlut am ti na hin phongdoh thei dem?

*Pastor:* (District Superintendent min), Hiche houbunga dinga kinoptona lekha'a kijihlut memberho na henga jana neitah'a ka hin pehlut ahi. Church of the Nazarene member ho hina a inatohnauva hung kipelutho Christa'a sopi ho hi na henga ka hin pelut'e.

Pastor in amin'u asimdoh ham ahilou khat cheh a aphondoh ham ahiloule inko'a aphondoh ding ahi.

*District Superintendent:* Sopiteho tua hi na member hinau kitepna namdet kit dinga ka ngeh nahiuve.

Jesu Christa na Pakai'u leh na Huhhingpu'a na hetchet'uva, chule tua hi na huhhing'u ahi ti na tahsan'u hinam?

*Donbutna:* Henge, tahsanna in ka hechen in ka tahsan e.

Church of the Nazarene Tahsan Thusutho kinoptona'a na pandet hinam?

*Donbutna:* Henge, ka pangdet'e.

Christian chonchan Thulhun le Christian chondan Thulhun'a kisem banga Church of the Nazarene toh kijopmat'a kiloikhomna leh Pathen natohna'a dinga nangma tah kipelut dinga na kitep hinam? Imalam jousea Pathen loupina dinga, kineosah tah umchan'a, Pathen ngaisah'a, kihoulimna a, natoh thenga, thilphalou jousea kona kikoi thenga lungthim theng chamkimna leh Pakai ginna hinkho then chamkimna leh Pakai ginna loupina dinga na kipeh nom ding hinam?

*Donbutna:* Henge, ka nome.

District Superintendent: Hijeh chun (min) District Church of the Nazarene a District Superintendent hina'a thuneina eikipeh na'a, keiman, lhangphong tah'a kiloikhomna (min) Church of the Nazarene ahitai ti ka phongdoh tai. Vannoija Nazarene houbung mite insunga ka hin lemlut e. Pakai alungsetna lentah in Ama lunglam bolna dinga thilpha lam jousea na nitin hinkhouvah na mangcha jing taohen. Chule Pakai lungmonna chun na umpi jing tauhen.

## 709. HOU-IN THENSONA (Church Dedication)

*Kinbol:* Pakai khut'in ninghinna eipeh'uva, Ama milungsetna in hitheina leh thahatna ei pehjeh'un hiche inn hi sahjouvin ahung umtan, tun A lenggam natohna dinga thenso dingin Pathen masanga I hung ding tauvin ahi.

Thilpehpha jouse hung konna I Pau Pathen min loupina ding le, I Pakajju leh ei huhhingpau Jesu Christa min kijabolna ding le, khovah le hinna chule thahat thuneina jouse hungkonna, ei sutheng'uva Lhagao Theng vahchoina dingin,

*Mipi:* Tun, kipah thanomtah le thangvahpum le kinemsahlah in hiche inn hi ka lhandoh uve.

*Kinbol:* Tua eihon houbung lolhinna lentah ineina dinguva, pan ihinlah theina diuva hiche houbung ana ngailua, akinbola anapangho goushan ding eina phudohpehho jouse hetjingna dingin,

*Mipi:* Keihon hiche hou-inn hi kipahtah in ka lhandoh'uve.

*Kinbol:* Taona leh la'a Ama houna ding, athu lhangsapna ding, Pathen lekhabu thu kihilna ding chule mithengho kiloikhomna dingin,

*Mipi:* Keihon hiche Pathen Inn hi jatah in ka lhandoh'uve.

*Kinbol:* Alhaseho lungmonna ding, ahatmoho hatsahna ding lheplhah'aumho kithopina ding, hiche in sunga hunglut jouse kinepna leh hansanna pehna dingin,

*Mipi:* Hiche kiloikhomna leh taona Inn hi ka thenso'uve.

*Kinbol:* Chonsetna'a kona lhatdohna ding, Bible a thenna thu phonjalna ding, chonphatna thua hilchetna pehna ding le I mihem chankhompiho kinbolna dingin,

*Mipi:* Keihon hiche inn hi jatah in ka lhandoh'uve.

*Seikhom ding:* Keiho Pathen toh natongkhomho hin tun lungthim le thajekhomin, hiche hou-inn kipehdoh lona thiltup theng leh sangtah ahitheina dingin keiho tah athah in ka kilhandoh'uve. Hiche muna hi Pakai minloupi dopsanga auma, alenggam chalsahna dingin akhoni geija dingin kipumpehna sangpen leh neiching tahan- umtah hiding leh gunchutah'a natong dingin I Pakaiju Jesu Christa minin ka kitep'uve.

## **PART IX**



# **DAN & KINBOLNAHO/ DANBU/ KOILOIKHOMNA DANHO (Charter & Ministry plans/Constitution/Bylaws)**

NAZARENE YOUTH INTERNATIONAL  
NAZARENE MISSIONS INTERNATIONAL  
SUNDAY SCHOOL AND DISCIPLESHIP MINISTRIES  
INTERNATIONAL

### **I. NAZARENE YOUTH INTERNATIONAL**

#### **810. NAZARENE YOUTH INTERNATIONAL CHARTER (Dan)**

*"Nakum lhom nachapan chu koima nahnahmon umsah bih in; abin nangman thulam in, nunchan khanchan in, ngailutna in tabsan in, chuleh thenna lam in atahsanho vetsui dingin umin" 1 Timothy 4:12*

##### **810.1. Eiho Sol'a ium nao (Our Mission)**

Christa a thilboltheina nei'a umdinga khangdongho pui ding chu Nazarene Youth International natoh ahi.

##### **810.2. Eiho Member hina (Our Members)-**

Nazarene Youth International a member khat hina hin, koihijongle Nazarene khanglai natohna a kimangcha a, akiseisa mumasahna le sahlut ho pomthei chan chu ahoptha ahi.

### **810.3. Eiho Mumasahna (Our Vision)**

Church of the Nazarene hin khangdongho hi houbung bulhinna dinga abah khohpen khat ahi ti apom in ahi. Khangdongho Jesu Christa toh damsung lhunga kiguijopna nei dingle Christa nunguina leh ama natohna a pilhinsah dinga puihoi dinga Nazarene Youth International um ahi.

### **810.4. Eiho Sahlut ho (Our Values)**

1. Eihon *Khangdongho* isahlut'u ahi...Pathen lenggam a mi manlu ahijeh un.
2. Eihon *Bible* isahlut'u ahi...hinkhoa dia kikhel lou Pathen thutah ahijeh ahi.
3. Eihon *Taona* isahlut'u ahi...Vana Pa Pathen toh kihoumattona khoh pen ahijeh ahi.
4. Eihon *Houbung* isahlut'u ahi...leiset pumpia chondan kibanglouho Christa a pumkhat hi a, tahnanna a kipunkhom theng ahijeh ahi.
5. Eihon *Pathen hou* isahlut'u ahi...hindan jeng jong kikheldoh thei a mimal le Pathen kinaina ahijeh ahi.
6. Eihon *Seijuuhina* isahlut'u ahi...ajeh chu Christa toh kibahna hinkho ahijeh in.
7. Eihon *Kipunkhomna* isahlut'u ahi... khat le khat kiguijopna semdoh chun eiho kikah leh Pathen toh eikipunkhomsah ahi.
8. Eihon *kinbolna* isahlut'u ahi...leiset a Pathen ngailut chalsahna ahijeh in.
9. Eihon *Hettohsahna* isahlut'u ahi...thule natoh a Pathen ngailut phondohna ahijeh in.

Eihon *Thenna* isahlut'u ahi...Pathen lungset jalla Lhagao Theng natohna chun itohlethham jousea Christa thalheng hina hinkho inei theinao ahijeh ahi.

Hiche achunga sahlutho jousea chu hinkho theng manna ding leh NYI natohna jousea hinkho theng kimudohna dinga houbung dinmun umchan tena dinga thilkhoh ahi (Hiche sahlutho hetbena dingin Church

of the Nazarene Manual *a Articles of Faith kiti lai chu ven*). Hiche sahlutho hetna'a kon in hiche anoia thudih kipuihoina bulpiho eihetdohsah uvin ahi.

### **810.5. Eiho ei Lamhil'u Chena lhongpi (Our guiding Principles)**

1. NYI hi khanglaite dinga um ahi.  
Khangdongho Pathen lenggam natohna dinga hoilut ding, kivonsah ding chuleh hatsah ding ban'a Church of the Nazarene kipumkhatsah dinga Nazarene Youth International um ahi.
2. NYI in agelkhohpen chu Christa ahi.  
Eiho ihinnaova Christa chu alailung hiding, inatohna jouseuva Pathen thu chu eithujopen ahi ding bana thena hi ihinkho semdoh a pang hiding ahi.
3. NYI chu tolsung houbunga khanglaiho lah'a kijopmatna natoh a kona kisadoh ahi.  
Tolsung houbung a khangdongho lah a gunchutah'a natoh chu NYI damtheina leh chalohna dinga seitheilou khop a khoh ahi. Kiguijopnaho leh Christa khel'a natohna chun Nazarene khanglai natohna akibulphusah in, khangdongho lhagaolam Christa a pilhinna'ah apui in ahi.
4. NYI hin khangdong lamkaiho akhantousah in chuleh thudohthei mi asodohsah in ahi.  
NYI hin, lamkai dinga hung kipandoh tilbepho amahoa um thilboltheina (talent) umho amanchah theina diuva alemchang bolpeh a, vetsui chuleh hilpuma houbung dinga lamkai son-umtah leh mantheidol hisah atup ahi. Lamkai dinga tilkhouna, vaihopna noia umna leh natohnaho kholchet a suhdih ji chu NYI natoh khohtah ahi.
5. NYI hi lamkai dinga thaneina kipe ahi.  
Youth ministry toh kitoh kinbolna hin NYI lamkaina a nakanonga chun mopohna leh kiloikhomna thulhuhna NYI lamkaiho leh akitopi vaihomho khut'a aum angai in ahi. Eima'a tobanga chuleh aneipen banga kigeltheina, natoh gelkhohtheina chuleh thulhuhna a pannaho chu NYI mangcha a khangdongho thaneina kipehna chabi khohtah ahi.
6. NYI hin Christa a pumkhat hina leh jat chomchom kipunkhomna (diversity) apom in ahi.

Paoleham, limlemel, chilenam, chondan, lhangpi sumlepai dinmun chule numei le pasal hijeng jongle, koimacha kichom khenlou ding chuleh chutobang kibahlounaho hetthem leh jabol ding hi NYI kipumpehna ahi. Hiche kibahlounaho hin pumkhat hina asunem dehpon thilboltheina leh hatna akhansah jon ahi. Chondan jatchom chomho toh kitoh a Jesu Christa kipanathupha seiphong ding hi gelkhohpen hijing jeng ding ahi.

7. NYI hin loichom chom kijopkhomna leh natokhomna asem'e. NYI dinmun khatpen pen a, pankhom theina hin ikijopmatnau aphongdoh e. Houbung khat le khat kijopkhomna hin houbung khanna leh khangdongho natong dinga amachalsah jeh in, hitobang pankhomtheina dinga panlahnaho'a hin NYI hatah in apang jinge.

#### **810.6. Eiho Kinbol natohna Alim-le-agong (Our Ministry Framework)**

Nazarene Youth kivaihopna Dan (charter) in, khanglai kinbolna kaikhomna, gelkhohna leh tohdohna a Church of the Nazarene houbung sunga dinmun chom chom kibulphuna asempeh in ahi. Local, District le Regional NYI loi chom chomho hin khanglai kinbolna a ngaikhoh dungjuia amaho dinmun toh kitoh'a tong dinga tilkhou ding in Standard Ministry Plan akibolsah in ahi. Hicheho hi NYI kivaipohna Dan leh Church of the Nazarene kihilna Manual toh akibah ngai ahi.

#### **810.7. Velvetna ho (Revisions)**

NYI Dan hi, Global Ministry Plan toh kibang a Global NYI Convention thulhuhna dungjuia semphat thei ding ahi.

### **A. TOLSUNG KINBOLNA TOHGON LAMHIL (LOCAL MINISTRY PLAN TEMPLATE)**

**Kinbolnaho (Ministries)**

#### **810.100. Kipanathupha seiphongna (Evangelism)**

NYI in khangdongho Christa henga puilutna dingin kinbolna jat chom chom ho thilgon giltah jat chom chom agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

### **810.101. Seijuihina (Discipleship)**

NYI in khangdongho chu Christa seijuihina a, michang kipumpehna, Pathen houna, kiloikhomna, kinbolna leh midangho Christa henga puina lama akhantou theina diuva vahkhangna leh chouna dingin amachal jing kinbolna jat chom chom ho leh thilgon giltah agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

### **810.102. Lamkaihina Khantousahna (Leadership Development)**

NYI in khangdongho chu Christa leh a houbung dinga lamkaiho hidinga hilna leh lhitna ding in amachal jing kinbolnaho leh thilgon gilitahho agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

### **Velvetnaho**

### **810.103. Kigotmasahna (Provision)**

1. Tolsung kinbolna tohgon gelkhohna hin NYI kiloikhomna, kinbolna leh lamkaihina tolsung level chu dinmun hoitah in asemdoch masan ahi. Tolsung NYI in hiche tohgon tolsung khanglai ngaichat chu Nazarene Youth International Dan toh Church of the Nazarene Manual toh kitoh'a asemhoi thei ding ahi.
2. Hiche kinbolna tohgon in ahoptha khahlou jouse chu tolsung NYI Council thuneina noia um ahi.

### **810.104. Boldan (Process)**

1. NYI Council in NYI kumlhun kihouna a ahin pohlut masanga tolsung kinbolna tohgon velvetna leh velvet dinga kilomho chu apodoh ding memberho hetpina phonlhah hiding chuleh pompehna nei masah hiding ahi.
2. Hiche tolsung kinbolna tohgon velvet dinga kipodohho chu NYI memberho lah'a NYI kumlhun kihouna nei masanga hopdoh masah hitei ding ahi.
3. Hiche velvetna chu tolsung NYI kumlhun kihouna a chekhomho jouse hopthuma-hopni phatsahna leh church board phatsahpina a kinga ding ahi.

4. Tolsung kinbolna tohgon velvetna a kikhelho jouse chu tolsung kumlhun kihou jou ni 30 sanga vaigeijo louva manpat hiding, mandoh ahi masanga sutthoa hopjah masah hiding ahi

### **Memberhina leh Kinbolna Gelkhohna**

#### **810.105. Akisemdan leh Mopothei hina (Composition and Accountability)**

1. Tolsung NYI memberhina neiho chu NYI toh kijopna neia, anatohnahoa panla a chuleh tolsung group jop'a amale ama kipelut ho ahi.
2. Tolsung NYI chun panla (active) member jouse chu minkhumna kichehtah anei ahi.
3. Tolsung NYI chu a memberhina a, tolsung church board masanga, pastor masanga tahsantheidol ahi.
4. Tolsung NYI chun lhaseh leh church board koma report apehji ahin, chule kumlhun houbung kihouna a jong report apehji ahi.

#### **810.106. Kinbolna a Angaikhohho (Ministry Focus)**

1. Angaimonga kinbolna in angaikhoh ho chu khangdong kum 12 leh achunglam, college/university student ho, chule pilhing khangdongho ahi. Local NYI Council khat chun pastor le local church board phatsahpina toh kinbolna ngaikhoh ho chu phante atibanga asemphathei ahi.
2. Thalhenga panna leh program gonna dinga, NYI Council chun akum dungjuia tolsung khanglai kinbolna angaichat dungjuia aphudoh thei ahi.

### **Lamkaihina (Leadership)**

#### **810.107. Lamkailoi-upaho (Officers)**

1. Tolsung NYI lamkai dinga president leh midang 3 NYI kumlhun khoppia lhendohho hiding, amahon tolsung houbunga akhoh dungjuia mopohna atuhdiu, hiche mi 4 ho Executive Committee jong hijeng diu ahi.

2. Tolsung NYI lamkaiho chu NYI natoh atohna tolsung houbungmi hiding, tolsung khanglai natohna a thanomtah, chuleh amale-ama-kithunun mivetjuithei hina nei leh natohna a lamkaiho hidiu ahi.
3. NYI umlouna houbung hoa chu houbung lamkaiho phatsahpi dungjuia pastor in NYI president ding agon thei ding, hitiachu houbung chu Christa dinga khangdongho lah'a natong a pang ding, lhagaolam a khangdongho khanna dinga ngaikhoh'ho chu apehthei ding ahi.

### **810.108. Kilhennaho (Elections)**

1. Tolsung NYI in kumseh leh kumlhun kivaihopna a chu lamkai ding a lhen ding, amaho chun abana dingho akilhendoh'uva na atohpat masangseuva mopohna atuh diu ahi.
2. Nominating Committee in NYI lamkai ding agon ahi. Nominating Committee hi pastor leh NYI memberhon agon'u ahin, pastor leh NYI jong pang ahi. Hichea kigongho chu pastor le church board phatsah ho hiding ahiuve. Tolsung NYI president dinga lhenho chu akilhenuva chu atahsau kum 15 lhingsaho hidiu ahi.
3. Lamkai ho chu kumlhun NYI kihouna'a pang atamjo deina banga kilhengho ahi. Panmun khat a dinga nominee khat bou ahi tengle, "hihen" le "hilou" ballot akimangjin, hichu atamjo in vote apeh hiding ahi. Nazarene tolsung memberho bou chun president ding lhenna a vote thei diu ahi.
4. Panmun neisa khat chu NYI Council in Nominating Committee koma seiphatna apeha pastor le church board in aphatsah a, chule NYI kumlhun kihouna na a hophuma-hopni phatsah ahileh "hihen" le "hilou" tia vote lhah a lhendoh kit thei ahi.
5. Lamkai khat chun houbunga a memberhina mundanga achon'a, ahaisan a, umchan phalou leh thaset jeh ham a council in atamjo vote tichu hophuma-hopni in apaidoh a ahileh ama mun chu onga ahitai. Mun ong chu lamkaiho lah ahileh, NYI Council chun mi khat hihen mini sanga tamjo hitajongleh atamjo vote dungjuia mun ong chu asuhdim ding ahi. Hiche

mun ong chu NYI president, pastor, khanglai pastor dinmun ahikhah leh ama thalhenga pang pen chun chair alah a kilhenna kihoukhomna abol ding ahi.

### **810.109. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. NYI President mopohna in ahopsung chu:
  - a. Houbung sunga khanglai natohna vision gelpum'a NYI Council a lamkai ding ahi.
  - b. Khanglaiho natohna khantousahna dinga NYI Council toh tongkhom a khanglaiho ngaichat suhbulhitna dinga kinbolna in angaikhoh ho ahilchet ding ahi.
  - c. Church board kithopi a lhaseh a natohna report chu board koma apeh ding ahi. Church board in kumlhun kilhenna nei ahi masanga NYI president, amaho kithopi ding NYI president chu alhompen a atahsa kum ijab hiding ham ti agon ding hiche akum deidan pen sanga NYI president kum alhomjoh a ahileh NYI council in NYI palai ding midang agon ding, hichu church board phatsahna dungjuia hiding ahi.
  - d. Houbung kumlhun khoppi tengleh anatohna leh sum dinmun report apeh ji ding ahi.
  - e. Tolsung NYI budget, NYI Council in aphatsahsa chu houbung vaihopna a apohlut ding ahi.
  - f. Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministries Board a ex-officio member hi pumin houbung khanglai ho Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministries Board tohvaihom a pang ding ahi.
  - g. Khangdongho dinga sol'a umna natoh khantouna dinga Nazarene Mission International president toh atohkhom ding ahi.
  - h. District NYI Convention leh District Assembly a palai hiding ahi. President apantheilou tengleh, pastor leh church board phatsahna dungjuia NYI Council in akhel ding alhen ding ahi.
2. NYI lamkai dangho mopohna hopsung chu:

- a. Tolsung NYI natohna jat chom chom hoa lamkai ding agonna chuleh akhantousah ding ahi.
- b. Houbung sung leh apamlam jenga jong khanglaihoa dinga vetjuitheih leh lhagaolama lamkai hiding ahi.
- c. Tolsung houbung a akhoh dungjuia khanglai natohna a mopohna ho dinmun leh hina natoh a avetsah a amanchah ding ahi.
- d. Anoia mopohnaho homjah'a, tahsanumtah leh phachomtah'a natoh:
  - 1) NYI Council kihouna jouse recordho dihtah neia, NYI kithujahton a ho phatecha vetup hiding ahi.
  - 2) Houbung lamkaiho tupledoina banga NYI sumlepaiko phatecha mandoh, lahlut leh recordho akitup ding ahi.
  - 3) Kum khat sum'mu leh mandoh jouse alahkhom a, houbung kumlhun khoppi teng a pehlut ding ahi.
  - 4) NYI president toh pangkhom a, kum khat a ding sum bituh asem a, council leh houbung lamkaiho henga apohlut a, phatsahpina alah ding ahi.
- e. President toh pangkhom a, panlahna thei channa tolsung NYI natohna lam jansahna dinga pan alah ding ahi.
- f. NYI Council in natoh dang agon bang banga tohdoh hiding ahi.

### **810.110. Losang Natong (Paid Staff)**

1. Houbunga khanglai pastor ding goi ahileh, pastor in houbung lamkaiho leh NYI Council to kihoutoh'a khanglai pastor koma NYI in atoh ding mopohna dingho ahilding ahi. Chutobang phat a chu, khanglai pastor in tolsung NYI president mopohna ijatham atuhkhah'a ahijongle khanglaiho lamkaina, kithopina leh khanglai toh kilhona natohnaho a NYI president mopohna ahidinga bang hiding ahi. Hiche dinmun ni panna leh mopohnaho khentelpeh ding chule houbung sunga khanglai toh kilhona natohna phatchomna dinga atohkhom theina dinguba, houbung pastor, khanglai pastor chule NYI Council ho pangkhoma avetsui diu ahi.

2. Khanglai pastor chun NYI president banga atohlou maitei ahi.
3. Khanglai pastor chu NYI Council, Executive Committee leh NYI Nominating Committee a ex-officio hiding ahi.
4. NYI Natohna toh kilhon'a pastor mopohna umkhaho a chu, khanglai pastor in pastor khel a mopohna alah ding ahi.
5. Houbung khat in loneia agoi natong khat sanga tamjo, NYI sunga kum kihopkhen a pangho lah'a tong ding anei'a ahileh, kum kihopkhen a pangho mihil dinga mi agoiho lah'a kona boldoh dinga, church board lah'a NYI palai ding agon ding ahi.

## **Kivaihopna Kikhopna (Council)**

### **810.111. Akisemdan (composition)**

1. Tolsung NYI chu, NYI lamkai lhendoh or pansah khanglai memberho leh natohna lamkai akhoh dungujuia bol ho leh khanglai pastor ho pangkhom a tolsung khanglaite natoh ding dan mumasahna (vision) neikhom ho chu ahiuve.
2. NYI Council member dingho chu, tolsung NYI memberho hidiu ahi. Tolsung houbunga member hidinga hatah a tilkhou ahiuve. NYI memberho chu houbunga member hidiu ahi.

### **810.112. Kilhennaho (Elections)**

1. NYI Nominating Committee chun, tolsung NYI member, NYI Council member dinga lhen dingho agon ding ahi.
2. Hichea akigongho lah'a kona NYI memberhon NYI Council member ding kumlhun NYI khoppi a chu, mi atamjo deina banga alhen diu ahi.
3. Council member khat pouvin a member hina tolsung NYI apat akichondoh ham, ahaisan ham, council member hopthuma-hopni deina banga mopohna akhoh jeh ahilouleh nunchan khanchan phatlou jeh a haisah ahileh adinmun chu a onga ahi. Hitobang a Council dinmun ong auma ahileh, hiche mun ong sudim dinga nominee khatbou um ahileh, NYI Council in member hopthuma-hopni deina banga alhen ding, mi ni sanga tamjo nominee auma ahileh atamjo deina banga alhen diu ahi.

4. Houbung khat a NYI member 7 sanga alhomjo auma ahileh, pastor in NYI Council memberho mopohna apeh ding khangdongho Christa dinga puina natoh kipan ding ahi.

### **810.113. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. Tolsung houbung khanglai toh kilhona natohnaho jouse geltoh masa ding leh kaikhom ding chu NYI Council mopohna ahin, NYI lamkaiho leh directorho mangcha a tolsung houbung lamkaiho deidan toh kitoha khangdongho Christa'a dinga apui diu chuleh lhagaolam khanna dinga ngaichatho hetpia natohna leh kimanchahna jousea lamkai leh alamhil hidiu ahi.
2. NYI Council in tolsung khanglai natohna akhoh dungjuia, NYI kinbolna ngaikhohho ahilchet diu, kinbolna director a ding a adinmun leh amopohna ahilchetpeh diu ahi.
3. NYI Council in khanglai Sunday School/Bible studies/small groups machalna dinga Sunday School/Bible studies/small groups mihilho leh lamkaiho Sunday School min lahlutna chuleh kaihat teptena, Sunday School mihil ding gonna leh amaho kithemchuhna ding gonpehna chuleh subject le manchahho vettah a chuleh Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministries Board toh kithokhom a agondiu ahi.
4. District, regional leh global lama NYI natohna houbunga khanglaiho lah a hatsah ahina dinga NYI Council leh District NYI Council ho pangkhoma atoh diu ahi.
5. NYI Council in semphat dinga kilomho kholchilna leh kithujahton a nei pum'a tolsung kinbolna tohgon a alhutdiu ahi.

### **810.114. Lamkai Vaihom ho (Committees)**

1. Lhendoh NYI lamkai ho leh houbung pastor ahiloule khanglai pastorho NYI Executive Committee ahiuve. Akhoh dungjui a Executive Committee in NYI Council vaihopna agon diu ahi. Executive Committee in anatohnaho jouse council member dangho hetsah untin meeting kit tengle phatsahpina asem diu ahi.

2. NYI Council in khanglaiho natohna akhoh dungjuia kinbolna jatchomdeu ahilouleh kum khen ding committee asemdoch ding ahi.

### **810.115. Losanga Natong (Paid staff)**

1. Church board leh NYI Council kihoutoh'a, hitia chu pastor in khanglai pastor mopohna agonpeh ding ahi.
2. NYI Council leh khanglai pastor in kithutoh tah a atohkhom diu ahi.
3. Houbung khat in loneia natong khat sanga tamjo NYI a kum kihomkhenloi jatchom chom ho koma natongloi aneia ahileh anatong lamkaina noia hiche kum kihomkhenloi a dinga hiche hin NYI Council ho ham ahilouleh committee ho akhansah thei ahi.

### **Kihoukhomnaho (Meetings)**

#### **810.116. Tolsung NYI Kihouna ho (Local NYI Meetings)**

1. Tolsung NYI kipunkhomna chomchom hon khangdongho lah'a phachomtah a natoh akithopi tahbah ahi.
2. Tolsung NYI ho chu district, regional leh global NYI kipunkhomnaho a pangdiu hichun khanglaiho lah'a natoh ahatsah ding ahi.

#### **810.117. NYI Kivaihom Kikhopna ho (NYI Council Meetings)**

1. NYI Council ho kipunkhomna thiltup leh mumasahnaho (visions) gulhunsah dinga phat atumbeh neia kimu khomji diu ahi.
2. President ahilou le pastor khat johin council kikhop phat ding agon'uva akouthei'u ahi.
3. NYI tolsung kinbol tohgon chu NYI kumlhun khoppi a, member chekhom hopthuma-hopni deina banga velvet thei ahi.

## B. DISTRICT KINBOLNA TOHGON LAMHIL (DISTRICT MINISTRY PLAN TEMPLATE)

### Kinbolnaho (Ministries)

#### 810.200. Kipanathupha Seiphongna (Evangelism)

NYI in khangdongho Christa henga puina dinga natohdan jat chom chom leh kithokhom dan chom chom agonpeh a chuleh atohdoh ahi.

#### 810.201. Seijuihina (Discipleship)

NYI in khanglaiho michang kipumpehna, Pathen houna, pankhomna, natohna chuleh Christa henga midangho puina a Christa nungjuina a akhanbe chehna diuva vetkolna leh suhhalna dinga natohna jatchom chom leh kithokhom dan jatchomchom agondoh a chuleh atohdoh ahi.

#### 810.202. Lamkai Khantousahna (Leadership Development)

NYI in khanglaiho lah a natohdan jatchomchom leh kithokhomdan jatchomchom hoa Christa leh a houbung a dinga lamkaiho dingin khangdongho hilna apen ahi.

### Velvetkitnaho (Revisions)

#### 810.203. Kigotmasahna ho (Provisions)

1. Tolsung kinbolna tohgon hin tolsung level a NYI ho natohna leh lamkaina a jui ding dan lhangpi asempeh in ahi. District NYI in hiche tohgon hi NYI Charter (Dan) leh Church of the Nazarene Manual toh kitoh a tolsung khanglai lah'a natohna akhoh dungjuia asemhoi thei ding ahi.
2. Hiche ministry tohgon in ahopkhahlou jouse chu tolsung NYI Council thuneina noia um ahi.

#### 810.204. Aboldan (Process)

1. NYI Council in NYI kumlhun khoppi a ahin pohlut masanga district kinbolna tohgon velvetna leh velvet dinga deiho chu

- apohdoh uva memberho hetpina'a phonlhah hiding hitia chu pomdetna nei masah hiding ahi.
2. Hiche district ministry tohgong velvet dinga pohdoh ho chu NYI memberho lah a NYI kumlhun khoppi masanga hopdoh masah tei hiding ahi.
  3. Hiche velvetna chu district NYI Convention kumlhun khoppi a NYI member chekhomho jouse hopthuma-hopni phatsahpina leh district superintendent leh District Advisory Board phatsahpina a kinga ding ahi.
  4. District Kinbolna tohgong velvetna a kikhel ho jouse NYI kumlhun khoppi jou ni 60 sanga veigei jolouva manpat hiding, mandoh ahi masanga sutthoa hopjah masah hiding ahi.

## **Memberhina leh Kinbolna in Agelkhoh ho**

### **(Membership and Ministry Focus)**

#### **810.205. Akisemdan leh Mopotheihina (Composition and Accountability)**

1. Tolsung NYI leh district khat in ahopkhah jouse lah'a NYI member jouse kigomkham chun District Nazarene Youth International asemdoch ahi.
2. District NYI memberhina hi district superintendent leh District Advisory Board ho vaihopna noia um ahi.
3. District NYI in district NYI Convention leh District Assembly hoa chu district NYI president mangcha a kumseh leh report apehji ding ahi.

#### **810.206. Kinbolna'a Gelkhohho (Ministry Focus)**

1. Chonnadol a district NYI kinbolna'in agelkhoh khanglai kum 12 apat achunglam, college/university studentho leh pilhing khangdongho ahoptha ahi. District NYI Council in khoh asah dungjuia district superintendent leh District Advisory Board phatsahna toh hiche kinbolna in agelkhoh chu semphat thei hiding ahi.

2. Representation leh programming ading a district sunga khanglai natohna hi akhoh dungjuia NYI Council in kum khenna abol ding ahi.

## **Lamkaihina (Leadership)**

### **810.207. Lamkailoi-upaho (Officers)**

1. District NYI lamkaiho chu president, vice-president, secretary leh treasurer ho ahiuve.
2. District NYI lamkaiho lhendoh ahinunga district in ahop sunga um Church of the Nazarene tolsung houbung sung mi ahiuva tolsung leh district a khanglai natohnaho a thanomtah a kimangcha mi chuleh amale-ama kithunun leh lamkaina a mihil pilhing hidiu ahi.
3. District NYI lamkaiho chu lobeia natong ahiuve. District NYI lamkaihon kivaipohna a sum senna ding aneihou chu district NYI bituh a kona achomkhen diu ahi.
4. District khat NYI umlouna a (district NYI Convention umlouna a), district superintendent in district NYI president ding agon ding, hitia chu tolsung houbungho Christa dinga khangdongho puihoina a chu apanhu diu, lhagaolam khanna dinga ngachatho avettohpeh diu ahi.

### **810.208. Kilhennaho (Elections)**

1. District NYI lamkai dingho chu district NYI Convention in kum khat sung vaipo ding alhen diu, amahon athalheng diu lhendoh ahimasang seuva mopohna atuh diu ahi. District NYI nominating committee chun district superintendent phatsahpina a lamkai khat chu kum ni sunga ding a jong alhen thei'u ahi.
2. District NYI nominating committee chun district NYI lamkaiho chu agondiu ahi. Nominating Committee chu district NYI Council in apansah ahin chule alhompena district NYI member mi li hiding, chujongle district superintendent leh district NYI president jong pang diu ahi. Nominee ho

- jouse chu district NYI Council leh district superintendent in aphatsahpiu hitei ding ahi.
3. Lamkaiho chu kumlhun NYI Convention tengleh mi atamjo vote a lekhapeh a alhen diu ahi. Dinmun khat a dinga nominee khatbou ahileh hopthuma-hopni vote phatsahpina a "hihen" leh "hilou" tia lekhapeh mangcha a vote alhahdiu ahi. Nominating Committee in aphatsah a ahileh, District NYI Council in district secretary leh district treasurer apansah dinga phalna vote apeh thei ahi.
  4. District NYI Council dinmun tuhsa lamkai khat lhenthah ding khoh asah a hichu district superintendent in aphatsahpia chule District NYI Convention a vote hopthuma-hopni in aphatsah a ahileh "hihen" ahilouleh "hilou" vote a alhenthah thei'u ahi.
  5. Lamkai khat in a memberhina district a khel ham, ahilouleh mopohna nahnahlo jeh leh chondan kilom lou jeh'a council member hopthuma-hopni deina banga apanna'a kona haisah ahileh, apanmun chu ong ahitai. Chutobanga district NYI president panmun chu aon'a ahileh vice-president in district NYI Convention kit masanga president mopohna atuh ding ahi. Chutobang mun-ong lamkai dang dinmun auma ahileh district NYI Council in panmun-ong lo ding nominee khat umna a hopthuma-hopni deina banga alhen ding, nominee ni sanga tamjo auma ahijongleh atamjo deina banga alhen ding ahi.

### **810.209. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. District NYI President Mopohnahon ahopsung chu:
  - a. District lamkaiho leh NYI toh kithoa district NYI a lamkai'a chuleh lampi akohmu ding ahi.
  - b. District sunga khanglai kinbolna a tohding mumasahna (vision) chutoh gelpeh dinga district NYI Council lamkaihina chair alah ding ahi.
  - c. District sunga khanglai natohna chu amachal jingna dinga abailamsah'a chuleh district NYI Council toh pangkhom a khanglaiho ngaichatna toh kitoh dinga district kinbolna gelkohopenho (ministry focus) ahilchet ding ahi.

- d. District NYI Convention a lamkai ding ahi.
  - e. District sunga tolsung houbungho a NYI kinbolna khansah ahina dinga atilkhou ding ahi.
  - f. District board ho leh committee hoa NYI thanopna ahetsah ding ahi.
  - g. District NYI Convention leh District Assembly a annual report apeh ding ahi.
  - h. District Finance Committee (ahiloule akibahpi district vaipoho) leh District NYI Convention a kumlhun bituh apohlut a phatsahpina alah ding ahi.
  - i. District Assembly a ex-officio palai khat hiding ahi.
  - j. Global NYI Convention a chu palai hiding ahi, President pantheilouna a jong district superintendent leh District Advisory Board ho phatsahpina a District NYI Council in ama khel ding palai alhen ding ahi.
  - k. Aumna region a kinbolna tohgong gondan ahia ahileh regional NYI Council a chu member hiding ahi.
2. Vice-President mopohna hon ahopsung chu:
- a. District sunga khanglai natohna hatsahna dinga president toh pankhom theidan jousea pangkhom a atoh ding ahi.
  - b. President aki-onlou tengle president mopohna atuh ding ahi.
  - c. District NYI Council leh Convention in mopohna dang apeh banga atoh ding ahi.
  - d. District NYI president dinmun a on'a ahileh chuchue dinmun tuh ding lhenkit ahimasanga president natoh atoh ding ahi.
3. Secretary mopohna hon ahopsung chu:
- a. District NYI Council, Executive Committee leh District NYI Convention ho thulhuhna dihtah leh kituptah a akoi ding ahi.
  - b. District NYI toh kilhon'a kithujuahtonaho jouse phatecha avetjui ding ahi.
  - c. Kilhenjou tengle abailam pen a District NYI lamkaiho leh ministry director ho min chuleh address ho jouse Global office leh Regional NYI president ahetsah pai ding ahi.

- d. District NYI Council leh Convention in mopohna apeh banga atohdoh ding ahi.
- 4. Treasurer mopohna hon ahopsung chu:
  - a. District NYI sumho pehdoh, lahlut a record ding ahi.
  - b. Annual District NYI Convention a pehlut dinga kum khat sunga kimudohho chuleh mandoh ho kituptah a vettup ding ahi.
  - c. President toh kithoa kum khat bituh apoimo dungjuia asem'a amu ding dol ho henga apehlut ding ahi.

### **810.210. Losang natong (Paid staff)**

- 1. District khat in khanglai pastor agoia ahileh district superintendent in District Advisory Board leh district NYI Council toh kihoukhom'a district NYI sunga district youth pastor mopohna ding agon ding ahi. Chutobang phat a, district khanglai pastor in district NYI president mopohna abangkhat atoh khah ding hijongle district khanglai kinbolna a dinga lamkaihina kithopina chule akhel'a pannaho'a chu district NYI president na chu ngaikhohna umjing ding ahi. District NYI Council leh district superintendent pangkhoma hiche dinmun ni ho district khanglai kinbolna phatchomna dinga atohkhom theina diuva panlah ding dan chule mopohna dingho ahilchet ji ding ahi.
- 2. District khanglai pastor a chu district NYI president pang theilou ding ahi.
- 3. District khanglai pastor chu District NYI Council, Executive Committee leh District NYI nominating committee a ex-officio a pang ding ahi.
- 4. District khanglai pastor chu NYI toh kiguijopna mopohnaho tong dinga district superintendent in ngansena apeh thei ahi.

### **Kivaihopna (Council)**

### **810.211. Akisemdan (composition)**

- 1. District NYI Council a chu district NYI thuneiho, lhendoh khanglai memberho leh kinbolna lamkai, council in ngaicha

asah leh district superintendent ahiloule khanglai pastor ho pang diu ahi.

2. District NYI Council member dinga chu district sunga Church of the Nazarene NYI member hina neihou bou hithei ding ahi.

### **810.212. Kilhenna (Elections)**

1. District NYI Council a lhen ding district NYI Nominating Committee in District NYI memberho apehdoh ding ahi.
2. District NYI Convention in district NYI Council member ding chutobanga hung kigongho lah a kona atamjo deina banga alhen ding ahi.
3. Council member koihile member a aumna district'a pat kichondoh ham, ahai ham, ahilouleh mopohna donlou jeh leh umdan kilomlou jeh'a hopthuma-hopni atamjo deina banga apanmun'a kona haisah a auma ahileh, apanmun chu ong'a ahitai. Chutobanga council member mun ong auma, nominee khat bou aumleh district council in hopthuma-hopni deina banga mun ong lodim ding alhen ding, nominee ni sangatamjo auma ahileh atamjo deina banga alhen ding ahi.
4. Nominating Committee in district NYI Council chu district ministry director ho gong dinga thuneina apeh ding ahi.

### **810.213. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. District NYI Council in, district sunga khanglaiho lah a natohna jouse thuneiho leh directorho mangcha'a khangdongho Christa a dinga pui ding leh lhagaolam khanna dinga angaichat hou agonpeh ding chuleh tohgon dang gelmasahna leh tohdochna a chu district lamkaiho deina toh kitoh'a lamkai le lampi kohmu ding chu amopohna ahi.
2. District NYI Council in district sunga khanglai lah a natohna angaichat dungjuia NYI tupledoai ahilchet ding, district NYI ministry director a ding a panmun leh mopohnaho asempeh'a chuleh agonpeh ding ahi.
3. District sunga tolsung houbung ho jouse chu district NYI Council khanglai kinbolna hatsahna dinga atilkhouva agontup ding ahi.

4. District NYI Council in khanglai lampang a district Sunday School/ Bible studies/ small group ho khantousana leh khangdongho dinga kai jingna leh minkhumna a khangtouna a kaisangna dinga lamkaihina apeh a, chule youth Sunday School/ Bible study/small group mihilho leh lamkaiho dinga district Sunday School & Discipleship Ministries toh kithokhoma kihilna agonpeh ding ahi.
5. District NYI Council in tolsung NYI groupho koma regional leh global NYI natohnaho hatsahna dinga kithopina apeh ding ahi.
6. District NYI Council in NYI natohna toh kilhona District NYI Convention a thulhutna anei ding ahi. Hiche thulhutnaho mandoh ahi masanga convention in avetchet masah ding ahi.
7. District NYI Council in district kinbolna tohgon sempat dingdan agon'a hetsahna abolji ding ahi.

#### **810.214. Lamkai ho (Committee)**

1. NYI Executive memberho chu district NYI lamkai kilhengdoh ho toh district superintendent ahilouleh district khanglai pastor hiding ahiuve. Secretary leh treasurer ho council member dinga gonthu ahiuba ahileh council in atamjo deina mangcha a district NYI Council member midang 2 Executive Committee a pang ding alhen ding ahi. Executive Committee natohna jouse council member dangho heng'a ahetsahji ding, meeting kit phat tengleh council pumpi in aphatsahpina anei ding ahi.
2. District Youth ministry a akhoh dungjuia, district NYI Council in kinbolna jatchomdeu ahiloule kum kihomkhen ho committee asemdoch ding ahi.

#### **810.215. Zone NYI**

1. District lamkaiho toh kithoa district NYI Council in district sunga um zone jatchom chomho NYI natohna a kijopkhom a district pumpia atamtheilam tohdoh ahitheina dinga NYI lamkai sem dinga thuneina apeh thei ahi.
2. Zone khat sunga kinbolna jatchom khat a mophohna la ding zone NYI Council semdoh hithei ding ahi.

3. District NYI Convention in akohmudan chu zone jousea pat a president ahilouleh zone palaiho chu District NYI Council a pangthei diu ahi.

### **810.216. Paid staff**

1. District superintendent in District Advisory Board leh District NYI Council to kihoukhom a district khanglai pastor mopohna a agon ding ahi.
2. District NYI Council le district khanglai pastor chun pangkhom leh kithutohtah a atohkhom diu ahi.

### **Kihoukhomnaho (meetings)**

### **810.217. District NYI Kihoukhomnaho (District NYI Meetings)**

1. District NYI kiloikhomna chomchom hon khangdongho lah a phachomtah a natohna asemdoch un ahi.
2. District NYI in district hopsunga tolsung NYI loi chomchomho kithokhompi a tolsung natohnaho atilkhou a ahatsah ahin, phachomtah a natong jom ding in apanpi in ahi.
3. Regional leh global NYI kipunkhomnaho a district NYI akimanga, hichun district pumpia khangdongho lah'a gasodoh neitah a natohna ahatsahbe cheh ahi.

### **810.218. District NYI Vaihom Kihoukhomnaho (District NYI Council Meetings)**

1. District NYI council chun district sunga NYI ho thiltup leh mumasahnaho guilhunsah dingin phatseh in kihouna aneijiuvin ahi.
2. Council kihounaho chu district NYI president ahilouleh district superintendent in aphattep peh ahiloule akoujin ahi.

## **810.219. District Kipunkhomna (District NYI Convention)**

1. Kumlhun District NYI Convention in district pumpi sunga khanglai kinbolna machalna ding leh lung suhthouna kikhopna leh kingon ho agonpeh jin ahi. Convention phat sunga chu report kilakhom a lamkai ding kilhengdoh'a chuleh NYI lampang Dan le vaihopnaho gon ahi. Global NYI Convention a palai ding chu NYI Global kinbolna tohgon toh kitoh a lhen ahi.
2. District NYI Council in district superintendent toh kithoa District NYI Convention a ding agontup a chule avetjui ding ahi. District Assembly a pat ni 90 sung a district superintendent phatsahpina toh district NYI Council in aphant le amun ding agonna'a chu Convention nei hiding ahi.
3. District NYI Convention a chu district NYI Council memberho, district superintendent, tolsung pastor ho, district hopsunga NYI natohna a panla khutngapkhum chang kinbol ho leh tolsung NYI palaiho pang diu ahi.
4. District NYI Convention a pang ding tolsung NYI palaiho jouse chu Church of the Nazarene houbung mi hitei diu ahi.
5. Tolsung jousea kona NYI palai neithei ding jat, District Assembly masanga tolsung Pastor Report nukhah pena pat a mijat kisim a kona kive ding ahi. District NYI Convention a palaiho sum mandoh chu akilomkham beh agonpeh diuva tolsung houbung ho chu NYI lamkai in angeh ahi.
6. Tolsung NYI member 30 (somthum) sanga tamjo umnaho a chu district NYI Convention a tolsung NYI palai sol ding ho anoia bang hi ahi:
  - a. Pastor leh youth pastor ahiloule NYI kinbolna a panla jing pastor, kinbolna noia lhalo nei natong khat hi ding ahi.
  - b. Akilhengdoh thah tolsung NYI president hiding ahi.
  - c. Palai kilhengdoh mi 4 chan toh alhompen a district in ahop NYI kinbolna in agelkhoh sunga umho kehkhatebeh hiding ahiuve.

- d. Tolsung houbung in ahoubung sunga NYI member 30 sanga atamjohna a ahiloule mi 30 lah'a mi 16-29 chan umna a chu palai agonbe thei ding ahi. Hiche palai kigonbena ho lah'a alhompena kehkhata beh chu a district in ahop NYI kinbolna in agelkhoh sunga umho hidiu ahi.
7. Tolsung a pastor ahiloule phatsahpeh Nazarene Compassionate Ministries center a director in NYI kigongdoh umlouna a chu palai khat agonthei ahi.

Member umjat	Palai jat*	Member umjat	Palai jat*
5-45	4	136-165	8
46-75	5	166-195	9
76-105	6	196-225	10
106-135	7	226-255	11

Tolsung NYI a kona palai kilhengdoh ho lah'a ex-officio palaiho simtha hilou ahi (NYI president, pastor, khanglai pastor, tolsung houbung a kon a district NYI Council memberho, adang dang)

## C. REGIONAL KINBOLNA TOHGON LAMHIL (REGIONAL MINISTRY PLAN TEMPLATE)

### Kinbolnaho

#### 810.300. Kipanathupha lhangsapna (Evangelism)

Regional NYI in khangdongho Christa henga puilutna in amachal jing kinbolna jat chom chom ho leh thilgon giltah jat chom chom agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

#### 810.301. Seijuihina (Discipleship)

Regional NYI in khangdongho chu Christa seijuihina a, michang kipumpehna, Pathen houna, kiloikhomna, kinbolna leh midangho Christa henga puina lama akhantou theina diuva vahkhangna leh chouna dingin amachal jing kinbolna jat chom chom ho leh thilgon giltah agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

**810.302 Lamkai hina khantousahna** (Leadership Development)

Regional NYI in khangdongho chu Christa leh a houbung dinga lamkaiho hiding a hilna leh lhitna dingin amachal jing kinbolna ho leh thilgon giltahho agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

**Velvetnaho****810.303. Kigotmasahna (Provision)**

1. Regional kinbolna tohgon gelkhohna hin NYI kiloikhomna, kinbolna leh lamkai hina regional level chu dinmun hoitah in asemdoch masan ahi. Regional NYI in hiche tohgon Region khanglaiho ngachat chu Nazarene Youth Ministry International Dan toh Church of the Nazarene Manual toh kitoh a asemhoi thei ding ahi.
2. Hiche kinbolna tohgon in ahoptha khahlou jouse chu Regional NYI Council thuneina noia um ding ahi.

**810.304. Boldan (Process)**

1. Regional NYI Council in Region toh kithokhoma, regional kinbolna tohgon semtoh leh velvetna dinga phudet leh phondohna chu Regional NYI Caucus nei masang ngeia phatsahpina aboltei ding ahi.
2. Regional kinbolna tohgon velvetna agonhou chu Global NYI Convention mun a Regional NYI Caucus nei masang ngeia suttho'a lekha chu district NYI Council hoa ahopdoh masah diu ahi.
3. Velvetnaho chu palai (delegates) hungkhom ho jouse leh member hungho jousen Regional NYI Caucus muna chu hophuma-hopni in vote alhal' uva chule phatsahpina lah dinga Regional Director leh Regional Advisory Council (manchah thei ahina muna) henga pehlut hiding ahi.
4. Regional kinbolna tohgon velvetna a kikhelho jouse chu Global NYI Convention jou ni 90 sanga vaigeijo louva manpat hiding ahi. Hiche velvetna lekha chu mandoh ahi masanga suttho'a hopdoh hiding ahi.

## **Memberhina leh kinbolna a gelkhoh ho**

### **810.305. Akisemdan leh Mopotheihina**

1. Tolsung NYI group'ho, district NYI kinbolnaho, chuleh region khat in ahopsunga um NYI member hon regional Nazarene Youth International asemdoch ahi.
2. Regional NYI hi amember hinau, regional director, global NYI director, regional NYI Council, chule Global NYI Council hoa dinga mopohna lathei (tahsanthei) mi hidiu ahi.
3. Regional NYI hin Global NYI Council henga kumlhun seh leh report ho apehlut ding ahi.

### **810.306. Kinbolna a gelkhoh ho (Ministry focus)**

1. Regional NYI kinbolna in agelkhoh chepi dan chu khangdong kum 12 apat achunglam, college/university simlaiho leh pilhing khangdongho ahiuve.  
Regional NYI in region sunga district ho toh regional director phatsahpina dungjuia kinbolna gelkhoh hoa lhing dinga amuhou chu asemphat thei'u ahi.
2. Thalheng gonna leh kimanchah dan ding gonna'a hi, Regional NYI Council in region sunga khangdong kinbolna a ngachat ahi dungjuia, kum kikhen danho/age divisions asem tup thei ahi.

## **Lamkaihina**

### **810.307. Lamkailoi-upaho (Officers)**

1. Regional NYI Council lamkai luboh ho chun chair, vice chair leh secretary mopohna alah diu ahi. Hiche lamkaiho leh regional youth coordinator chu Executive Committee hidiu ahi.
2. Regional NYI lamkai ding chu akilhen phatlaia region hopsunga Church of the Nazarene memberhina nei leh agamsunga cheng mi hitei ding, khangdong kinbolna a thanomtah a panla mi, leh amihina leh kinbolna a vetjuithei lamkai hidiu ahi.

3. Regional NYI lamkai ho chun lhalo bei ja na atoh diu ahi. Regional NYI lamkaiho kivaipohna lama amanchah diu chu regional fund ho (bituh ho) a kon hiding ahi.

### **810.308. Kilhennaho (Elections)**

1. Regional NYI lamkaiho chu Global NYI Convention sunga Regional NYI Caucus in atumbeh a kihoukhomna muna alhendoh jiu ahi. Region'a lamkaiho chun Global NYI Convention kichai a pat'a abana hung lhung ding Global NYI Convention tokahse'a pan alah diu ahi.
2. Regional NYI Nominating Committee in Regional NYI lamkaiho apansah ahi. Nominating Committee hi Regional NYI Council leh alhompen'a Regional NYI memberho mi li toh regional NYI chair toh regional NYI director jong pantha ahi. Alhompen a mi ni min chu dinmun khat cheh a dinga Regional NYI Caucus henga pehlut ding ahi. Regional NYI Council leh regional director in nominee jouse chu phatsahpina apeh diu ahi.
3. Regional NYI chair a pang pen chu abankit term a dinga lhenthei ahinah leh ama chu "hihen" ahiloule "hilou" ti vote a lhen kit thei ahin, chutobang kilhenna chu Regional NYI Council in seiphatna apeh'a, regional director in aphatsahpi ding, chuche Global NYI Convention sunga Regional NYI Caucus hopthuma-hopni in phatsahpina lekha a vote alhah diu ahi.
4. Lamkai khat in aumna region sung adalhah a, mundanga akichon tengleh ama mun chu a onga um ahitan, anatohna anahsah mo jeh ahiloule umdan kilom loutah'a aumjeh a chu Regional NYI Council in hopthuma-hopni vote a ama chu apanmun a kona apaidoh diu ahi. Lamkaiho lah a mun ong loding chu, Regional NYI Council in angaitoa, nominee mi khat bou ahile hopthuma hopni vote hiding, mi ni sanga tamjo ahileh vote mutampen chu apansah diu ahi. Chutobang mun ong chu regional NYI chair anahi khah leh, region in NYI Global Ministry Plan toh kitoh a chair la ding athah alhen ding ahi.

### **810.309. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. Regional NYI chair mopohnaho in ahopsung chu:
  - a. Regional NYI lamkaihina leh lamhilna peh ding, NYI global leh regional lamkaiho toh pangkhom a na atohkhom ding ahi.
  - b. Region sunga khanglai ho kinbolna a dinga thilmuna seplha (cash vision) dinga Regional NYI Council a vaihom (chair) a pang ding ahi.
  - c. Region sunga khanglaiho kinbolna khantousah dinga pan alah a chule ngaichat ho dungjuia regional NYI kinbolna gelkhoh ho hilchen dinga Regional NYI Council toh na atohkhom ding ahi.
  - d. Global NYI Convention sunga Regional NYI Caucus mun a lamkaia pang ding ahi.
  - e. Region sunga district jouse leh field jousea NYI kinbolna akhantou theina dinga atilkhouva pang ding ahi.
  - f. Regional NYI deisahna banga regional board ho leh committee ho akilom dol'a thalhenga gapang ding ahi.
  - g. Kumlhun report chu Regional NYI Council, regional director leh Regional Advisory Council (ahitheina muna) chule Global NYI Council ho henga apehlut ding ahi.
  - h. Kumlhun sumto ding (annual budget) chu Regional NYI Council leh Regional Office a seiphatna apeh ding ahi.
  - i. Global NYI Convention a palai a pang ding ahi.
  - j. Region sunga Regional NYI toh Nazarene themjilna sangjo hoa kihoumattona, pankhomna leh natoh khomna lama khantousah dinga ajopmat toa pang ding ahi.
2. **Regional NYI lamkaiho mopohnaho in ahopsung chu:**
  - a. Regional NYI kinbolna jat chom chom ho dinga lamkaiho pansah leh khantousah a pang ahiuve.
  - b. Region in angaichat na banga khanglai kinbolna mopohnaho leh atohding minho agonpeh'uva chule hilchetna abolpeh jiu ahi.
  - c. Mopothei hina leh phachomtah hitheina dinga mopohnaho chu anoia bang hin akihom khen in ahi:

- [1] Regional NYI Council kihounaho jouse record dihtah'a akoijuva, chule regional NYI dinga kihoumattonaho jousea palai a pang ahiuve.
- [2] Global NYI Council, General Board, chule regional office boldan dungujuia regional NYI sumho akimanchahna, akimuna ho chu record phatecha akitup jiu ahi.
- [3] Global NYI Council toh ahidingdolho pehlut dinga, kumlhun sumlepai kimu jouse leh kimangdoh jouse report semtupna dinga chair akithopi diu ahi.
- [4] Kumlhun bituh semna a, chair toh na atohkhom'uva, phatsahpina lah dinga Regional NYI Council heng leh regional director henga apehlut diu ahi.
- [5] Kilhenna ahiloule pansahna akibol jouchet leh agangthei pena regional NYI lamkaiho leh director ho min leh umna munho chu Global NYI Office leh regional office ahetsah diu ahi.
- d. Regional Youth Ministry bailamsahna dinga ahitheina lampi jousea chair toh kithokhom diu ahi.
- e. Regional NYI Council ahiloule Regional NYI Caucus in absolah kinbolna dang dangho chu atohmolso diu ahi.

### **810.310. Losang natong (Paid staff)**

1. Region in regional youth coordinator agoi teng leh, regional director in Regional Advisory Council toh Regional NYI Council dongpuma, regional youth coordinator chunga regional NYI mophohna apeh ding ahi. Chutobang dinmuna chu regional youth coordinator in amopohna ho lah a phabep chu regional chair kipedoh ahilou ngal leh atohdoh ding ahi. Ipihijongle, regional NYI chair chu lamkai dang sembena ding, kithopi ding leh regional youth ministry a dinga palai ding ho a ngaichatna um jing ahi. Hiche dinmun ni kigongteni tohding leh mophohnaho hilchetpeh ding leh regional youth ministry phatchomna dinga itobanga atohkhom diu ham ti angaitokhom jing diu ahi.
2. Regional youth coordinator chu regional NYI chair a pangthei lou ding ahi.

3. Regional youth coordinator chu Regional NYI Council, Executive Committee leh Regional NYI Nominating Committee a ex-officio a pang ahi.
4. Regional youth coordinator chu regional director in NYI toh kijopmat mopohnaho tong dinga apansah thei ahi.

## **Kihoukhomna dinga Kikhopna (council)**

### **810.311. Akisemdan (Composition)**

1. Regional NYI Council hi regional NYI lamkaiho, agamsunga dinga NYI member dang kilheng ho ahilouleh kipansahho; council in adih ahi tia alah kinbolna lamkaiho, regional director leh regional youth coordinator hoa kisemdoh ahi.
2. Region sunga NYI member ho Church of the Nazarene member hi ho bou chu Regional NYI Council memberhoa pangthei ahiuve.
3. Ahitheichana Nazarene College ho ahilouleh University hoa kona thalheng palai Regional NYI toh kinbolna a pangkhom ho jong chu Regional NYI Council a pangthei ahiuve.

### **810.312. Kilhennaho (Elections)**

1. Regional NYI Nominating Committee in Regional NYI Council a lhendoh ding regional NYI memberho pansahna anei ding ahi.
2. Global NYI Convention a Regional NYI Caucus in Regional NYI Council member dingho chu pansah'a um amin kipelut ho a kona atamjo vote a alhendoh diu ahi. Regional director dinga pansahna dinga chu regional NYI Caucus in Regional NYI Council chu thaneina apehthei ahi.
3. Member khat chun aumna region sung adalhah'a, mundanga akichon tengham, anatohna anahsah lou jeh ahiloule umchan kilomlouva aumjeh a ama chu council in amember hina chu hophuma-hopni vote a amopohna a kona kipaidoh ding ahi. Council member ho lah'a mun ong chu council in hophuma-hopni vote a apansah ahiloule alhendoh uva, Regional NYI Council in mikhat bou ahile hophuma-hopni vote hiding, mi

ni sanga tamjo ahile atamjo vote a mun ong chu asuhdim ji ahi. Mun ong chu, region a dinga district thalheng member ahile, mun ong chu district kinbolna tohgon dungjuia asuhdim ji ahi.

### **810.313. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. Regional NYI Council chun region sunga khanglai kinbolna pumpia tohgon gonna leh tohgon gontupna lama mopohna anei ahin, chule Christa dinga khanglaiho manchahna dinga kinbolna ho leh thilbolnahoa alamkaihou leh director ho amanchah ahin, chule alhagaolam hinkhou ngaichat ho suhbulhitna dinga chu region lama lamkaihina toh kitoh a abol ahi.
2. Regional NYI Council in region lama khanglai kinbolna ngaichat ho suhbulhitna dinga region a NYI kinbolna a gelkhohho chu ahilchet ding ahin, chule regional NYI ministry director ho mopohna leh minho apeh a chule akhantousah ding ahi.
3. Regional NYI Council in region pumpia khanglai kinbolna khantouna dinga atilkhouva chule ahil ding ahi.
4. Regional NYI Council in region sunga khanglai lampanga Sunday School/Bible Study/small group ho chu khanglai ho dinga minkhumna leh kaijingna khantousahna dinga lamkaihina apeh a, chule Youth Sunday School/Bible Study/ small group mihilho leh lamkaiho chu Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministries International toh kithokhma kihilna (training) agonpeh ji ahi.
5. Regional NYI Council in regional membership henga Global NYI kinbolnaho leh kimanchahna ho akhantousah ahi.
6. Regional NYI Council in NYI thusohho leh pankhomna dinga region henga sum manchah dan agonpeh chu abol ding dan akohmu ji ahi.
7. Regional NYI Council in NYI kinbolna chung changa Global NYI convention mun'a Regional NYI Caucus henga seiphatna apeh ji ahi. Council in Global Ministry Plan toh kitoh'a, Global NYI Convention mun'a Resolution Committee member a panna a region kin boldinga mi ni jong apansah ahi.

8. Regional NYI Council in regional director toh kihoutoh a Global NYI Council a thalheng khat lhenna ding agondoh ahi.
9. Regional NYI Council in regional kinbolna tohgong semphatna ding agondoh a chule aboldan ding akihoumattopi ahi.

#### **810.314. Committee ho**

1. NYI Executive Committee chu regional NYI lamkaiho kilhengdoh ho toh regional director toh/ ahiloule regional youth coordinator ho chengse ahiuve. Executive Committee chun council pumpi khopkhom ding chu thil hitheilou ahiteng leh regional council kihoukhomna a lamkaihina alah thei ahi. Executive Committee in athilbol akihouuna jouse chu council member dangho ahetsah a hicheho chu kihoukit tengleh council pumpin phatsahpina abol dinga kikoi ahi.
2. Regional NYI Council in regional khanglai kinbolna ngaichat ho suhbulhit dinga atumbeh a ministry committee ho aphudoh thei ahi.
3. District tamtah umna gama chu region in chuche gamsung a khanglai kinbolna abailam chehna ding leh abanchalna dinga national NYI leadership agondoh thei ahi.

#### **810.315. Field NYI chu**

1. Region sunga NYI kinbolna maban chalsahna ding leh atamthei chan a tamsahna dinga chu, region sunga akigongsa field jat chom chomho a NYI lamkaihina chu ahitheina mun a regional houbung lamkaihina toh pangkhom a agondoh thei'u ahi.
2. Field NYI Council in field sunga kinbolna jatchombeh ho leh thilbolna a dinga mopohna neina ding asemdoch thei ahi.
3. Field khat cheh a kona thalheng khat cheh Regional NYI Council a pang ding agonthei ahi, chutia chu Regional Caucus in ahilchet ahi.

#### **810.316. Lhalosang natong (Paid staff)**

1. Regional youth coordinator mopohnaho chu regional director in Regional Advisory Council toh Regional NYI Council toh aseikhom' uva agon diu ahi.

2. Regional NYI Council toh regional youth coordinator in khat le khat kipanhuto leh kitoh tah'a na atohkhom diu ahi.

## **Kihoukhomnaho (Meetings)**

### **810.317. Regional NYI Kihoukhomnaho**

1. Regional NYI jat chom chom chekhoma region sunga khangdong ho lah'a kinbolna phachomtah ahitheina dinga kithopina apeh diu ahi.
2. Region pumpia kinbolna phachomtah umtheina dinga amaho kithopi dinga district NYI group ho toh kimutoa district NYI chu regional NYI in atilkhouva chule ahatsah ahi.
3. Region pumpia khanglai kinbolna a hatbechehna dinga Regional NYI in global NYI kikhopkhomna a pan alah ji ahi.

### **810.318. Regional NYI Council kihoukhomnaho (Meetings)**

1. Regional NYI mission leh vision suhbulhitna dinga Regional NYI Council chu kimutokhom jing'u ahi.
2. Council kihouna ho chu regional NYI chair, regional director, regional youth coordinator ahiloule global NYI director ho jousen aphat agon'u, ahiloule akou jiu ahi.

### **810.319. Regional NYI Caucus**

1. Regional NYI Caucus hi Global NYI Covnention phat sunga kihoukhom jiu ahi. Caucus hin region pumpia khanglai natohna amachalna dinga kikhopna ho leh kimanchahna hatsahna apeh ahi. Report ho kipea, lamkai kilhengdoh'a, chule region sunga NYI natohna a ding dansemna kin a gelding umho chu Caucus mun a kiboldoh ahi.
2. Regional NYI Council in , global NYI director toh kithokhma, Regional NYI Caucus vettupna ding agontup'u ahi.
3. Regional NYI Caucus chu Regional NYI Council memberho, regional director toh/ahiloule regional youth coordinator toh, region a kona thalheng ho Global NYI Convention a dinga Global Ministry Plan toh kitoh a kilhengdoh ho jouse ahiuve.

4. Global NYI Convention sunga global NYI director in aphat le amun agonna muna chu Caucus kikoukhom ahi. Regional NYI Council, regional director chule Global NYI Council hon aphatsahpi tengleh, Caucus chu Global NYI Convention a kona thalheng kilhengdoh atamjo chu regional NYI kihoukhomna dinga thilsoh hon ajahda teng'u leh Global NYI Convention jou lhagup sunga postal ahiloule electronic mangcha a kihoukhomna umji ahi.

## **D. GLOBAL KINBOLNA TOHGON LAMHIL (GLOBAL MINISTRY PLAN TEMPLATE)**

### **Kinbolna ho**

#### **810.400. Kipanathupha seiphongna (Evangelism).**

Nazarene Youth International in global level a khangdongho Christa henga puilutna dingin kinbolna chejom jing jat chom chom leh thilgon giltah jat chom chom agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

#### **810.401. Seijuihina (Discipleship)**

Nazarene Youth International in Global level a khangdongho chu Christa seijuihina, michang kipumpehna, Pathen houna, kiloikhomna, kinbolna leh midangho Christa henga puilutna lama akhantou theina diuva vahkhangna leh chouna dingin machaljing kinbolna jat chom chomho leh thilgon jat chom chomho agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

#### **810.402. Lamkaihina khantousahna (Leadership Development)**

Nazarene Youth International in global level a khangdongho chu Christa leh ahoubung dinga lamkaiho hina dinga hilna leh lhitna dingin machal jing kinbolnaho leh thilgon giltah ho agonpeh in chule amangchan ahi.

#### **Velvetnaho (Revisions)**

#### **810.403. Kigotmasahna (Provisions)**

1. Nazarene Youth International Dan leh Global Ministry Plan in kiloikhomna gong leh thiltup chule global NYI level a

lamkaihina agonpeh in ahi. Thulhuna kipelutho a kona vannoi pumpia khanglai kinbolna ngaichat ho donbutna dinga chu Global NYI Convention in NYI Dan leh Global Minstry Plan chu avelvet thei ahi. Global Ministry Plan a dinga semphatna (suhdihna) kibol jouse chu NYI Dan leh Church of the Nazarene Manual toh kitoh hitei ding ahi.

2. NYI Dan ahiloule Global Minsitry Plan in ahoptha lou ho chu Global NYI council thuneina noia um ahi.

#### **810.404. Boldan (Process)**

1. Global NYI Council in, NYI director toh pangkhom a, kilolna kipelutho mangcha a Global Ministry Plan toh Nazarene Youth International Dan semphatna ding agondoh'uva chule mipilah'a aphondoh jiu ahi.
2. District NYI Council, Regional NYI Council, Global NYI Council ahiloule chopna muding thalheng alhompena mi 6 ho chun kilolnaho chu Global NYI Convention a apehlut thei'u ahi. Kilolnaho chu kilolna form a ajih'a chule aphattep sunga amutei diu ahi.
3. NYI office in kilolna kipelutho jouse chu Global NYI Convention kineikhum a Global NYI Council kumlhun kihoukhom masanga alhompena ni somthum masang ngeia amu tei ding ahi.
4. Kilolnaho chu Global NYI Convention masang ngeia chu Global NYI Convention palaiho lah'a sutthoa hopjah masah hiding ahi.
5. Kilolnaho chu amasapena Global NYI Council leh Global NYI Convention Resolutions Committee in jihthoa apehlut tei ding ahi. Kinbolna ho chu amasapena Global NYI Council in angaito'a chule abana Global NYI Convention a Resolutions Committee in angaito ahin, amaho chu region khat cheh a kona NYI palai mi ni cheh Regional NYI Council in apansahho chu ahi. Vote atamjoa kona kimu committee khat joh penin apeh kilolnaho aphatsahpi diuva seiphatna kipe chu Convention in agaitoji ahi.

6. Kilolnaho palai chekhom hophuma-hopni vote in phatsahpina apeh chu Global NYI Convention a pehlut a vote bol tei hiding ahi.
7. Nazarene Youth International Charter (Dan) leh Global Ministry Plan a kikheldoh phatsapina kipeho jouse chu Global NYI Convention jou ni 90 sanga vaigei jo louva mandoh hipai ding ahi. Akivelvetkit lekha chu manchah ngal dinga suttho'a hopjal hitei ding ahi.

## **Memberhina leh Kinbolna a Gelkhohho**

### **810.405. Akisemdan leh Mopotheihina (Composition and Accountability)**

1. Tolsung NYI group ho jouse, district, field leh regional NYI kinbolna ho leh amember hon Nazarene Youth International asemdoch ahi.
2. Global NYI chu NYI dinga NYI memberhina chunga chule agamkaipo general superintendent, global mission director, General Board, chule Board of General Superintendents ho dinga mopohna lathei mi hidiu ahi.
3. Global NYI in General Board a kumlhun report ho abol'a chule Global NYI Convention leh Church of the Nazarene General Assembly a report ho abol ahi.
4. NYI director chun Nazarene Youth International mangcha a Church of the Nazarene dinga khangdong kinbolna khantouna dinga kitohkah'a tohkhomna leh vetkolna a mopohna anei ahi.
5. Church of the Nazarene dinga khangdong kinbolna phachomtah a mandoh ahina dinga vanno'i pumpia NYI office ho chun Global NYI Council toh na atohkhom ahi.

### **810.406. Kinbolna in Agelkhoh ho (Ministry Focus)**

1. Nazarene Youth International kinbolna in agelkhoh chu khanglai kum 12 apat chunglam college/university simlaaho leh pilhing khangdong ho ahiuve. Regional, field, district, leh tolsung NYI in chuche level'a kinbolna tohgon toh kitoh'a kinbolna in agelkhoh chu ahoichehna dinga asemphat thei ahi.

2. Mipi thalhenga hina leh kingonna in athiltup chu Nazarene Youth International in hophuma akhen'a khangdong chapang nalaiho, khangdong-upajephoh, chule college/university/pilhing khangdong tia akhen ahi.

## Lamkaihina (Leadership)

### **810.407. Lamkailoi-upaho (Officers)**

1. Global NYI a lamkai kilhengdoh ho chu council chair toh vice chair ahi.
2. Global NYI Council chair a lhenthei lou ding chu Church of the Nazarene in natonga agoiho hichun ahoptha chu Nazarene themjilna muna Church of the Nazarene a kona sumlepai a panpinamuho ahi. District a kona michangho (individuals) ahilouleh General Church a kona sumlepai muho jong hitobang ma'a chu lhenthei hilou ding ahi.
3. Global NYI lamkaiho chu NYI member Church of the Nazarene a hiho, khangdong kinbolna a thanomtah'a pangho, ama mihina leh kinbolna a vetjui thei lamkaihina nei, chule Global NYI Council a member ho hidiu ahi.
4. Global NYI lamkai ho chun lhalo neilouva na atoh diu ahi. Global NYI lamkaihon kivaipohna lama sumlepai amanchah diu chu NYI bituh kisempeh a kona aman diu ahi.
5. Global NYI lamkaihon adinmun'u atuhna diu chu term khat lhingset sanga tamjo hilou ding ahi.

### **810.408. Kilhennaho (Elections)**

1. Global NYI chair chu Global NYI Convention a atamjo vote a kilhengdoh ahin, General Assembly umkitmasangse ham ahiloule athalheng ding kigondoh tokahsea atoh ding ahi.
2. Region khat cheh Global NYI Convention a regional NYI Caucus kikhopna a kona Global NYI Council chair ding mi khat min apansah diu ahi.
3. Global NYI vice chair ding chu Global NYI Council in General Assembly sunga kihouna anei masah pen'uva alhendoh'uva,

ama chun General Assembly kit kichai tokhahsea ham ahiloule ama thalheng kilhendoh masangsea atoh ding ahi.

4. Global NYI chair ahiloule vice chair tohmun chu aman office a kona haina anei teng ham ahiloule office a kona nodohna chu Global NYI Council chun amopohna anahsah lou jeh ham ahiloule umchan kilomloutah aumjeh'a office a kona hopthuma-hopni vote a anodoh diu ahi. Hiche NYI lamkaiho tohmun ong chungchanga hi, Global NYI Council in ama thalheng ding alhendoh ding ahi.

#### **810.409. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. Global NYI Council chair mopohna ho in ahopsung chu:
  - a. Global NYI Convention leh Global NYI Council kihouna phat sunga alamkai ding ahi.
  - b. General Board member a NYI thalenga hija, General Assembly a palai a pang ding ahi.
2. **Global NYI vice chair mopohnahon ahopsung chu:**
  - a. Vannoi pumpia khanglai kinbolna machalsahna dinga ahitheichan a Global NYI Council chair toh kithokhom ding ahi.
  - b. Global NYI Convention kihouna jouse record kituptah'a akoi'a chule Global NYI Council kihouna jouse ho General Board a pehlut dinga akitup ding ahi.
  - c. Global NYI Council a chair alah ding, board ho a ahiloule Council hoa palai ding adang gonna, chule NYI Council chair aumlou sunga toh ding kipeho asuhbulhit ding ahi.
  - d. Global NYI Council leh Convention in tohding apeh dangho atohdoh ding ahi.
  - e.

#### **810.410. Losang Natong (Paid staff)**

1. Agamkaipo General superintendent in NYI ding leh General Board in global NYI dinga NYI director mopohnaho apeh chu ahi. NYI director chu Board of General Superintendents vettupna noia um ahi.

2. Board of General Superintendents in NYI director chu General Board kilhenna dan noia um dinga alhendoh ahi.
3. Hiche panmun hi a on'a ahileh anoia aban bana kisei banga suhdim ding ahi.
  - a. Agamkaipo general superintendent in Global NYI Council toh Board of General Superintendents adoh'a NYI director apansah ding ahi.
  - b. Kilhenna lekha chu atamjo vote phatsahpina bol dinga Global NYI Council a kipelut ding ahin chule General Board kilhenna danho noia um ding ahi.
4. Agamkaipo general superintendent in NYI a mopoding apansah joutngle, NYI director kipohsah pen chu General Assembly masanga kihouna anei masah pen'uva Global NYI Council in atamjo vote a phatsahpina apeh ding ahin chule board kilhenna danho noia ding um ahi.
5. NYI director chu global NYI lamkai kilhengdoh lah'a panglou thei ahi.
6. NYI director chu Global NYI Council, Executive Committee, regional council jousea leh global NYI committee dangho'a akipansah na a ex-officio a pang ahi.

## Council

### **810.411. Akisemdan (Composition)**

1. Global NYI Council chu NYI director global NYI council chair, leh vannoia region khat cheh a kona palai khat cheh, amaho chu region'a kinbolna tohgon in apom dungjuia kilhengdoh ho jousea kona council kisemdoh ahi.
2. Global NYI Council in akhohsah dungjuia midang kipansahho chu vote neilou council member ho hidiu ahi.
3. Global NYI Council memberho chu NYI leh Church of the Nazarene member ho ahitei diu ngai ahi

### **810.412. Mopohnaho (Responsibilities)**

1. Global NYI Council chun, NYI director leh NYI staff ho toh kijopkhoma, Global NYI dinga juiding danho semdoh

leh NYI level jouse a dinga khangdong kinbolna angaichatho khantousahna dinga lamhilna leh kithopina apeh a, NYI dinga agamkaipo general superintendent leh General Board phalna alah ding ahi. NYI kinbolna hi khangdongho Christa henga puilutna leh lhagaova akhantouna diu donbutna dinga kigong ahin; hiche hi vannoi pumpia NYI director leh NYI lamkaihina in abailamsah ahi.

2. Global NYI Council in khangdong kinbolna kimanchahnaho, thilsohho leh regional level a pansahna a khanglai kinbolna hattah a akhantouna ding leh panpina dinga vaihomna mun/kikhopna in chu NYI mission leh vision toh kitoh a agonpeh ahi.
3. Global NYI council in NYI council member ho a kona NYI staff ho henga thalheng palai ding NYI regional, field, district leh tolsung level a lampi agonpeh ahi. Council member hon global NYI thalhenga a region, field ho, district ho leh tolsung houbung ho chu Global NYI Council leh Global NYI Office thalhenga akihoumatpina a pan alah'u ahi.
4. Global NYI Council in Global NYI Convention chu tohgongonna leh kivaipohna a akithopi ahi.
5. Global NYI Council in khanglai lampanga Sunday school/Bible studies/small groups a ahat phat cha suhthanopna apeh a chule khanglaiho dinga minkhumna leh kaijingna akhantoube chehna diuva akithopia chule khanglai Sunday School/Bible studies/ small group ho a vannoi hop'a mihilho leh lamkaiho kithemchuhsahna dinga Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministires International toh pangkhom'u ahi.
6. Global NYI Council in kumlhun bituh leh NYI office a sum manchahnna ho General Board in agonpeh ho chu velvetna abolji ahi.
7. Global NYI Council in NYI thilsohho leh kiguijopna a kona sum kimandohna agamkai po General Superintendent phalna noia kipe ho chu alamhil'uva chule avelvet'u ahi.

### **810.413. Committee ho**

1. Executive Committee chu akilhengdoh global NYI lamkaiho leh NYI director ahiuve. Executive Committee chun council pumpi koukhom ding ahitheilou tengleh Global NYI Council vaihomna'a lamkaihina alah thei ahi. Executive Committee in atohdoh jouse chu council member ho koma aseipeh a chule kihouna aneikit teng'u leh council pumpin phatsahpina apehdiuva kikoi ding ahi.
2. Global NYI council chun anatoh machalna dinga akhoh dungjuia kichehtah kinbolna committee ho agondoh thei ahi.

### **810.414. Losang natong (Paid staff)**

1. NYI Director chu Global Mission Director toh Board of General Superintendents ho vetkolna noia um ahi. Global NYI Council chun hiche velvetna tohdingho jouse chu agamkaipo general superintendent henga seiphatna apeh thei'u ahi.
2. NYI director chun, Global NYI Council toh kithujah to'a, global NYI office a losang natongho mopohnaho agon jiu ahi. Global NYI Council leh global NYI office natong ho chun khat le khat pangkhom leh kitohdel a na atohkhom'u ahi.
3. NYI director chun Global NYI Council chair alah theilou ding ahi.

### **Kihoukhomnaho (Meetings)**

### **810.415. Global NYI kihoukhomnaho**

1. Khangdongho dinga kinbolna lolhingtah gonpeh ding, global NYI kinbolna chu Pathen houna dinga kikhopkhomna jat chom chom, kihilna, kithemchuhna, kipolkhomna, leh kipana thupha seiphongna ho ahoptha ding ahi. Global NYI lamkaihon regional, field, district leh tolsung NYI lamkaiho toh vannoi hop'a kinbolna tohgon hichu group ho kichehtah'a kijopmat sah leh region tamtah phudohna dinga natohkhom ahin, chutileh Church of the Nazarene a khanglai kinbolna chu nasatah a lolhing thei ahi.

2. Global NYI lamkaiho leh natongho chun kinbolna alolhin theina dinga NYI ho natohna lam jousea thanomtah'a pan lahna'a akithopiu ahi.

#### **810.416. Global NYI Council Kihounaho**

1. Global NYI Council chu NYI mission leh vision machalna dinga kumlhun leh kimuto jiu ahi. Kihouna phat chu General Board kumlhun kihouna toh kijopmat a agon'u ahi.
2. Global NYI lamkaiho ahiloule NYI director in NYI ding agamkaipo general superintendent dongpuma, angaichat dungjuia kihouna chombeh akou thei ahi.

#### **810.417. Global NYI Convention (Khoppri)**

1. Global NYI Convention in vannoipumpia khanglaiho kinbolna machalna ding tildohna lampanga kikhopna agon ahi. Global NYI Convention a chu report ho kibol'a chule NYI natohna toh kilhona dansemna lama kihouna jong kibol ahi.
2. Global NYI Council in General Assembly Program Committee henga phatsahna apehna'a kona, kikhopkhomna ding phat leh itihchan kikhom diu ham ti Board of General Superintendents in agonpeh ji ahi. Global NYI Council kithopina'a chu Global NYI lamkaiho leh NYI Director in Convention (khoppri) avettup'u ahi.
3. Global NYI Convention palaiho jouse chu Church of the Nazarene leh Nazarene Youth International a memberho ahitei'u angai in chule Global NYI Convention phat chan'a hi amaho kum 12 ahilouleh achunglam hidiu ahi. Hichea chu, convention phat a hi district tin'a palai ho chu thalhenga apannau district a member leh asunga chengmi ahitei diu ngai ahi.
4. Global NYI Convention chu Global NYI Council, NYI director, aphatcha a kilhengdoh executive regional lamkaiho (mithum sanga tamjolou), regional, field, national, leh district youth coordinator ho chule NYI palaiho anoia banga kisemdoh ahi:

- a. NYI member ho 1000 chan ahiloule asanga lhomjo district ho chun anoia banga palai asolthei'u ahi:
- 1) Global NYI Convention phat pet'a pang district NYI President.
- 2) NYI lamkaihina'a thanomtah'a pang hounatong palai khat, upa, houlhacha ahiloule licensed hina kipe hiding ahi.
- 3) NYI lamkaihina'a thanomtah'a pang Global NYI Convention phat a kum 23 chunglam milham palai khat chule
- 4) Global NYI Convention phat kum 12 apat kum 23 kikah NYI a thanomtah a panla khanglai palai khat hiding ahi.
- b. Abangopbe'a, district khat in houlam natong palai khat leh milham palai khat Global NYI Convention phat a kum 12 apat kum 23 kikah khanglai palai khat cheh chu, NYI members 1500 ahilou le 1500 noia (751-1499) lhinsahna dinga asolbe thei'u ahi.
- c. District in palai asolding jat chu Global NYI Convention masang jep'a hiche kuma District Assembly a dinga District NYI membership report a kingam ahi.
- d. District palaiho chu district NYI Convention sunga lekhapeh a atamjo vote a lhen hidiu Global NYI Convention masang lha 18 sung ham ahiloule kholjinna ding a visa ho ngaito angaina muna chu lha 24 sunga lhen hiding ahi. Thalheng palai dingho chu palaiho kilhen jouva mitamjo vote a lekhapeh a thalheng khatna, thalheng nina, thelheng thumna adang dang a vote amujat dungjui' uva lhen hidiu ahi. Palaiho leh thalheng palaiho chu Global NYI Convention kinei kum March nikho 31 nia lhendoh hidiu ahi.
- e. Nazarene university, college, ahiloule theological school a simlai president jong NYI toh kijopkhom hina a akaina mun thalhenga palai a pangthei ahi. Ama pa/nu apantheilou dingleh simlai kivaihopna in thalheng dinga alhendoh'u chu thalheng palaia gon thei ahi.

5. NYI kigondoh louna district ho (District NYI Convention kibol louna munho) a chu District Assembly in Global NYI Convention a palai ding NYI memberhina nei palai khat alhendoh thei ahi. Palai kilhengdoh pen chu convention masanga anungchon a ahileh, District Advisory Board in alhingtah palai khat agon thei ahi.
6. Global NYI Convention a aphatcha kilhengdoh palaihon vote lhahna a pan alahthei chehna diuva Global NYI Convention mun kigong ahi. Hiche vote kilhahna a chu Convention Business Committee in vote lhah dan ding agondoh banga vote lhahna kinei ding ahi.
7. Region khat cheh dinga lunggel seikhomna (Caucus) chu Global NYI Convention sunga kinei ahin chule aseikhom dingho chu Regional NYI Council, regional director toh regional youth coordinator chule chuche region a kona NYI palai kilhengdohho ahiuve.

Number of members	Number of Delegates	Number of members	Number of delegates
4-1750	3	4751-6250	12
1751-3250	6	6251-7750	15
3251-4750	9	7751-9250	18

\*District NYI a kona palai (delegates) kilhengdohho chun ex-officio palaiho ahoptha lou ahi (amaho chu district NYI president, regional NYI president ho toh coordinatorho, chule global lamkai ho, adang dang) ahiuve.

## **II. NAZARENE MISSIONS INTERNATIONAL**

### **811. NAZARENE MISSIONS INTERNATIONAL KIVAIPOHNA DAN (CONSTITUTION) ARTICLE I. Min**

Hiche kiloikhomna min hi Nazarene Missions International (NMI) Church of the Nazarene kiti ding ahi.

#### **ARTICLE II. Thiltup (Purpose)**

Hiche kiloikhomna in athiltup chu Church of the Nazarene in sola-umnaho chu 1). taona, 2). thilpeh a, 3). themjilna, chule 4). Chapangho leh khangdongho pansahna hicheho mangcha a natohdoh ding chu ahi.

#### **ARTICLE III. Akigondan (Structure)**

##### **Section 1. Tolsung (local)**

Tolsung Nazarene Missions International (NMI) chule tolsung NMI Council mangcha a pastor leh church board ho toh kithoa na atohkhom diu ahi.

##### **Section 2. District**

District Council NMI lamkaia kipansah ho chun district superintendent toh district advisory board toh, chule district kiguijoppi lamkai dang hotoh pangkhoma atohkhom diu ahi.

District hopsunga tolsung NMI kiloikhomho jousen district NMI asemdoch ahi.

##### **Section 3. Vannoi pumpi (Global)**

Global NMI Council a lamkai a kipansahho chun Global Mission Committee ho, chule agamkaipo general superintendent toh kithutoh tah a na atohkhom diu ahi.

District jouse leh tolsung NMI kiloikhom hon Global NMI asemdoch ahi.

## **Article IV. Memberhina**

### **Section 1. Member ho.**

Church of the Nazarene member leh Nazarene Missions International (NMI) thiltup kithopi a pang koihijongle chuche tolsung a houbung member hiding ahi.

Vote lhah thei leh office tuh thei ding chu kum 15 ahiloule achunglam hintin, chapangho leh khanglai groupho pantha lou ahi.

Hiche kivaipohna a kisei ahilou ngal leh, “memberho” houbung member hijat ho NMI member ho chu dejohna (deisahna) kipe tina ahi.

### **Section 2. Associate (kiloikhompi) Member ho.**

Koihileh Church of the Nazarene a member hilou ahivanga NMI thiltup kithopia pang chu NMI associate member a pang thei ahi.

## **Article V. Councilho Leh Lamkaiho**

### **Section 1. Tolsung Council**

#### A. Thiltup

Tolsung Council in NMI thiltup Church of the Nazarene in sola-umna tohdoh na dinga 1).taona, 2). thilpeh, 3). themjilna, chule chapangho leh khanglai ho pansahna lama akhantousah ding chu ahi.

#### B. Akisemdan (Composition)

1. NMI Council chu houbung in angaichat leh amijat dungjuia president leh lamkai pastor kinoptona banga president leh lamkai phabep ho toh/ ahiloule council member hoa kona kisemdoh hiding ahi.
2. Tolsung council chun president, lamkai pastor (ex-officio) leh tolsung NMI council in agot banga member dang mi ni ahiloule atamjo hoa kona executive committee aneithehi ahi.
3. Council member kikoibe ho chun, taona, thilpeh, themjilna leh chapangho leh khanglai ho sehbou hilouva NMI lampang kichehtah a mo apoh diu ahi.
4. Council member khat chun dinmun khat sanga tamjo atuh thei ahin hijongle vote khat bou anei ding ahi.

5. District NMI council member khat chu tolsung council phatsahna a tolsung council a ex-officio member hiding ahi.
- C. Minphahnaho, kilhennaho, pansahnaho chule panmun ongho (Nominations, elections, appointments and vacancies).

Tolsung council in nominating committee khat amanchah a, tolsung council dinga kilhenna a candidate lhittahho hetdoh theina dinga akholdoh diu ahi. Nominating committee manchah ding ahileh president in tolsung council toh kinopto'a nominating committee apansah ding ahi.

1. President

- a. Toslung council in kum kichai tengleh nominating committee henga aphatsah hou apohdoh'uva, hic وهو chu mi khat ahiloule atamjo min chu president panmun a lhendoh dinga apehlut diu, church board phatsahpina noia abol diu ahi.
- b. President chu member kikhom tamjon lekhapeh a vote alhah'uva houbung kum kumkhat ahiloule kum ni sunga dinga alhendoh ahiloule alhenthahkit diu ahi. NMI council toh pastor in atoh ding phat sung aseipeh diu ahi.
- c. Panmun tuhsah ding chu tolsung council in seiphatna apeh'a chule pastor leh church board in aphatsah tengleh hihen/hilou ti lekha peh a lhenkit thei ahi.
- d. Lhen thei ding khat chu, houbung gontoh hijep loulai leh, kum 5 sanga lhomjo a kigongtup, ahiloule member 35 sanga lhomjoho a chu president hi pastor in church board toh aseikhom a chule phatsahpina apeh a apansah thei ahi.

2. Council

- a. President hijinglai leh lamkai pastor toh kinoptoa seiphatna apeh'u leh president hilouva tolsung council chu NMI member atamjo vote ham ahiloule houbung kumlhun kihouna ham ahiloule church board phatsahpina a president leh pastor phatsahpina a lhen thei ahi.
- b. Atoh ding phat sung'u chu kumkhat sung ham ahiloule kum ni sun, ahiloule NMI council in seiphatna apeh, ahilouleh aumlou tengle, church board leh pastor in agon'a athalheng diu kilhendoh masangsea atoh diu ahi.

- c. Hiche lamkaiho hin kilhenna aumjouva houbung kumthah kipat nikho khat nia atohpat diu ahi.
  - d. Houbung in NMI toh kigoma houbung sumho ching ding sumching khat aneikhom uva ahileh, chuche mipa/minu chu sumching (treasurer) hintin, chule tolsung NMI council a thaneina jouse leh chanphaho puma ex-officio member hiding ahin, ahiloujongleh tolsung council in thengtah a aseidoh ding ahi.
3. District Convention a Palai dingho:
- a. Palaiho leh thalhengho chu kumlun kihouna a mi atamjon lekhapeh vote a lhendoh hidiu ahi.
  - b. Kilhenna chu hitheilou ham ahiloule boltheilou ahileh, kilhenna chu tolsung council, ahiloule aumlou'u leh, church board in vote atamjo'a alhendoh thei ahi. Palai mijat ding chu Article IV, Section 3.A.3 a akimun ahi.
4. Panmun-ongho (Vacancies)
- a. President: Tolsung council in church board henga mi khat ahiloule atamjo min chu apehlut diu ahi. Kilhenna chu Manual a kisei dungjuia kihouna kikouna muna NMI memberho atamjo vote lekha peh'a lhah hiding ahi. NMI council umlouna a lhen thei dang chu, church board in atamjo vote a kilhenna a panmun onglai chu asuhdim ding ahi.
  - b. Council member dangho: NMI Council umlouna a chu church board in, aphatsahna a a-onglai chu asuhdim ding ahi.
- D. Council Member ho Tohdingho:
1. President:
- a. Tolsung houbunga NMI natohna akohmu'a chule abaisah (akithopi) ding ahi
  - b. NMI kihouna angaimong leh atumbeh hoa alamkai ding ahi.
  - c. Council memberho tohdingho chu aphat dungjuia angachatna banga agonpeh ding ahi.

- d. Church board, Sunday School leh Discipleship Ministries Board, district NMI convention leh district assembly a ex officio member hi ding ahi.
  - e. Tohdung dangho chu natoh hilchetna ah akiseitha tan ahi.
  - f. Tolsung president ji chu church board a member anahikhah ham ahiloule houbung pastor ji anahikhah a, tolsung president chun church board a panlou ding akilhen joh leh, president thalhenga church board a thaneina jouse toh phatchomnaho puma NMI council in agona thaneina apeh ding ahi.
2. Executive Committee
- a. Akisahlelna phatsung diu chu Council kihouna masa leh akit a ding kikah ahi.

## **Section 2. District Council**

### A. Thiltup (Purpose)

District Council in Church of the Nazarene a NMI in sol-a umna thiltup tohdohna dinga 1). taona, 2). thilpeh, 3). themjilna, 4). chapangho leh khanglaiho kinbol'a pansahna lama khantousah ding chu ahi.

### B. Akisemdan (Composition)

1. Phase 3 District hoa council in lamkai (NMI lamkai) 4 anei ding amaho chu: president, vice president, secretary leh treasurer ahiuvin, aban a member dang mi 3 ahiloule asanga tamjo district in angaichat jat dungjui hiding ahi.
2. Council member khat in panmun khat sanga tamjo atuh thei ahin hijongle aman vote khatseh bou anei ding ahi.
3. Executive Committee ding chu president leh NMI lamkai len dangho hidiu ahi. Ngaichat ahileh, alhompena council member dang alhompen mi 3 alhenbe thei'u ahilouleh district council in convention khat kineisung ham ahiloule athalheng diu kilhendoh tokahsea tong dinga apansah thei'u ahi. Executive committee a district superintendent chu ex-officio member hiding ahi.
4. Akipantil, Phase 1 leh Phase 2 district ho chu section 2.C.3 noia bang hiding ahi.

- C. Minphah nahoh, Kilhennaho, Pansahnaho leh Panmun ongho (Nominations, Elections, appointments and vacancies)
1. Minphahnaho: Council chun NMI member ho mi nga sanga lhomjo lou committee in aminhou aphondoh ding ahi. Akilhengdoh dingho chu atohna diu district sunga Church of the Nazarene tolsung houbunga NMI memberho hidiu ahi.
    - a. District executive committee in nominating committee agon'ua chule council memberho mi ijat lhendoh dingham ti aseilhah diu ahi.
    - b. District president ding gonna a district superintendent chu committee a chairperson hiding ahi. District superintendent phatsahpina a, district NMI president chun midangho gonna dinga nominating committee a chairperson hina alah ding ahi.
  2. Kilhennaho: President leh alhompen a member mi thum ho chu kumlhun district convention tengleh lekhapeh a vote lhah a lhen ding ahi. Akilhenbe member thumho chu vice president, secretary leh treasurer hidiu ahi. Amaho toh ding phat sung chu convention khatvei ahiloule nivei sunga district NMI council in district superintendent phatsahpina a abolding ahiloule athalheng ding kilhendoh masangsea pang diu ahi. President thah akilhendoh tngle, president thah chun district convention kichai ni 30 sunga atohmun alo ding ahi. Convention kum chu district convention kit tokahsea ahi. Hiche council member mi liho chun council a executive committee asem diu ahi. Council member mi thumho ahiloule asanga tamjo council member ho chu district council in executive committee dinga alhendoh ahiloule apansah diu ahi.
    - a. President
  1. District Council in aphat kit a dinga mopo ding vote pehna lekha a hihen/hilou tia seiphatna apeh'u ahilou ngal leh nominating committee in president tohmun tong ding mi khat ahiloule khat sanga tamjo min apehlut ding ahi.
  2. Hiche tohmun tuh dinga kilheng mi chu hitobang kilhenna district council in seiphatna apeh a chule district superintendent in aphatsahpi tengleh hihen/hilou tia vote pehna lekha a vellhen

- kit thei ahi. Hiche tohmun tuh dinga kilheng mi chu member hungho leh vote lhahmi hophuma- hopni vote amu'a kivellhen ding ahi.
3. President dinmuna dinga mi khat bou min akipehlut a ahileh ahungkhom ho leh vote lhah dingho hophuma-hopni vote a lhendoh hiding ahiloule alhompena akitet mi ni min akipehlut leh vote tamjo mua kilhengdoh ding ahi. Atohna ding phat chu convention nivei lhinna chan gei ham ahiloule athalheng ding kilhendoh masangsea hiding ahi. District NMI council leh district superintendent in itihchangei atohdiu ham ti aseipeh diu ahi.
  4. District ni akigopkhoma ahileh, district president akilhengdoh teni chun co-presidents a atohlhon ding ahi. Co-preseidents teni chu district convention in district executive committee toh district advisory board koma district president hi khat bou lhen ding dei aumjoi ati masangseuva lhenjom kit thei ahi. Co-presidents teni chun kithutohtah a alamkai lhon ding ahi. Sutlhap theilou kinoptona ahungum tengleh, athu chu executive committee vote peh a aseitoh diu ahi. Co-president khat bouseh chu district committee ho leh Global NMI Convention a pangthei ding ahiin chule hichu district executive committee in agon ding ahi.
    - b. Vice president chu vote pehna lekha mangcha a anoia kiseaho lah'a khat pen pen manga kilhengdoh ding ahi:
  1. District council in district superintendent phatsahpina a phatkit a mopo ding hihen ahiloule hilou ding tia vote a seiphatna apeh ahilou ngal leh, nominating committee chun mikhat ahiloule khat sanga tamjo minho chu vice president panmun a dinga apehlut ding; ahiloule
  2. Council pumpi henga council dinmun chombehho toh council in agon ding ahi.
  3. Co-president ni umna district a chu, vice president aum angaipon ahi.
    - c. Secretary toh treasurer chu vote pehna lekha anoia banga lhen hiding ahi.

1. District council in district superintendent phatsahpina a phat tep kit a dinga mopo ding chu hihen ahiloule hilou ti vote a seiphatna apeh ahilou ngal leh nominating committee chun mi khat ahiloule asanga tamjo minho apehlut ding; ahiloule
2. District in district sum leh NMI sumho vekol dinga treasurer khat akikop'uva ahileh, chuche NMI treasurer chu district council in alangkhat langa thengtah a aseidoh ahilou ngal leh, district NMI council a thaneina jouse toh jalentah ex-officio member a pang ding ahi.
  - d. Council member kigopbe dangho: president, vice president, secretary chule treasurer toh pangkhom ding council member dangho chu vote pehna lekha a convention kumkhat ahiloule convention kumni sung ding alhen ding ahin amopohnahou chu council in agonpeh ding ahi. Nominating committee leh district superintendent in atoh ding phat sung convention kum sung ahiloule convention kumni hiding ham ti aseidoh diu ahi. Lhenthei dang khat chu, council member dangho chu thaneina jouse leh jalenna toh executive committee ahiloule district council in apansah ding ahi.
  - e. Khanglai dinga thalheng gonna chu district Nazarene Youth International (NYI) a kona thum thei ahi.
3. Akipantil (Pioneer), Phase 1 leh Phase 2 districtho chu: Akipantil (Pioneer), Phase 1 leh Phase 2 district hoa chu district president hi district NMI convention a lhen thei ahiloule, chutobang convention umlouna a chu, district superintendent in district sunga NMI thilgon khantousahna dinga district NMI president ding a pansah thei ahi. President in achanga ahiloule district superintendent adoh'a NMI council a pang ding president kithopi dinga district sunga houbung member dangho apansah thei ahi.
4. Panmun-ongho (Vacancies)
  - a. President: Executive committee in mi khat ahiloule asanga tamjo aminphah thei ahi. Kilhenna chu vote pehna lekha a district council a atamjo vote a lhen ding ahi. Akilhengdoh pen chun district convention phat

- kit tokahse ham ahiloule athalheng ding akilhendoh masangse a atoh ding ahi.
- b. Council member dangho: Executive committee ahiloule district council in panmun-ong ho suhdim dinga mi apansah ding ahi. Council member kipansah athah ho chun district convention umkit tokahse ham ahiloule athalheng diu kilhendoh masangsea atoh diu ahi.
  - c. Akigomkhom treasurer (sumching): District in treasurer khat aneia NMI treasurer a jong apana'a, chuche panmun-ong chu district advisory board in asuhdim ding ahi.

**D. Council Member ho Tohding:**

- 1. President
  - a. District sunga NMI thiltup tohdohna dinga district council a lamkaia chule akithopi ding ahi.
  - b. District council, executive committee leh district convention kihounaho jousea alamkai ding ahi.
  - c. District Finance Committee in aphatsahpi banga kumlhun bituh agontup ding ahi.
  - d. Kumlhun report chu jightho'a district NMI Convention heng leh Global NMI Council, regional representative; chule akimantheina muna chu, Global Mission region ho dinga regional NMI coordinator henga apehlut ding ahi.
  - e. Aphat phat a angaichat dungjuia council member dangho toh ding apeh ding ahi.
  - f. Manual paragraph 239 na a banga district committee a ex-officio member a pang ding ahi.
  - g. Natoh ding hilchetna a kisei banga tohding dang dangho jong atoh ding ahi.
- 2. Vice President:
  - a. President aumloukah tengle president natoh dingho jouse atoh ding ahi.
  - b. District NMI Council in agonpeh banga natoh dang ho jong atoh ding ahi.
  - c. Natoh ding hilchetna a kisei banga toh ding dangho jong atoh ding ahiloule hichu district president in aphat phat a angaichat dungjuia toh ding apeh ho jong hiding ahi.

3. Secretary:
  - a. Kihounaho a thulhuhnaho jouse kituptah a lekha a asutlut ding ahi. (record akoi ding ahi)
  - b. President in anoia banga hi ngehna anei tengle atosot a chule kithopina apeh ding ahi:
1. Kumlhun teng leh houbung NMI president ho henga report form ho athot ding ahi.
2. Statistical recordho alahkhom a chule kumlhun report chu district president, global NMI director, Global Council representative leh manthei ahina muna chu Global Mission region hoa dinga regional NMI coordinator ho henga athot cheh ding ahi.
  - c. Natoh ding hilchetna akisei banga toh ding dangho jong atohding ahilouleh district president in aphant phat a angaichat dungjuia toh ding apeh ho jong hiding ahi.
4. Treasurer:
  - a. Sum kidongkhom jouse leh kimangdoh jouse account dihchet a akoitup ding ahi.
  - b. Treasurer kilhengdoh ho henga sumlepaiho aphant dungjuia athodoh ding ahi.
  - c. District council henga itemho dungjuia report ho apeh jing a chule district convention a dinga kumlhun report agontup ding ahi.
  - d. NMI treasurer lekhabu ho kumlhun audit boldinga district mi kilomtah'a agontup ding ahi.
  - e. Natoh ding hilchetna kisei banga toh ding dang dangho jong atohdoh ding ahilouleh hichu district president in aphant phat'a angaichat dungjuia toh ding apehho chu atohdoh ding ahi.
5. Executive Committee:
  - a. District council member dangho apansah a, chule angaichat dungjuia council a panmun-ongho chu asuhdim ding ahi.
  - b. Council kihounaho kikah a kisahlelna a alamkai ding ahi.

- c. Kumlhun Khoppi (Conventions) ho kikah lah'a panmun aon'a ahileh president ding chu mikhat min ahiloule asanga tamjo minho aphondoh ding ahi.
- 6. Council Member Dangho:
  - a. District president leh district council in angehna banga anatoh ding hou atohdoh diu ahi.

### **Section 3. Global Council**

#### A. Thiltup (Purpose)

Global NMI Council in Church of the Nazarene a NMI in sol'a umna thiltupho tohdohna dinga 1). taona, 2). thilpeh, 3). themjilna, 4). chapangho leh khanglaiho kinbol'a pansahna lama denomination pumpia regionho fieldho, districtho leh tolsung houbung ho kikaimottona mangcha'a khantousah ding chu ahi.

#### B. Akisemdan (Composition)

- 1. Global NMI Council chu global NMI president, global NMI director, Church of the Nazarene sunga region jousea kona palai khat cheh leh Global Mission director hoa kona kisemdoh ahi.
- 2. Global NMI Executive Committee chu global NMI president, global NMI director, global NMI vice president, global NMI secretary, council member dang khat toh Global Mission director hoa kona kisemdoh ahi.
- C. Minphahnah ho, Kilhennaho, Panmun-ongho (Nomination, Elections and vacancies)
  - 1. Global NMI Director minphahnaho leh kilhenna
    - a. Global NMI executive committee leh agamkaipo general superintendent in global NMI director dinmun dinga kilhenna a pang ding miho hetpi ding search committee asemdoch diu ahi. Kilhenna a pangthei ding mi ni min chu General Board a Global Mission Committee henga apehlut diu ahi.
    - b. General Board a Global Mission Committee toh agamkaipo general superintendent in min kipelut teni chu angaitouva chule Board of General Superintendents in alhen dinga mini min anamdet diu ahi.

- c. Board of General Superintendents chun General Board a Global Mission Committee in apehlut minho a kona global NMI director ding chu vote pehna lekha'a alhen diu ahi.
- 2. Global NMI President Minphahna leh Kilhenna
  - a. Nominating Committee chu mi 6,7 ahiloule 8 hiding chule Global NMI director in chair alah ding ahi. Committee chu Global NMI a palai council member ho leh non-council member ho a kona hiding chule executive committee in apansahho hidiu ahi.
  - b. Committee chun global president a lhen ding khat ahiloule asanga tamjo min apehlut diu ahi. Akilheng ding mi chu Board of General Superintendents in phatsahpina apeh ding ahi. Akilheng ding mi/miho chu General Board a natonga kigoi miho hilou diu ahi.
  - c. Hiche lhen'a umding mi/miho a kona hi Global NMI Convention in global NMI president chu vote lekhapeh a lhen ding ahin mi ni ahiloule ni sanga tamjo ahileh atamjo vote hiding, lhen ding mi khat bousah ahileh hopthuma-hopni vote a lhen ding ahi.
  - d. Global president chun General Assembly kichai'a pat kum li sung term khat sung phat kit a General Assembly kichai tokahsea ham ahiloule athalheng ding kilhendoh masangse atoh ding ahi.
  - e. Global president chun kinbolna term thum lhingset sung changei atoh thei ding ahi. Term khat chu kum li sung ahi. Global president tohmun ong lo dinga mikhat akilhendoh a ahileh, chuche a kipansah mi jong chun term thum lhingset sung atoh thei ahi.
- 3. Global Council memberho Minphahna leh Kilhenna
  - a. District khat cheh a NMI council chun ama region cheh a kona regional palai khat hina a Global NMI Office a dinga mi khat ahiloule mi ni minho chu vote lekhapeh a lhen ding aapehlut ding ahi.
- 1. Hiche miho chu thalheng dinga apannau region sunga chenga chule Church of the Nazarene memberho hidiu ahi.

2. Houbung memberhina alahna muna kona regional gamgi khellam a chengho dinga hiche thilgon hi hitheilou ahi.
3. General Board a natongho jong lhenthei hilou ahi.
  - b. Hiche vote lekhapeh a minchongho chu, Global NMI Convention mun a region khat cheh in kilhenna a pang ding mi alhen teng'u leh akilheng ding mi ni chu vote lekhapeh a NMI Convention in alhen ding ahi. Vote mutam pen mi ni chu akilheng dinga phondoh ding ahin, ipihijongle mi ni teni chu district khat a kon hilou ding ahi. Hitobanghi anahikhah leh, vote mu tampen anina chu abana vote mutampen district choma kona mi in akheldoh ding ahi.
  - c. Region in akimukhom nauva Global Council a region thalheng palai ding mikhat vote tamjo muna a kona alhendoh ding ahi.
  - d. Council member ho chun General Assembly kichai'a pat aphat kit General Assembly kichaigei kum li term sung ham ahiloule athalheng diu akilhendoh masangsea atohdiu ahi.
  - e. Atohna diu phat sung chu kijomthet a term thum chan gei atoh thei diu ahi. Term khat sung chu kum li sung ahi. Mi khat chu Global Council member mun-ong sudim dinga akilhendoh'a ahileh ama jong chun kijomthet a term thum lhingset sunga atoh thei ding ahi. Mikhat chu alhompena term khat lhingset atoh nunga jong lhendoh kit thei ahi.
4. Global NMI Executive Committee a Minphahna leh Kilhenna
  - a. Global NMI Council chun a kihou masah pen'u hichu General Assembly suhsaobe masang jep ahin, Global NMI executive committee a ding president, secretary leh member dang khat aminphah'a chule alhen ding ahi.
  - b. Kilhenna chu ahungkhom vote lhah ho atamjon vote lekhapeh a alhen diu ahi.
5. General Board a dinka NMI thalheng palai minphahna leh Kilhenna

- a. Global NMI Council chun Church of the Nazarene a General Board a NMI thalheng palai ding council member khat aminphah diu ahi.
  - b. General Assembly in NMI thalheng palai ding chu vote lekhapeh a atamjo vote a alhendoh diu ahi. Ama chun General Assembly kit tokahsea atoh ding ahi.
6. Panmun –ongho
- a. Global NMI Convention phatho kahlah a global NMI President panmun ahung on khah tah'a ahileh, executive committee in agamkaipo general superintendent dongpuma global president thah ding chu aminphah' uva alhendoh hou lah'a kona Global Council hopthumahopni vote a alhendoh diu ahi. Panmun-ong lodim ding kilhenna kouna chu Global Council in agamkaipo general superintendent dongpuma a gellhah ding ahi.
  - b. Global NMI Convention phat ho kahlah a Global NMI executive committee lah a panmun-ong ahung umkhah leh, Global Council in mi khat ahiloule asanga tamjo aminphah ding ahi. Panmun-ong lodim ding chu Global NMI Council in atamjo vote peh a alhendoh ding ahi.
  - c. Global Convention phat ho kikah lah a Global NMI Council lah a panmun-ong ahung umkhah a ahileh, region sunga district executive committee tin in region a kona global NMI executive committee henga mi khat cheh min apehlut diuva ngeh ahiuve. Hiche min kipelut hoa kona, executive committee in lhendoh ding mi ni min aphondoh ding ahi. Panmun-ong chu region sunga NMI president hon atamjo vote a alhendoh' uva alodim sah diu ahi. Panmun-ong lodim dinga kilhen ding kouna chu Global NMI executive committee in agamkaipo general superintendent dongpuma agellhah ding ahi.
  - d. Global NMI director tohna mun a-onkhah a ahile, Global NMI director minphahna leh kilhenna chu boldan kibangma chu jui ding ahi. (Article V, Section 3.C.1 ven)
  - e. General Board adinga NMI palai panmun a-on khah a ahileh, Global NMI executive committee in agamkaipo

general superintendent dongpuma akilheng ding mi khat min apehlut ding ahi. Global NMI Council in General Board a palai ding chu atamjo vote a alhen ding ahi.

**D. Tohdingho (Duties)**

1. Global President
  - a. Global NMI Council, executive committee leh Global NMI Convention kihounaho a alamkai ding ahi.
  - b. General Assembly a ex-officio member hi ding ahi.
  - c. Aphat dungjuia council member dangho tohding agonpeh ding ahi.
  - d. Natoh hilchetna a kisei banga tohding dang dangho atohdoh ding ahi.
2. Vice President
  - a. President aumlou tengleh president natoh dingho atoh ding ahi.
  - b. Natoh hilchetna a kisei banga tohding dang dangho atohdoh ding ahiloule Global president in aphat dungjuia atoh ding agonpehho chu atohdoh ding ahi.
3. Executive Committee: Council kihounaho kikaha kisahlelna alamkai ding ahi.
4. Global Council Member
  - a. NMI thilgon khantousahna dinga global NMI president leh global NMI director toh atohkhom ding ahi.
  - b. Thalhenga apanna region sunga NMI akhantousah ding ahi.
  - c. Global NMI Council kihouseh leh region sunga NMI natoh report abolho chu apehlut ding ahi.
  - d. General Assembly in region a palai hina toh kilhon a dan asemdoch hou chu atohdoh ding ahi.
  - e. Natoh hilchetna a kisei banga natoh dangho atohdoh ding ahiloule global NMI president in aphat dungjui a toh ding apehho atohdoh ding ahi.
5. Global Director
  - a. NMI executive lamkai a pang ding ahi.
  - b. Global Council toh kithoa vannoia district pumpia NMI mission in agelkhohho aseimasah a amachalsah ding ahi.

- c. NMI Khutchoibu (Handbook) toh Danbu (Constitution) aledoh ding ahi.
- d. Global NMI office a natongho leh natohna kin alamkai ding ahi.
- e. NMI lekhabus tadoahnaho jousea Chief Editor a pang ding ahi.
- f. Global Council, Global Mission Committee chuleh General Board a report peh dinga kumlhun sumlepai leh mijat report na asemtup ding ahi.
- g. Global Convention in Global Council toh kithokhma kimanchah na leh kiloikhomna chu global president toh kithoa alamkai ding ahi.
- h. Global Convention report sumlepai leh mijat agoma agontup a, Global Council office a kona General Assembly a pehlut dinga achenlamtah a agon ding ahi.
- i. General Assembly a ex-officio member khat hiding ahi.
- j. Natoh hilchetna a kisei banga natoh dangho atohdoh ding ahi.

## **ARTICLE VI. KIHOUKHMOMNAHO (MEETINGS)**

### **Section 1. Electronic a kihoukhomna ho leh kihoumattonaho**

#### A. Kihoukhomnaho (Meetings)

NMI convention ho, council ho, committee ho, sub-committee ho leh natoh ding thah ho jouse hi member ho alang lang a akihoutou'va akijahto thei cheh'uva chuleh kihouna a apanthei cheh diuva ahileh telephone conference manga kimuto diu ham ahiloule electronic mangcha a kihoumattona a kimuto dinga thaneina kipeu ahi.

#### B. Kihoumattonaho

Memberho chu alangkhat langa hetsah ahiloungal'ule, hiche Danbua ngaicha kihoumatna jouse chu electronic mangcha a thotdoh hiding ahi.

### **Section 2. Tolsung Natoh-thilbolho leh Kihounaho**

#### A. Apet'a lhung Natoh thilbolho (ongoing activities)

1. Sola-umnaho thukijahna, tilna, leh lhaseha taona a dinga hi sola- umna natoh-thilbolho thilsohho aphatcha ahetsah jing ding ahi.
  2. Natoh-thilbolho chu kihounaho, sola-umna kinbolnaho, sola-umna thuseinaho, sola-umna simmunho, sola-umna natoh leh thilsohho, sola-umna apipen thua phat chomcha kimangho, NMI thu hatah a seina leh adang dang ahi.
  3. Pastor, NMI president leh council chu tolsung houbung dinga sola-umna themjilna leh panlahna tohgong sem ahiuve.
  4. Houbung phudohna leh church-type mission ho a, houbung a district lamkai kipansahho chu tolsung mipi dinga sola-umna themjilna leh panlahna hetthemsah ding a atilkhou diu ahi.
- B. Kumlhun Kikhopkhomna (Annual Meeting)
1. Kumlhun kihoukhomna hi district convention masang ni 30 sanga vaigeijo louva nei hiding ahi.
  2. Tolsung council a vote lha ding leh kilhenna a pang thei ding NMI memberho kum 15 apat achunglam hiding ahi.
- C. Council Kikhopkhomnaho
- Tolsung council chu kiloikhomna dinga tohgong, report kholchil, hetsah, tilkhou leh natoh tohdoh naho gong dinga kum khat sunga alhompena li vei beh kimuto diu ahi. Abelap'a, atumbeh'a kihounaho jong president in agon thei ahi. Council memberho atamjon kihouna a alhompen a pangthei ding jat dan asem thei'u ahi.

### **Section 3. District kikhopkhomnaho**

- A. Convention (Khoppi)
1. Kiloikhomna a anei/apu hina a report pehna, taona, hetsahna, tilkhouna, tohgongho gonna dinga leh kivaihopna dinga kumlhun district convention nei ding ahi.
  2. Convention phat leh amun ding chu district council in district superintendent dongpuma agon ding ahi.
  3. Memberhina
    - a. Ama district cheh a member ho bou chu ex-officio ahiloule palai a lhendoh thei hidiu ahi.
    - b. Convention a ex-officio member hiding ho chu district NMI council, district superintendent, hounatong kinbola

kipansah jouse leh tolsung houbung hoa hounatong kinbolho kithopi lhalosang full time a tongho, district advisory board a milham memberho; assembly kum kichaisa a tolsung NMI president leh akilhengdoh thah NMI president ho ahiloule president kilhengdoh thah a hungpan theilou leh akilhengdoh thah vice president ho; Global NMI Council member, anatohna a kicholngasa hounatong natoh ding kipekit ho, akicholnga-sa missionary ho, missionary kilhengdoh ho; chule a district sunga memberhina lajing nalai district president luiho; hichengse hi convention a ex-officio member dingho ahieuve.

- c. Tolsung houbung khat cheh a kona palai kilhengdoh ho ahiloule church-type mission ho chu NMI member hidiu ahi (kum 15 apat chunglam). Palai kilhengdoh jat ding chu anoia kibol bang hiding ahi: Tolsung NMI member ho 25 ahiloule asanga lhomjo hoa kona palai mi ni cheh hiding; chule member 25 ahiloule atamjo akona palai 1 cheh kibelap ding ahi. Memberhina hi kumlun NMI kikhopkhomnaho mijat report kipeh dunguia kila ding ahi.
4. Palai chekhom hon kihouna a alhompena pangthei ding jat dan asem thei' u ahi.

#### B. Council

District Council chu convention te ni kikah'a alhompen a niveibeh touva kihoukhomna aneidiu ahi. Agopbe'a chu, president in kihoukhomna achombeh a akouthei ahi. Council memberho atamjon kihouna a alhompena pangthei ding jat dan asemthei uh ahi.

### **Section 4. Global Kikhopkhomna ho (Meetings)**

#### A. Convention (khoppi)

- 1) Nazarene Missions International a Global Convention chu General Assembly masang jep'a um ding ahi, kiloikhomna a dinya anei hina/apu hina a report, taona, hetsahna, tilkhouna tohgon leh kivaihopna um ding ahi.

- Palai tamjo kaijingna (Attendance) a kijihlut hon kihouna a alhompen a pang thei ding jat dan asei the'uh ahi.
- 2) Convention neina ding aphat leh amunho chu Global Council in agamkaipo general superintendent dongpuma aseilhah ding ahi. Global Council in official munho jouse phatsahpina apeh ding ahi.
- 3) Memberhina
- a. Global Convention a ex-officio memberho chu Global Council member ho hidiu ahi; district kiloikhomna a dinmun tuh hijeng jong leu district NMI president ahilouleh district president chu apantheilou dinga ahileh, district vice president chu chuche district thalhenga thaneina leh jalentah a pang dinga phalna peh thei ahi.
  - b. Global Convention a dinga palai dingho leh thalheng dingho chu district convention mun a vote lekha peh a lhen ding ahi. Thalheng dingho chu vote lekhapeh chombeh lhen ding ham ahiloule district council in aphatseina banga palaiho'a toh kibanga alhen thei ahi. Palaiho leh thalheng ho chu district council in aseiphatna'a alhen doh thei ahi. (Palai ding jat leh kilhenna phat ding kipehna chu 3.a na'a aume).
  - c. Global NMI Convention a dinga palai kilheng ding jat aboldan chu anoia kipeho tobang ahi: NMI memberho mi 1000 ahiloule alhomjo jep aumna Phase 3 leh Phase 2 district a kona palai ni hiding, hiche hin associate member ho ahoptha lou ahi. Member mi 700 umbena'a kona palai kihapbe khat hiding ahi. Membership chu district convention a kilhenna akibol lai'a membership ki report dungjuia kila ding ahi. District NMI nominating committee in palai dingho min aphondoh ding ahi (Manual paragraph 200.2 a district Phase ho hilchetna chu ven). District NMI Council in district convention a palai mi ijat lhen ding ham ti agon ding ahi.
  - d. Global mission region jousea Global commissioned missionary ho 50 ahilouleh alhomjo umna a chu Global commissioned palai khat hiding, ahilouleh region tin'a

Global commissioned missionary ho 51 ahilouleh asanga tamjo umna'a chu global commissioned missionary palai mi ni chu Global NMI director office a kona vote lekhapeh a ahopdoh'uva a region a kipansah Global commissioned missionary hon aminphah'uva chule alhendoh diu ahi. Vote lekhapeh khatna chu min jihna lekhapeh hiding kilhenna a dinga mi ni min ajih diu vote lekhapeh a atamjon vote apeh diu ahi.

- e. Palai dingho chu district convention in Global Convention masang lha 16 sunga vote lekhapeh a alhending ahiloule kholjin dinga phalna lekha leh lekha dang dang lah ngaina a chu lha 24 sunga lhendoh ding ahi.
- f. Global Convention phat a district a kona palai kilhengdoh ho chu akilhenna district sunga chenga memberhina la hitei ding ahi. Palai kilhengdoh koihijongleh achenna district dalha aumleh district masa a thalhenga akilhenna chu bei ahitai. Hiche thilgon hin district gamgi in ahopsunga houbung memberhina laho atohkkahlou ahi.
- g. Ijemia Global Council a pang dinga palai kilhengdohho, district president, district vice president, palai kilhengdohho, thalheng palai kilhengdohho ahiloule palai dang kipansahho chu Global Convention a apanthei lou diu thu chu district council umjou nunga Global Convention phat masanga akihetdoh a ahileh, amaho thalheng ding palaiho chu district NMI council in agon ding, ahiloule district council aumlou khah'a ahileh, district NMI president in district superintendent phatsahpina a thalheng agon ding ahi.

#### B. Council Kikhopkhomnaho

Global NMI Council in kum li sunga hi kumlhun seh leh kiloikhomna a dinga vaihomna anei jing ding ahi. Office a council memberho atamjon kihouna a alhompena pangthei ding jat dan asemthei'u ahi.

## ARTICLE VII. SUMLEPAI BITUHHO (FUNDS)

### **Section 1. Tolsung Houbung hon Aholdoh'u**

A. World Evangelism Fund (Vannoia kipanathupha lhangsapna dinga bituh)

- 1) World Evangelism Fund (WEF) dinga sumlepai bituh kimuho jouse chu general treasurer henga thot ding ahi.
- 2) World Evangelism Fund hi anoia kibol dan bang hi ahi: tolsung houbung tin in a sum mujat' uva kona 5.5 percent apeh diu ahi.
- 3) Houbung hon WEF bituh ho chu aboldan jat chom chom a kona aholthei'u ahin, hiccheho chu Tahsan Kitepna (Faith Promise), Easter leh Thanksgiving (Kipathuseina) tolom ho ahin, WEF tolom ho bol jing jeng theina pen chu Taona leh Anngol .tolomho (Prayer and Fasting offerings) ahi.

B. Approved Mission Specials ho

- 1) WEF a dinga kipe khellam'a (chungvum a) chu Approved Mission Specialho dinga peh ding ahi.
- 2) Additional Approved Mission special ho chu Nazarene Global Ministry center a kona amopohon phatsahpina leh thaneina apeh thei'u ahi.
- 3) Approve Mission special ho jouse Global level a kona NMI in akalbesah leh asuhpungho chu Global NMI Council in thaneina apeh ding ahi.

C. Bituh a panthalou ho (Funds Exclusive)

World Evangelism Fund leh Approves Mission Special ho a panglou sumle pai tolsung ahilouleh district in aholdoh ho chu tolsung ahilouleh district thilgon ahilouleh Nazarene Missions hilouva thildang danga dinga aman thei diu ahi.

D. Tolsung in Amandoh ho (Local Expense)

Local church board in tolsung houbung sunga NMI manchah ding, tolsung lamkaihina sum kimangdohho le ditkitna ding changei'a bituh kilomtah asempeh ding ahi.

## **Section 2. District hon Aholdoh'u**

District Finance Committee chun district sunga NMI ho manchah ding district lamkaihina a kimangdoh ho jouse le ditkitna ding changeia bituh kilom tah asempeh ding ahi.

## **Section 3. Lo, tohman (Remuneration)**

NMI kinbolna hi houbung dinga ngailutna kinbol hi ding ahi. Lamkai kilhengdoh ho chu ipi level hihen – tolsung, district, global hijongleh lhalo kipelou ahieuve, global director tilou, ama chu Church of the Nazarene in agoi ahijeh ahi.

Council memberho ipi level hihen – tolsung, district, global a hijongleh asum man ding jat'u akilom khambep kigonpeh ding ahieuve.

## **ARTICLE VIII. TOHGON LEH TOHDAN HO (POLICIES AND PROCEDURES)**

Global NMI Council in NMI Khutchoibu (handbook) toh NMI Danbu (constitution) a pantha ding NMI dinga tohgongo leh tohdanho abelapna agonpeh ding ahi.

## **ARTICLE IX GAMSUNG THALHENGHO KIKHOPNA LAMPANG THANEINA (PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY)**

Juiding danho chu tunaicha a kitatdoh Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised kiti bu'a aumtan, juithei dan toh kitohlou ahilou leh, Church of the Nazarene toh kijopkhomna Article ho, NMI Danbu leh NMI in ajuithel danho leh thupeh dang dangho chun kiloikhomna akhantousah ding ahi.

## **ARTICLE X SEMPHATNAHO/SUHDIHNAHO (Amendments)**

Nazarene Missions International Global Convention a memberho aumjat leh vote lhah jat hopthuma-hopni vote in NMI Danbu (Constitution) asempat/asuhdih thei ahi.

### **III. SUNDAY SCHOOL LEH DISCIPLESHIP MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL**

#### **812. SUNDAY SCHOOL AND DISCIPLESHIP MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL DANHO (BYLAWS)**

##### **SOLA-UMNA THUPHON (MISSION STATEMENT)**

Khangdongho leh mipilhinghon hinkhoa dinga namtina mijouse Christa-tobang sejui hiding leh sejui semdoh hithei dinga akigot nauva thupeh len chu amaho hetsah ding hi SDMI sol'a aumna chu ahi.

##### **SDMI THILTUP**

- A. Taona ngailu, Pathen thaun kitulut chuleh Christa-tobang sejuiua semdoh mite hiding.
- B. Pathen thu hekhalouho toh kiguijopna semdoh ding, amahon Christa-tobang sejui ahin semdoh theina diuva amaho chu Christa-tobang sejuiua sem ding.
- C. Pathen thu chu chapang ho, khangdong ho leh mipilhingho hilthem ding, chutia chu amaho huhhing ahiuva, pumchangka kisutheng leh Christian hetna a pilhing ahung hiuva, hichun mikhotona, kipanathupha seiphongra, Christian themjilna leh sejui semna hinkho ahin sodoh theina diu ahi.
- D. Mijousen sejuissemina kinbolna tichu Sunday School/Bible studies, loi neo chacha kikhopna leh sejui semna a kimanchahna dang danga kitah tah'a pan alahna diuva tilkhou ding.

#### **ARTICLE 1. SDMI MEMBERHINA**

##### **Mopohna Gollhahna**

Tolsung houbung jousen aumnau kho le veng sunga huhhing hilou laihohuhdoh ahina diuva mopohna alah cheh diu ahi. SDMI kinbolna jouse chun mopohna gollhahna (responsibility list) anei cheh ding ahi. Hiche mopohna gollhahna a pang ding ho chu miho min leh kijahtona dinga ngaicha ho ahi. Mikhat chu hiche gollhahna lah'a akibelap tah'a ahileh, tolsung houbung chun amanu ahiloule amapa henga kinbolna ding phat gomkom ahol ding, ama chu houbung kiloikhomna a apuilut ding ahi. Kinbolna chom chom a mihilho/lamkaihon aphatseh'a kihoumatna leh

kiguijopna (a member ho toh mopohna gollhahna a pang ho kikah'a) aumtheina dinga pan alah diu ahi.

SDMI mopohna gollhahna a kisunlut jat chu Kumlhun Pastor Report (Thulhut) Annual Pastor Report a apansah ding ahi. Hiche gollhahna in Sunday School, Discipleship meeting, Bible studies leh SDMI kinbolna jousea pang akum lhom leh tam aboncha ahop ahi.

## SECTION 1.

Mopohna kigollhahna a pang ding kinbolna hon anoia kisun ho ahoptha ahi:

- a. Cradle Roll: Chapang kum 4 noilam, anu leh apa toh SDMI kinbolna a pangkhelou ho chu mopohna gollhahna a cradle roll noia amin'u sutlut thei ahi.
- b. Home Department: Koi hileh tahsalam'a hahsatna aneijeh ham ahilouleh anatohna jeh'a SDMI kinbolna a aphant phat'a apanthei louva ahileh, ama chu Home Department noia mopohna kigollhahna a amin sutlut peh thei ahi.
- c. Nursing Home/Convalescent center/Health Care Facility etc: Achunga kisei munhoa umden aum'a ama chu Pathen thu kihilna a aphantseh'a panla ahileh amin sutlut ding ahi.
- d. Church-Type Mission: Tolsung houbung ahilouleh district noia kiloikhom mi phabep aum'uva, amaho chu hapta seh leh nidan kehkhhat beh Pathen thu simkhomna leh/ahilouleh houbung in aphatsah banneitaha kihilna anei'uva, amahon atup'u chu Church of the Nazarene tolsung houbung kigongtup hiding tup ahiu sutlut thei ahi.
- e. ChildCare/Schools: Nazarene chapang vetkolna/school (pen apat secondary chan). Church of the Nazarene tolsung houbung khat in achop ahileh, hiche chapang ho chu pansah thei ahiuve.
- f. Child Development Centers (CDC): Church of the Nazarene tolsung houbung in achop/avettup ahileh pansah thei ahi.

## SECTION 2.

Min lahdohna

Min kiladoh hi pastor phatsahna a bou kibol ding, mikhat chu anoia ho jeh'a amin kilahdoh thei ding ahi.

- a. Aumna mun kichon jeh.

- b. Sunday School class chom, sejui semna a kiloikhomna chom ahilouleh houbung chom'a alut jeh.
- c. Aman amin lahdoch dinga angeh jeh.
- d. Athi jeh.

## **ARTICLE II. SDMI ATTENDANCE (MIN KOUNA)**

Tolsung houbung a SDMI kaijat kisutna leh thulhutna (report) kibol lona pentah chu ahileh hiche houbung in Christa-tobng sejui semdohna dinga ichan'a pan alah'em ti hetdohna ding ahi. SDMI in ahung kaiho chu Christa sejui ahiuva, houbung member ahunghi ban uva, sejui semdoh ahung hitheina diuva alamhil ding ahi.

SDMI minkouna in ahop chu Sunday School kaina leh Discipleship group ho ahi. Hiche ho hi hapta seh'a tolsung houbung in achunga Article 1, section 1 a kipe dungjuia asem ding ahi.

Regional SDMI office in mopohna kigollhahna leh hapta seh'a SDMI minkouna chu district jousea kona houbung sung pumpia kum khat sunga SDMI khantoudan adihchet theina dinga angaichat ahi.

### **SECTION 1. Hilchetna leh Thulhutna ho (Definitions and Reports)**

Discipleship group jousea min kikouna chu ahileh Bible simkhomna leh Christa-tobang hina dinga Bible a kiseiho manchahna dinga panla mimal jouse ahop ahi.

- a. Houbung tamjoa dinga Sunday School/Bible Study kikaijat kum khat a 52 vei kisun ding ahi. District SDMI Board chun district superintendent toh kihematpuma ijatvei kai ding ham ti phatah auma ahileh akhel thei ahi.
- b. Tolsung houbung chun a houbung sunga discipleship ministry group jatkhak sanga tamjo aneia ahileh, akai jat chun agopkhom a APR a kumlhun thulhut asem tengleh ajat akigopnapen chu apehlut ding ahi.
- c. Seijuihina kinbolna ho hi kum khat sunga itihphat hijongleh kipanthei ahilouleh kingathei ahijeh'a, kumlhun thulhut kisem tengleh alhangpia alhajat'a ami kaidoh jat chu asimtoh tho ding ahi.

### **ARTICLE III. TOSLUNG SDMI BOARD**

Tolsung SDMI Board mopohnaho chu Manual 145-145.10 sunga hilchetna alupen, anoia hohin ahop chu:

1. Pastor toh kithokhoma tolsung church board in SDMI board khat asemdoch ding ahi.
2. Pastor toh kithoa tolsung houbung sunga sejuisemna dinga tohgong bihtah semdoch ding, hichu houbung in atup/atohgong toh kilhon hiding chuleh district in atupledoit chule Church of the Nazarene sol'a umna toh kitoh hiding ahi.
3. Church of the Nazarene theology leh sol'a aumna toh kitoh a Church of the Nazarene lekha sodoh hon ahin suhtoh dungjuia chepi thei/juiding lekha (curriculum) semtoh ahina dinga kholgil ding, semdoch ding chuleh sem pilhing ding, chuteng hichu anoia kisunho mangcha a mihon ajuitheina dinga gontoh'a juithop ding; sejui ding monga semdohna dinga training program ho, houbung machalna member jousea ding leadership development, chapang pen a pat akum tampen chan'a kinbolna a pang ministry worker ho dinga training, chuleh abih'a kigong project ho akhantousah ding ahi.
4. Kumlhun kihouna aumteng tolsung houbunga themjilna leh sejuisemna ministry/project achelha jinglai ho velvetna leh atohdoh hou thulhuatna (report) anei diu ahi.
5. Church of the Nazarene theology leh sol'a aumna/ thilnei ho (resource ho/material ho)/ thil leh lo ho toh kitoh lekha choiding bihtah aphatsah'uva hichu tolsung SDMI ministry hon amanchah thei ding ahi.

### **ARTICLE IV. SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS HO LEH DEPARTMENT HO**

SECTION 1: Sunday School chu akum dungjui ahilouleh a school uva apol simjat dungjui uva chapang class leh khangdong class hoa kihomkhen ding ahi. Pilhing ho chu alunglutnau, sol'a aumnau, athupi, adang dang ho dungjuia class kikhenjah ding ahi. Angaichatna mun hoa, ahun dungjui hilouva alunglut nau dungjuia kikhenjahna class jong umsah thei hiding ahi.

SECTION 2. Chapang ho, khangdong ho ahilouleh pilhing ho lah'a class lah jat ahung tam cheh cheh tengleh, kum dungjuia hopkhenna umsa ding, hiche dinga tolsung SDMI Board in avetup a pang ding mi(supervisor) khat agon ding ahi.

SECTION 3. Department supervisor in atoh ding kinho chu tolsung SDMI Board in asanpeh ding ahi. Amopoh dingho alhangpi chu SDMI khutchoibu a akigol lhan ahi.

## **ARTICLE V. SDMI KINBOLNA A MIHILHO LEH LAMKAI HO**

SECTION 1. SDMI kinbolna in ahoptha chu akum chapangpen apat a upa pen chan a dinga Sunday School, small groups (kiloikhomna neoho) kichenna a kinbolna, pasal lah'a kinbolna, numeite lah'a kinbolna, chapangho lah'a kinbolna, vacation bible school, interest groups leh adang dang ministry/department supervisor ho leh mihilho/lamkaiho chu kumseh'a Manual 145.8 a kisun dungjuia pansah hidiu ahi.

SECTION 2. SDMI Board chun pastor adoh jou tengleh, lamkai khat ahiloule mihil/lamkai a ong khat chu doctrine dihlou jeh, umchan kituplou jeh ahilouleh mopohna gelkholou jeh ho ham'a photchenna aum nunga apanmun a kona ahaisah thei ahi.

SECTION 3. Mihil/lamkai jouse leh amaho thalhenga panla ho jouse chu tao mi, Pathen thu simjing mi chuleh Christa-tobang sejui hiding semdoh a panla mi hidiu ahi.

## **ARTICLE VI. SDMI KINBOLNA A LAMKAIHO MOPOHNAHO**

SECTION 1. Tolsung SDMI superintendent chu kumseh'a Manual 113.10-113.11 leh 127 a kisun dungjuia lhendoh hiding ahi. SDMI superintendent mopohna ho chu anoia bang hiding ahi:

- a. Pastor vetsuina noia SDMI chu avettup ding ahi.
- b. Kinbolna lamkaiho leh mihil hoa dinga aphatseh leh kihoukhomna agon ding ahi.
- c. Mihil leh lamkaia panglai ho leh khonunga hung pangthei dinghoa dinga kithemchuhna/kihilna agonpeh ding ahi.
- d. SDMI Board toh kithoa kumlhun seh leh sejuissema ding tohgon ho velvetna semhoi chehna leh, iti manchah ding ham

- ti vetna aneiding chuleh mopohna kigollhahna a pangho chu puilut thei hidiu ham ti tohgon guntah agon ding.
- e. SDMI statistic chu phatseh'a zone, district ahilouleh field office a alhut jing ding
  - f. Tolsung, zone, district, field, regional leh global SDMI kinhoa panla ding khangdongho atilkhou ding ahi.

SECTION 2. Kum dungujuia kilhenna a mopocho (age-group directors) mopohnaho chu Manual 147.1-147.9 chuleh 148.2 hoa alhangpi in akisun e.

SECTION 3. SDMI Board chun SDMI thuchinho (records) vesui dinga mikhat alhendoh ding ahi. Amanu ham amapa ham chun mopohna kigollhahna, minkouna bu, ahungkholjin ho leh statistics dang dang SDMI kinbolnaho in angaichat ho chu kituptah leh dihtah'a asutlut ding ahi.

SECTION 4. Angaichatna munho a, SDMI Board in treasurer alhendoh ding, ama chun hapta seh leh SDMI in sum amuho asutlut ding chuleh board hetpeh dungujuia sum kipehdohna'a mo apoh ding ahi.

SECTION 5. SDMI kinbolnaho a kimangcha lekha kichoioho leh lekha dang dang ho jouse chu SDMI Board ahilouleh superintendent leh pastor in aphatsahpi hiding ahi.

## **ARTICLE VII. SDMI KIVAIPOHNA LEH NATOH VETTUPNA**

SECTION 1. SDMI chu pastor vetsuina noia um ahin, tolsung church board in mopohna apehthei. SDMI board vetupna lhangpi noia um chuleh superintendent leh age group director ho lamkaina noitah'a um ahi.

SECTION 2. Houbung khat chun Christian education director lhalo kipea, agoi uva, ama chun SDMI superintendent mopohna chu asuhbulhit ding ade'i uva ahileh, tolsung church board a (SDMI thalheng a) vote nei ding member khat milham lah'a kona mikhat alhendoh ding ahi. SDMI a lamkai ding tolsung a milham lamkai ho chu ahithei chan a kithemchuhna peh'a lhachaho dinga tilkhou ahiuve.

SECTION 3. Houbung khat chun chapangho, khangdong ho leh pilhingho adingin pastor/lamkai/director khat lhalo neia apansah tengleh, pastor pa/nu chun church board, SDMI board chuleh/ahilouleh NYI council toh kihoumatna neipum'a, chapang khangdong ahilouleh pilhing kinbolna hoa mopohna chu akum dungujuia staff member khut'a apehdoh

ding ahi. Hitobang chu ahitengleh, chapang, khangdong ahilouleh pilhing kinbolna hoa staff member chun amasa a tolsung Children's Ministries (CM) director, NYI president ahilouleh Adult Ministries (AM) director in anatoh mopohna phabep chu aman ahin mopoh ding ahitai. Ahinla, tolsung CM director, NYI President ahilouleh AM director mopohna chu tolsunga kum dungjuia kikhen kinbolna hoa milham lamkai hina, kithopina leh amaho thalhenga panna ho chu atohjom jing ding ahi. Pastor chuleh kum dungjuia kikhen ministry staff member chun SDMI Board leh NYI Council toh kithokhom'a achunga milham lamkai thum kiseaho tohding leh mopohna agollhah peh diu ahi.

## **ARTICLE VIII. SDMI CONVENTIONS**

### **SECTION 1. District SDMI Convention**

District jousen kumseh leh kitilkhouto, kithanopsahto na ding, training na ding chuleh report (thulhut) neina ding leh kilhenna (election) dinga District SDMI Convention agon ding chu thilkhoh khat ahi. Convention kibolna jousea gelkhoh ding khat chu Sunday School chuleh small group discipleship making ministries (loi neo cha cha a seijuisemna kinbolnaho) suhhat ding chu ahi.

- a. District SDMI Convention kibolna a ex-officio member hiding ho chu: District superintendent; pastor ho jouse, khutngamkhum chang kinbol ho leh District licensed minister mopohna kipe ho, minister mopohna ana nei akumlin jeh'a pension ho, full time associate memberho; District SDMI chair; District CM leh AM director ho; District NYI president, District NMI president, tolsung SDMI superintendent jouse, tolsung CM leh AM director ho, tolsung NYI president ho, District Advisory Board a milham memberho; District sunga membership nei Christian education a Nazarene full time mihil (professor ho) chuleh field, regional chuleh global SDMI a natong ho hidiu ahi.
- b. Achunga kigolla thalheng ho bana, tolsung houbung jousen kumbul kihouna a convention a SDMI thalhenga solding alhen be ding ahi. Ami jat chu ahileh tolsung SDMI kinbolnaho a anatong ho, mihilho leh lamkaiho umjat jalah'a 25 hiding ahi. Ijemtia thalheng kisolho chu convention a apanthei lou diuva

ahileh, amaho khel a thalheng dang a vote mujat dungjui uva pansah hidiu ahi.

- c. District SDMI Board chun nominating committee apansah ding, amahon District SDMI chair kilhengdoh ho leh district SDMI Board member kilhengdoh thum hoa tet dinga nominee ding ale nia tam alhen diu, amaho chu District SDMI Convention a vote lhah a lhendoh hidiu ahi. Nominee ho chu Church of the Nazarene member hi tei tei diu, amaho chu SDMI kinbolnaho a khat beh'a phatea panla hidiu, chuleh amaho chu akum dungjuia kikhenna group chom chom ho chapang, khandong chuleh pilhing mihilho (natongho) a kon hidiu ahi.
- d. District SDMI Convention a thalheng kisol ho chun district SDMI chair alhendoh thei diu ahin (Manual 242) chuleh District SDMI board a member 3 kilhengdoh ho leh Global SDMI Convention a thalheng kibol ding ho alhen diu ahi.

## SECTION 2. GLOBAL SDMI CONVENTION

General Assembly kibol phat seh leh, SDMI in thalheng kisolloho panna a vannozi leiset mun khat ahilouleh mun chom choma Global Convention anit ding ahi. Thalheng kilhengdoh ho (leh maljin ho) chu kitilkhouto, kitosotto, kihilna dinga kikhom diu, vannozi pumpia SDMI sol'a aumna leh atup suhbulhit dinga gottup leh suhdim ahina diuva akithopi diu ahi.

Global Convention chun Regional SDMI Council, regional director, regional SDMI coordinator chuleh hiche gamkai a kon a kilhengdoh district SDMI thalheng hungho panna a regional forums (lunggel seikhomna) jong ahoptha ding ahi. Hiche forum ho chun General Board a SDMI thalhenga panla thei dinga agel hou chu alhendoh diu ahi. Akilhengdoh minho lah'a kona chu Global SDMI Council leh Global SDMI director in mikhat alhendoh diu, akilhengdoh pa/nu min chu General Assembly a phatsah ahina dinga apehlut diu ahi. (Manual 332.6)

- a. Global SDMI Convention a ex-officio thalheng kisolloho anoia ho hidiu ahi. District superintendent ho, district SDMI chair ho, district CM leh AM director ho, SDMI regional coordinator, SDMI Field coordinator ho leh global SDMI office a natong (staff) ho hidiu ahi. Hicheho kalval a chu,

- Nazarene college ho (university ho leh seminary hoa) Christian education professor ho jong thalheng kisol ho lah'a pangthei diu ahi.
- b. Ex-officio thalheng kisolho banga district jousen thalheng kisol dang mi 4 ham ahilouleh district a organized church umjat lah'a ja lah'a somkhat ham, atamjo jo jat chu alhenbe diu ahi.
  - c. Global SDMI Convention thalheng kisol dingho lhenna dinga anoia kipeho lamhilho hi ajui diu ahi:
1. Nominating Committee a pang ding ho chu district superintendent, district SDMI chair, chuleh district SDMI Board in alhendoh alhompen'a midang 3 ho toh hidiu ahi. Amaho hin nominee akilhengdoh ding jat lethuma tam alhen diu ahi.
  2. District SDMI Convention chun SDMI Ministries chom chom (mihil ho/khangdong lah'a natongho hoptha) palaiho leh thalhengho asol dingho (delegates chuleh alternates) chu ajat kibang alhendoh ding ahi. Akilhengdoh ho chu hiche pet'a hoitah a akilhennau mun cheh'a panla hidiu ahi. Alternates kilhengdoh lah'a chu ex-officio district lamkaiho jong pansah tha ding ahi. Global Nazarene Missions International Convention ahilouleh Global Nazarene Youth International Convention a thalhenga kisol dingho chu hiche kilhengho lah'a pansah lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Convention thumho hi thakhat'a chelhaji ahi.
  3. Thalheng kisol dingho chu district SDMI Convention in ballot mangcha a General Assembly masang lha 16 chan, ahilouleh kholjinna ding visa ahiloule kigottupna ding thilchom chom a ngalkhohna munhoa lha 24 chan a lhendoh masah ding ahiue.
  4. Ahithechan a, milham jat toh houbung natong jat kibanga a lhen diu ahi – milham jalah'a 50 chuleh chankipe kinbolho, houbung upa, deacon ahilouleh licensed minister ho jalah'a 50 agoma lhendoh ding jat chu akitochet lou (uneven) kom tengleh, aval doh chu milham lah'a kon lhendoh hi ding ahi.
  5. District SDMI lamkai Global Convention phat masanga ana kilhengdoh'a mopohna tuh jinglai ho chu convention a ex-officio member hidiu ahi.

6. District SDMI Convention a thalheng chun Global Convention a thalheng kisol ding ho lhenna ding vote aneisoh kei diu ahi.
7. Vote mutam pen chu lhendoh hiding ahi.
8. Ijemtia thalheng dinga ana kilhengdoh khat chu Global SDMI Convention a ache thei tahlou dinga ahileh, ama khel ding palaiho (alternate delegates) chu avote mujat dungjui uva pansah hidiu ahi. Palaiho leh thalheng kisol dinga lhendoh a um (delegates chuleh alternates) anigel'a achethei lhon lou dinga ahileh, district superintendent leh district advisory board chun mun-ong chu suhdimna dinga tha anei ahi.
9. Global SDMI Convention a thalheng kisol chu akilhenna district sunga um chuleh tolsung Church of the Nazarene khat member hicheh diu ahi.
10. Palai kisolho chun NMI leh NYI Convention thalheng kisolho toh kibanga district a kona sumle pai a kithopina amu ding ahi.
11. Ijemtia Global SDMI Convention palaiho kisol dingho chu district SDMI Convention a lhendoh ahitahlou uva ahileh, District Assembly tengleh lhendoh hiding ahiuve.

## **ARTICLE IX. GLOBAL SDMI COUNCIL**

### **SECTION 1. Athiltup.**

Vannoi hopsoh tohji danho lahkhom'a sejjuisemna phachomtah boldohna dinga regional, field, district chuleh tolsung SDMI lamkaiho toh panlahkhom'a SDMI tohgon pumpi suhhat ding.

### **SECTION 2. Apang dingho**

- a. Global SDMI Council chu (tahsatah ahilouleh electronic media mangcha'a kum khat seh leh khatvei beh kimuto diu, chuleh hichea apang dingho chu Global Mission gamkai (region) jousea kona regional SDMI coordinator leh Global SDMI Coordinator hintin, ama chu kihouna makai'a pang nu/ pa hiding ahi.
- b. Regional SDMI coordinator ho chu amaho umna regional director cheh in Global SDMI director dongpuma apansah ding ahi.

### **SECTION 3. Regional SDMI coordinator ho mopohna chu anoia ho bang hiding ahi:**

- a. Amaho gamkai sunga SDMI tupledoih palai chuleh lhangsap a pang ding.
- b. Ama gamkai houbung in alungtup toh kitoh'a natohje dan leh manchahho iti manchah thei hiding ham ti lunggel leh lungsuhthouna amipite asempeh ding.
- c. Regional, field chuleh district a houbung amachalna dinga sejui lamkai semdohna ahina dinga training bolthei umho kholdoh ding, semdoh ding, gongtoh ding leh sujui ding, chutia chu houbung lamkai jouse chu Christa-tobang sejui semna toh kijopmat sah ding ahi.
- d. Kumseh a kimuto Global SDMI Council meeting a panlah ding chuleh thulhut (report) peh ding.
- e. Regional forum in alhendoh SDMI General Board thalheng ding min kipe/kipeho chu Global SDMI Council henga pehlut ding. Council chun min kipeho lah'a khat chu SDMI thalhenga General Board a pang dinga General Assembly a lhen dinga apehlut ding ahi. (Manual 332.6)

## **ARTICLE X. SDMI AMENDMENTS (SEMPHATNAHO)**

Achunga Bylaws (danho) hi General Board member umjat leh vote lhah jat lah'a atamjo vote a kisempha thei ding ahi.

# **PART X**



## **FORMS (Agong/Lim)**

TOLSUNG HOUBUNG CHU (THE LOCAL CHURCH)  
THE DISTRICT ASSEMBLY  
BILLS OF CHARGES  
(District Assembly thilman sum hisapna/ho)

### **I. TOLSUNG HOUBUNG CHU**

Hetding: Anoia form ho hi tolsung houbung in angaichat dungjuia agontup a chule amanchah thei ahi.

#### **813. Tolsung Kinbol Phalpehna (Local Minister's License)**

HICHEHI (Min) \_\_\_\_\_ in Church of the Nazarene a tolsung kinbol khat hina a kum khat sunga dinga phalpehna (License) kipe hi hetpi ahin, chutia chu amapa/nu lhagao leh thilbol chu Christa kipana thupha hunghi a chule athuhilho chu houbung in apom Pathen lekhabu theng tahan kiphutdoh ho toh kitoh ahijeh'a kipe ahi.

Church of the Nazarene a (Min) Church Board thuneina noia kibol ahi. Hiche (mun), hiche nikho (nikho), kum (kum) a kipe ahi.

\_\_\_\_\_ Chairperson  
\_\_\_\_\_ Secretary

## **814. District Assembly a License (phalpehna) peh dinga seiphatna (recommendation)**

(Hiche form hi district license minister peh dinga kumlhun seh leh bol ding ahi)

Akilom pen board lhengdoh in

- Church of the Nazarene a (min) church board (Manual 533.3; 534.3 ven) in (min) hi
- Ministerial Credential Board ahiloule District Board of Ministry
- District Assembly henga
- District Minister's license khat
- District Minister's license semthahpehkit
- Deacon's license semthahpehkit
- Director of Christian education license bolpeh dinga phatseina kipe ahi.

Anoia khat pen pen hi Ministry role certification (photchenna) paragraph 503-528 a kon in lhengdoh in.

- PAS – Pastor
- PSV-FT – Pastoral Service Full Time
- PSV-PT – Pastoral Service Part Time (associate pastor, houbung toh kijopmat a Pastor lama kinbolna nei, ministry lama themna nei akitopi governing, licensing leh endorsing agencies in ahetpi leh aphatsahpi).
- CED – Christian Education Minister (Christian Themjilna Kinbol) (tolung houbung school in agoi kinbolho). EDU – Education (themjilna) (kivaipohna mun a lamkai kithopi natonga kigoi ahiloule Church of the Nazarene a themjilna mun khat pen pen a mihil a pang)
- EVR – Evangelist, Registered (kholjinna leh Kipanathupha lhangsap na'a hi amapa/nu kinbol thupipen hina a kipumpeh, revivals (halthahnaho) khantousah leh gamsunga jaotah'a kipanathupha thejal mi).
- SER – Song Evangelist, Registered (amapa/nu toh ding kin thupi pen chu la leh tumging mangcha kipanathupha kinbolna a aphant tamjo pedoh a kipumpeh mi).
- GA – General Assignment, Missionary (houbunga kinbol dinga Global Mission Committee mangcha a General Board in apansah).

- SPC – Special Service/Interdenomination (thanomtah a natonga um ahiloule kipe chu, District Advisory Board in seiphatna apeh a district assembly in aphatsahpi ahi) SPC a natongho chun Church of the Nazarene toh kiguijopna nei jing ngai ahin chule Church of the Nazarene toh kiguijop jing ahi hetna dinga kumlhun seh leh District Advisory Board henga jihthoa lekha apehlut jing ding ahi.
- STU – Student (simlai)
- U - Unassigned (ngansena kipelou)

Khutngapkhum (Ordination) channa dinga alhompena ngaicha ho paragraph 533.3 leh 534.3 leh paragraph 159-159.3 na a lhalopeh le pehlou hihen kiguijopna semdohna danho chu velvet in. Hiche hi candidate in kinbolna'a thusim phudohna leh abolpeh na dinga khohtah ahi.

Phatseina chu District Ministerial License a ding ahile, anoija khat pen pen hi lhengdoh in (532).

- Candidate pa/nu hi upa khutngapkhum chang (elder ordination) ding a kigong ahi.
- Candidate pa/nu hi houlhacha khutngapkhum chang (deacon ordination) dinga kigong ahi.
- Candidate hi khutngapkhum chang dinga kigonglou ahi.

Ministry paole hi PSV-FT ahiloule PSV-PT natohmun dinga seiphatna kipe ahileh, district superintendent in phatsahpina lekha jihthoa apeh chu kimu hinam (129.29; 159-159.2)?

- Heng
- Hilou

Tohmun kipe chu achunga kisei banga “STU” ahiloule “U” ahilou jong leh, church board leh district superintendent in aphatsah bangin candidate toh masanga kiguijopna ana nei dan'u chu hilchen in.

---



---



---

Hiche (nikho) a district superintendent in phalna lekha ajih akimu dungjui in hiche (nikho) hin board in vote akipen ahi.

\_\_\_\_\_ chairperson

\_\_\_\_\_ secretary

[]Gahpeh/gahdoh [] Hetsah/thulhut []Kigondan/lunggeldan\_\_\_\_\_

HETDING: License peh dinga seiphatna ham ahiloule michanga ministry role certificate peh ding ham ti lungsettah in melchihnapen.

### **815. Phatseina Certificate**

Hiche (member Min) hi (khopi ahiloule houbung min) Church of the Nazarene member khat ahi ti hetpina ka pen chule hiche certificate hi Christian tahan ngamna a kipete henga hin phatseina ka pen ahi.

\_\_\_\_ Pastor

(nikho)

HETDING: Phatseina Certificate akipeh tengleh, certificate hinpe tolsung houbunga chu chuche mi memberhina chu gangtah'a bei ding ahitai. (111.1)

### **816. Lhadohna Lekhathot (Letter of Release)**

Hiche hin (member Min) hi (khopi or houbung min) Church of the Nazarene member khat ahi ti photcherna ka pen chule, amapa/amanu thumna bangin, lhadohna lekhathot hi ka phalpeh tai.

\_\_\_\_ Pastor

(nikho)

HETDING: Lhadohna lekha akibolpeh tengleh, a memberhina chu apet pet a kikahlha ding ahi. (112.2)

### **817. Memberho umna kichon (Transfer of Members)**

Hiche (member min) hi (min or umna mun) Church of the Nazarene member khat ahi ti photchenna ka pei. Hichea hin amapa or amanu thumna bangin, (min or umna min) Church of the Nazarene (district min) District a ka chonlut tan ahi.

Hiche kichonna lekha amu chungchang'uva hi amuho tolsung houbungin hetpehna aneiteng'u leh, hiche tolsung houbunga amemberhina chu bei ding ahitai.

\_\_\_\_ Pastor

\_\_\_\_ Address

\_\_\_\_ Date

HETDING: Akichonna hi lhathum sunga bou manthei ahi.

**818. Kichonna Hetpeh (Transfer Acknowledged)**

Hiche (member min) hi (min or umna min) Church of the Nazarene in amemberhina hi (nikho) hin akisanpeh tai ti photchenna ka pen ahi.

                 Pastor  
                 Address  
                 Date

**II. DISTRICT ASSEMBLY CHU**

**819.** Official district forms may be secured from the General Secretary, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Lenexa, KS 66220, USA

**III. AMAN SUM HISAPNAHO (Bills of charges)**

**Section 1. Houbung member khat patepna/holchilna**

**Section 2.Khutngapkhum chang Kinbol khat  
patepna/holchilna**

**Section 3.Phalnakipe Kinbol khat patepna/holchilna**

**820.** Aman Sumhisapnaho hi General Secretary, 17001 Prairie Star Parkway, Lenexa, KS 66220, USA a kona hoidohpen/ bit ding ahi.



## **PART XI**



## **AKIBELAP (APPENDIX)**

GENERAL OFFICERHO

KIVAIPOHNA BOARD'HO, COUNCIL HO  
LEH THEMJILNA MUNHO  
KIVAIPOHNA BOLDAN HO  
UMCHANDOL HO LEH KILOIKHOMNA-A  
UMJING BOINA HO

### **I. GENERAL OFFICERS**

#### **900. General Superintendents**

Eugénio R. Duarte

Gustavo A. Crocker

David W. Graves

Filimão M. Chambo

David A. Busic

Carla D. Sunberg

900.1. General Superintendents Emeriti and Retired

Eugene L. Stowe, Emeritus

Jerald D. Johnson, Emeritus

Donald D. Owens, Emeritus

Jim L. Bond, Emeritus

W. Talmadge Johnson, Emeritus

James H. Diehl, Emeritus  
Paul G. Cunningham, Emeritus  
Nina G. Gunter, Emerita  
Jesse C. Middendorf, Emeritus  
Stan A. Toler, Emeritus  
Jerry D. Porter, Emeritus  
J. K. Warrick, Emeritus  
900.2. General Secretary  
David P. Wilson  
900.3. General Treasurer  
Keith B. Cox  
CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE  
GLOBAL MINISTRY CENTER  
17001 PRAIRIE STAR PARKWAY  
LENEXA, KS 66220, USA

## **II. ADMINISTRATIVE BOARDS, COUNCILS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

### **901. General Board**

Members by Church Regions  
Minister Layperson  
*Africa Region*  
Arsenio Jeremias Manjate Sibongile Gumedze  
Solomon Ndlovu Benjamin Langa  
Stanley Ushe Angela M. Pereira B. D. V. Moreno  
*Asia-Pacific Region*  
Kafoa Muaror Leonila Domen  
Min-Gyoo Shin Joung Won Lee  
*Canada Region*  
D. Ian Fitzpatrick David W. Falk  
*Central USA Region*  
Ron Blake Judy H. Owens  
*East Central USA Region*  
D. Geoffrey Kunselman Carson Castleman  
*Eastern USA Region*  
Samuel Vassel Larry Bollinger

*Eurasia Region*

Sanjay Gawali David Day  
David Montgomery Vinay Gawali  
Mary Schaer Christoph Nick

*Mesoamerica Region*

Elias Betanzos Carmen L. Checo de Acosta  
Walliere Pierre Abraham Fernandez Gamez  
Antonie St. Louis Plinio E. Urizar Garcia

*North Central USA Region*

Jim Bond Larry McIntire

*Northwest USA Region*

Randall J. Craker Joel K. Pearsall

*South America Region*

Adalberto Herrera Cuello Galdina Arrais  
Fernando Oliveira Jacob Rivera Medina  
Amadeu Teixeira Emerson Natal

*South Central USA Region*

Terry C. Rowland Cheryl Crouch

*Southeast USA Region*

Larry D. Dennis Michael T. Johnson  
Dwight M. Gunter II Dennis Moore

*USA Region*

Ron Benefiel Daniel Spaite

*Education*

John Bowling Bob Brower  
*Nazarene Missions International*

Philip Weatherill

*Nazarene Youth International*

Adiel Teixeira

*Sunday School and Discipleship Ministries International*  
Milon Patwary

**902. General Court of Appeals**

Hans-Günter Mohn, *Chairperson* Janine Metcalf, *Secretary*  
D. Ian Fitzpatrick Donna Wilson  
Brian Powell

### **903. Global Council of Nazarene Youth International**

Gary Hartke, *Nazarene Youth International Director*

Adiel Teixeira, *Council Chair*

Ronald Miller, Africa

Janary Suyat de Godoy, Asia-Pacific

Diego Lopez, Eurasia

Milton Gay, Mesoamerica

Christiano Malta, South America

Justin Pickard, USA/Canada

### **904. Global Council of Nazarene Missions International**

Lola Brickey, *Global Director*

Philip Weatherill, *President*

Dawid De Koker, Africa Region

Pauline Sheppard, Asia-Pacific Region

Penny Ure, Canada Region

Carla Lovett, Central USA Region

Kathy Pelley, East Central USA Region

Sharon Kessler, Eastern USA Region

Cathy Tarrant, Eurasia Region

Blanca Campos, Mesoamerica Region

Rhonda Rhoades, North Central USA Region

Debra Voelker, Northwest USA Region

Antonio Carlos, South America Region

Mary Runion, South Central USA Region

Teresa Hodge, Southeast USA Region

Martha Lundquist, Southwest USA Region

Verne Ward, Global Mission Director

The General Superintendent in Jurisdiction (Adviser)

### **905. Nazarene Institutions of Higher Education**

GLOBAL NAZARENE EDUCATION CONSORTIUM

*Africa Region*

Africa Nazarene University

Nairobi, Kenya—Serving Eastern Africa

Nazarene Bible College of East Africa  
Nairobi, Kenya—Serving the East Field  
Nazarene Theological College  
Honeydew, South Africa—Serving the South Field  
Nazarene Theological College of Central Africa  
Malawi, Central Africa—Serving the South East Field  
Nazarene Theological Institute  
Serving the Central and West Fields  
Seminário Nazareno de Cabo Verde  
Santiago, Cape Verde  
Seminário Nazareno em Moçambique  
Maputo, Mozambique—Serving the Lusophone Field  
Southern Africa Nazarene University  
Manzini, Swaziland—Serving Southern Africa)

*Asia-Pacific Region*

Asia-Pacific Nazarene Theological Seminary  
Rizal, Philippines  
Indonesia Nazarene Theological College  
Yogyakarta, Indonesia  
Japan Nazarene Theological Seminary  
Tokyo, Japan  
Korea Nazarene University  
Choong Nam, Korea  
Melanesia Nazarene Bible College  
Mount Hagen, Papua New Guinea  
Melanesia Nazarene Teachers College  
Mount Hagen, Papua New Guinea  
Nazarene College of Nursing  
Mount Hagen, Papua New Guinea  
Nazarene Theological College  
Thornlands, Queensland, Australia  
Philippine Nazarene Bible College  
Baguio City, Philippines  
South Pacific Nazarene Theological College  
Suva, Fiji  
Southeast Asia Nazarene Bible College

Bangkok, Thailand

Taiwan Nazarene Theological College

Peitou, Taiwan

Visayan Nazarene Bible College

Cebu City, Philippines

*Eurasia Region*

Eastern Mediterranean Nazarene Bible College

Karak, Jordan—Serving the Eastern Mediterranean

European Nazarene College

Serving Europe and the Eurasia Fields

Nazarene Nurses Training College

Washim, Maharashtra, India

Nazarene Theological College-Manchester

Manchester, England

South Asia Nazarene Bible College

Bangalore, India—Serving India and South Asia

*Mesoamerica Region*

Caribbean Nazarene College

Santa Cruz, Trinidad—Serving the English, Dutch and French Antilles

Instituto Bíblico Nazareno

Coban, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala—Serving Northern Guatemala

Séminaire Théologique Nazaréen d’Haiti

Petion-Ville, Haiti—Serving the country of Haiti

Seminario Nazareno de las Américas

San José, Costa Rica—Serving Latin America and the Central Field

Seminario Nazareno Dominicano

Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic—Serving the country of Dominican Republic

Seminario Nazareno Mexicano

Mexico City D.F., Mexico—Serving Mexico North and South Fields

Seminario Teológico Nazareno

Guatemala City, Guatemala—Serving the Central America Field

Seminario Teológico Nazareno Cubano

La Lisa, La Habana, Cuba—Serving the country of Cuba

*South America Region*

Faculdade Nazarena do Brasil  
São Paulo, Brazil—Serving the country of Brazil  
Seminario Bíblico Nazareno Chile  
Santiago, Chile—Serving the country of Chile  
Seminario Nazareno Boliviano  
La Paz, Bolivia—Serving the country of Bolivia  
Seminario Teológico Nazareno del Cono Sur  
Buenos Aires, Argentina—Serving the South Cone Field  
Seminario Teológico Nazareno del Perú  
Chiclayo, Peru—Serving the country of Peru  
Seminário Teológico Nazareno do Brasil  
São Paulo, Brazil—Serving the country of Brazil  
Seminario Teológico Nazareno Sudamericano  
Quito, Ecuador—Serving the North Andean Field

*USA/Canada Region*

Ambrose University College  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada  
Eastern Nazarene College  
Quincy, Massachusetts, USA  
MidAmerica Nazarene University  
Olathe, Kansas, USA  
Mount Vernon Nazarene University  
Mount Vernon, Ohio, USA  
Nazarene Bible College  
Lenexa, Kansas, USA  
Nazarene Theological Seminary  
Kansas City, Missouri, USA  
Northwest Nazarene University  
Nampa, Idaho, USA  
Olivet Nazarene University  
Bourbonnais, Illinois, USA  
Point Loma Nazarene University  
San Diego, California, USA  
Southern Nazarene University  
Bethany, Oklahoma, USA Trevecca Nazarene University  
Nashville, Tennessee, USA

### III. KIVAIPOHNA LAMA BOLDANHO (ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES)

**906. Kum khat Ihinseh a sum kipehnaho.** (Annuities) General Board leh houbunga kiloikhomna ho in kum khat Ihinseh'a sum kipeh thilpehho chu asum sang ding mi chu athia ahileh, dan dungjuia amaho nei ahitokahsea aman diu chu kham (phallou) ahi. Hitobang thilpehho chu chingtheitah a sum chu aphatchomna dinga suhpung dingin agama thutanna (court) in alhangpia sum koina a akoi ding ahi.

**907. Leibat (debt)** Koimacha jong genthei panpina dinga kitepnaho chu kinoptona lekha jih'a ditkit ding phat kiteppia bat dinga kipedoh theilou ding ahi. (2017)

#### **908. Bible Society ho.**

1. Bible Society ho phatsahpina.

Church of the Nazarene in Bible hi jihthoa Pathen thuphondoh achombeh a kiseina ahi tia kila ahin, chujongle hichehi Jesu Christa dinga seijui thah ding holna a manchah bulipen ahi ti itahsan'u ahin, ajehchu Pathen Thubu tamjocheh ngaichatna apunbe cheh cheh jeh'a chu; anoia banga hi gellhah ahi.

Khatna, chutia chu General Assembly in vannoipumpia United Bible Societies natohna chunga lunggiltah phatsahpina leh lainatna aphondoh'u ahi.

Nina, chutia chu Universal Bible Sunday nitna hi kiphatsahpi ahin, Pathen Thu'n Christian miteho hinkho alodim ding chu akhohpех a kikoi'a hiche nikho hi nasatah a kigelkhoh ahi.

2. Bible Society ho dinga nei sumto.

Church of the Nazarene in kumseh leh December Pathenni nichanna chu achombeh a hiche thu thilkhohtah seidohna a man'a chule nam jousen Bible Society dinga tolom (sum) don ding ti kiphatsah ahi. Vannoia kiloikhom United Bible Society hon Bible Society member alhen diu ham ahiloule member umlouna a chu district in Bible Society member alhendoh ding; itolsung houbung jouseuin sum atokhom theina diuva guntah'a tohdoh dan ding gon ding ahi. Houbung jousen asum dondoh hou chu amaho gamsunga Bible Society ho koma iti thot ding ham ti ahetheina diuva district office adoh diu ahi. (2017)

**909. Manual gontoh ding kilolna.** Hiche kilolna chu, Board of General Superintendents in Manual semphatna dinga Somni le kovei channa General Assembly thilbol kijihlutho athu kitohlou banga kilangho sempha/ sutoh ding Manual Editing Committee apansah' uva chule thuneina apeh diu; tua Manual kimangpen abu sunga kikhel lou'a umho chu akoudoh (meaning) khellouva apao (language) joh asuhdih diu ahi; chujongle tua athahbeh'a man dinga kilhengdoh a copy kisem pen jong hi akoudoh khellouva apaojoh asuhdih diu ahi ti phatsah ahi.

Manual Editing Committee chu hetboithehi thucheng ho leh thukiseiho, paragraph hoa number kipeho leh khenjahnaho velvetna chule Somni le kovei channa General Assembly a ahoichehna dinga aphatsahho chu ahin, chule Somni le kovei channa General Assembly in aphatsah ho ipihitajongleh, aholbaina gongtup dinga leh ahoijoh cheh na dinga gongtup dinga jong amaho chu thaneina kipeu ahi.

Chujongle Manual Editing Committee toh ding chu Manual kiledoh (translation) jouse vetup dinga jong phatsah ahiuve. (2017)

**910. Manual a kikoibe ho velvetna.** Kikoibe hoa Section III chule IV ho lah'a Aquadrennia (Kum 4 danseh a) thumvei sunga gelphatkit loua umden ho chu committee in athu anungkhol kit ding ahi, chuche General Assembly a thu kona bulpi khol dinga committee kilomtah General Assembly a hiche thu ma hi resolution a gellhah dingho chu ahi. (2013)

**911. Committee a natohna khat tuh (Tenure of Committee)** Thilkhat dinga committee atumbeh a kisemdoh ho chu, ijemtia toh ding peh ahilou'uleh, General Assembly ahunglhun kit tengleh haisah hidiu ahi. (2017)

## **912. General Assembly Business (Kisahlelna)**

(From the 2017 General Assembly Rules of Order)

### **Kilolnaho leh Thilthumnaho (Resolutions and petition)**

#### **Rule 14. General Assembly a kilolnaho pohlutna.**

District Assemblies, regional councils, the General Board in thaneina apeh ahilouleh hetpehna kipe department ho, official board ho, ahilouleh

General church in ngansena apeh, the Global NMI Convention, the Global NYI Convention ahilouleh General Assembly member hi mi nga ahiloule asanga tamjo hon, anoia kisei danho dungjuia General Assembly ngaito dinga kilolnaho leh kithumna ho apohlut thei' u ahi:

- a). Kilolnaho leh kithumna ho chu General Secretary in apeh official form chunga kitatdoh hiding ahi.
- b). Kilolna khat cheh ahiloule thilthumna a chu seikhom ding thupi pantha ding chule thalheng ho min ham ahiloule ahinpelut kiloikhomho min toh pehlut tha ding ahi.
- c). Natohdohna dinga kilolnaho jousea sum kimandohna ngaiho chun natoh bulhit theina dinga aman dingjat hisap jong ahoptha ding ahi.
- d). Houbung Manual (Danbu) a khel dinga kigongho chu jihthoa pehlut ding chule hiche hin Manual a paragraph ho leh section ho atohkhah ding ahin abua kikhelho chu lah ding ahi.
- e). Hicheho chu ajat hetna dinga Assembly koukhom masang December nisim khat sanga vaigei jolouva general secretary henga pehlut ding ahin chule Rule 24 leh Manual 305.1 na dungjuia thulhut aneina diuva Reference Committee henga thot hiding ahi.
- f). Itobang kilolnaho hijongle Manual a umlouho dan a semdoh dinga deisahho chu hilchet tei ding ahi.

**Rule 15. Kilolna leh Thilthumna ho thulhut vaigei penna ding phat.** Kilolnaho, kithumnah leh item dangho chu legislative committee henga lhut dinga general secretary koma pehlutna ding chu June nisim khat sanga vaigei jo lou ding ahi. Global Convention ho'a kona kilolnaho chu General Assembly masanga kimuho chu gellhah dinga koi tou ding ahi.

**Rule 16. Manual a Kikhelho (Manual Changes)** General Assembly a kipom kilolnaho chu Manual a kigong masa dangho achetoh theina dinga Manual Editing Committee henga pehlut ding ahi.

**913. Thusim anei jeh'a akhohtah Mun ho chule Gam/mun melchihna ho:** District leh regional assemblies ho chun agamgi sunga um mun masanga thil khohtah analhunna munho chu Thusim jeh a mun khohtah (Historical site) a alhen thei' u ahi. Chutobang mun chu thusim jeh a mun khohtah (historical site) a akihet masangin hitobanga masanga thilkhohtah alhunna alhom pena kum 50 ache ngai ahi. Thusim jeh a mun khohtah

chun, che dinga lhen ahina dingin til'a ana um inho ahiloule thil kisaho um jing jeng angai dehpoi. Assembly secretary in thusim jeh a akhohtah munho dinga lhendoh thah ho chu General Secretary koma ahetsah angai in, thil kibol ho kihetsah a, amun chungchang het dingho, chule amun ho chun General Assembly koma, kiloikhomna pumpi a dinga mun khohtah ho chu gamgi kimelchihna ngaikhoh lhen dinga ngehethei ahi. General Superintendent ho ahiloule pansah dinga lhendoh ho vetchilna natong ding committee kilhengdoh pen chun General Assembly a gelkhom ding ahi masanga pansah dinga alhendoh'u mun chunga akilungtoh'u angai in ahi.

General secretary chun thusim jeh'a mun khohtah leh gamgi ngaikhoh ho kisutna lekha (register) a nei ding chule angaichat dungjuia mipi hetsahna anei ding ahi.

#### **IV. UMCHANDOL LEH KILOIKHOMNA A UMJING BOINAHO (CURRENT MORAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES)**

**914. Tahsatibah, sungelaiho Athona Pehdoh (Organ Donation).** Church of the Nazarene in a houbung mite lah a koihileh ama lungchama atahsatibah pehdoh ding ahilouleh kilah ding jada lou aumleh, hitobang miho chu atilkhouvin ahi.

Chujongleh selephahetna leh chondan gamgi toh kitoh'a atahsa tibah khat pou achang theidol-ho dihtah'a ahop ahilouleh apeh ding in ingeh uvin ahi. (2013)

**915. Noisetah'a kibolna (Discrimination).** Church of the Nazarene in til'a pat a adinmun chu namtina mijouse chunga Christian ten mikhotona anei ding ahi ti hi avel in ahetsah in ahi. Eihon Pathen chu mijouse sempa ahi ti itahsan'uvin, chule thisan khat a kona mijouse hung kisemdhoh ahi ti jong ipom'un ahi.

Eihon itahsa'u chu mihem jousen jat-le-nam, phelevou, numei le pasal hina ahilouleh tahsan phondohnaho jeh'a khenchomna umlova dannoia thakhat hina anei diu ahin, hichun lamkai lhentheina tha, themjilna dinga chanpha channa leh japi adia thillelo ho akibanga channa, mi ama boltheina toh kitoh'a thilbolna chan kibang kipehna, natohna leh sumlepai holna lama kichombolna umlova nehholna ho ahop in ahi.

Muntin'a um houbungho jousen jat-le-nam kikah'a kihetthemna leh kitona khansahna dinga themjilna kingon ho aboljom'uva asuhhat

diuvin itilkhou'uvvin ahi. Hebrew 12:14 na a Pathen Thua gihsalna kimu hin imiteu thilbol dan alamhil ding ahi ti jong itahsan'un ahi. Church of the Nazarene houbung mi jousen midangho chunga alunggel leh athilbol danho kineosah tah'a akikholchil diuva ingeh'u ahin, hichu houbung leh kholeveng hinkhoa lhingset'a panlahna dinga Christian ho bidoi suhbulhitna dinga kalbi masapen ahi.

Lungsung leh hinkho thenna chu hinkho mandihna dinga abulpi ahi ti itahsannau avel in iphongdoh kit un ahi. Jat-le-nam chom chomho chunga chule numei pasal kikah'a chonkhelna ho hi Christian khat chun Jesu Christa a kipumpehthengna anei tengleh alungsunga kikhelna um ding ahi ti itahsan uve. Chujongle Christian hina dihtah chu lungsung, hinna, lungthim leh thaneina pumpia Pathen ngailutna leh eima kingailutna banga midangho ngailutna a kona umdoh ahi.

Chujongle, jat-le-nam leh honlhom ho kinoisena leh bolsetna dinga miho jouse, themjilna lam leh thil kigongho deimosahna hoa kitomona jouse doudalna dinga panlahna umlova kichamna umtheilou ahi ti ihetpiu vin ahi. Muntina um Nazarene ho jousen hiche hi ihetdoh'uva, chule kiveddana natoh leh thilgon ho suhbei ding got ding, kingaidamma leh kichamna neitheina dinga panlah ding, chule noise le chomkhen'a umho suhthahatna dinga panla dinga ingeh'u ahi. (2017)

**916. ALhasamho Bolsetna (Abuse of the Unempowered).** Church of the Nazarene in mihem koihileh kum ijat mi hihen ahiloule numei pasal hijongleh bolset kiti taphot chu athet ahin, hicheho thudol hetna dinga lekhaho leh themjilna mangcha a japi hetbesah dingin tepna jong abol in ahi.

Church of the Nazarene in anacheipi jing banga koihileh Houbung thaneina noia natong jousen numei pasal kikah'a chonkhel abol'a chuleh alhasamho bolsetna a pan alah diu chu ajahda jing ahi. Mikoihileh tahsanna dinmun ahilouleh thuneina dinmun'a akitun ding tengleh, phatchesa a anachondan chu khonunga aumchan ding dan vetsahna phatah ahi tia Church of the Nazarene in alah ahi. Koi hijongle tahsanna dinmun ahiloule thuneina dinmun a anapanga apanmun chu jonthanhoina leh alhasamte bolsetna a anaman khah'a ahileh hitobang mi chu Houbung in thuneina dinmun a apansah lou ding ahi, amavang hitobang umchan dihlou hi khonunga aumlouna dinga adingdol'a kivenna akisem vang leh thuneina dinmun alothei ding ahi. Athemmopen chun akisihna aphondohna chu

aumchan kikhelna mitmua hettheina aumtheina dinga phat chomkhat behachea, hitia chu hichun anachonkhelnaho chu boljom kit talou dinga umchana avetsah masangsen akisihna kamchenga aphondohna jengseh chun masanga chonkhelna chu alekhup joulou ding ahi tia kila ding ahi. (2009)

**917. Mivaichaho chunga Mopohna (Responsibility to the Poor).** Church of the Nazarene in atahsanho chu Jesun aseijuite henga hiche vannoia mivaichaho toh kiguijopna tumbeh nei dinga thu anapeh ahin; chutia chu Christa Houbung chun akhatna a, nei le gou leh kinoptelnaho gelkhohna a kona kichomkhen'a, chuleh anina a, mivaichaho khohsahna, anehlechah, sillechen leh inlelou diuva houbung chu kisalel ding ahi. Bible pumpia chujongleh Jesu hinkho leh umchana kimu chu ahileh Pathen in mivaichaho, akgotchephoh chule amaho le amaho dinga thu kiseijoulouho toh thakhat in akigel in akithopin ahi. Chutobangma a, eihojong nomtah'a iumnauva kona mivaichaho thilpeh ipeh diu seh hilouvin, eihotah jong amaho toh thakhat'a kigel a athoh ithohkhompi diuva kou ihiuve. Mivaichaho henga khotona natoh chu amaho chunga kithopina ahibana amahon chanpha, chomkhenna umlouva kibolna leh adih'a thutanpeha aumna diuva panlahpi ding jong ahi. Chujongle tahsan chate koihileh ngailut jal'a atahsanna tongdoh noma chun mivaichaho chunga mopohnalah diu chu Christian hinkhoa dinga aloutheilou khat ahi ti itahsan uve.

Achainan, Christiante thenna leh mivaichaho koma natoh hi akikhen theipoi, ijehinemitile thenna hinkho chun Christiante chu achamlou'uva ama le ama kisuhchamkimna khel-lama apuia, alen aneo umlouna leh thudih cheh'a kiloikhomna leiset semdohna dinga apui ahi ti ihechen uvinahi. Thenna chun leiset chunga genthei tah'a sumlepai ngaichatna neihosuhsangna dinga aboltheinai manchah theia aumsah ding'uva tilkhouna aneitoh kilhonin angaichatnaho dungjui in adei'u chu aheitoh in ahi. (2013)

(Potdohbu 23:11; Danbunina 15:7; Labu 41:1; 82:3; Thuchihbu 19:17; 21:13; 22:9; Jeremiah 22:16; Matthew 19:21; Luke 12:33; Solchah 23:35; 2 Corinth 9:6; Galatia 2:10)

**918. Numei Pasal ania Hoptha Paocheng (Gender Inclusive Language).** Church of the Nazarene in mihemho a paocheng akiman tengle numei pasalania akop ding hi aphatsah in chule atilkhouvin ahi. Lekha kitatdohho,

Danbu (Manual) chule japia kimang paocheng ho chun paragraph 501 na a kisei dungjuia numei pasal kibahna aphondoh ding ahi. Bible chang kiladohho leh Pathen kiseinaho vang apaocheng kimangho kikhel lou ding ahi. (2009)

**919. Houbung chule Mihem Chamhatna (The Church and Human Freedom).** I Christian goulou chu akihetthem'a venbit ahiding gelkhohna jal in gamsung kivaipohna lama chamhatna hihen, houthu lama chamhatna hijongleh Bible a kisei dungjuia mihemho hi Pathen in asemsa ahijeh uva ja-um ahidan leh ama michang selepha hetna thenna a kingam ahi dan chu imipiteu ivel-geldohsah kit un ahi. Imipi teu chu Bible a kisei chamhatna thudol ho kithopina a panla ding leh hiche chamhatna manlутah doudal theihoa kona kiging jinga um dingin itilkhou'un ahi.

Hiche chamhatna ho hi mankhel thei jing ahijeh in, hitobang chena lhongpi tahan'sa chule Pathen leh ahin lhengdoh mipite chunga amopohna kihet miho chu kivaipohna panmun chom chom hoa lhendoh'a aum dinga ingeh'u ahi. Chujongleh, hitobang chena lhongpi ho hi koihou (sakho) kiloikhomho hijongleh amaho chanphat channa dinga amanchah diu chu idoudal'u ahi.

Eihon itahsan'u chu ahileh Houbung kin chu gao natohna hiding, chule, "chondihna in nampi achoisange" (Thuchihbu 14:34) ti hi imipi teu aphantseh'a geldohsah ding ahi ti hi ahi. (2017)

**920. Mihem Chamhatna Seiphongna leh Phonjalna.** Adihtah in, Nazarene mi hina'a hi eihon thenna leh damtheina hinkho, chule tundingkitna a hing dinga Pathen kouna ipom'u ahin hiche'a chu thiljouse leh mijouse Pathen toh kicham dela um ahi. Hiche donbutna chu, Lhagao Thengin thiljouse Pathen vahomna noija kidodohsahkit a aum masangsea dinga suhnognahna, suhgentheina, suhchimit leh suhnatna a umna chunga jalenna a lhunsah'a chule thudihlouna chunga thudihna alhunsah ahin, chubana chonsetna jeh'a papsetna thujona asuhbei ahi.

Eiho Wesleyan-thenna gouchan leh lungput toh kitoh a iumnauva hi, eihon tulai sohchangho mol'a kijep toh kibanga, dandihlou ahilou leh pumhat'a natohsah leh mihem leh tipumhoa sumkolveina hi ikimaitopiua ijahdau ahi.

Chule hiche phondohna hoa avop'a pang ihijeh'uva chu eihon vannoi pumpia Nazarene houbung miho leh kiloikhomho chu anoia bang hiding inamdet'u ahi:

1. Mithengho ihinauva hi, thudihna idel'uva, phatchesa a dihlouna a kona lunghei dinga kou ihinau ihetdohkit diu, tua kisemphat'a, chule khonung ding isemtup diu ahi.
2. Midangho suhgentreija pangho chu kisempha dinga kou ding;
3. Dandihlouva mat'a umho, pumhat a natohsah, tahsa tibah midang pehson dinga lahkhom leh mihem kijoha sohchangho (hitobang eihon ihetlouvu thukhoh adang dangho) chunga khototah'a igelkhoh diu ahi;
4. Bolgenthei a umho ka ogit nasatah chu phatecha ngailhah peh ding ahi.
5. Dihlounaho mosah a chule dihlouna hungkondohna ho doudalna a kineosah tah a natoh ding ahi.
6. Isopinu leh isopipa ho toh pangkhom a ipihijongleh akikangahnau lhaplhahnna dinga kalsonkhom ding ahi; chule
7. Suhnattrheia umho chu Pathen ngaisahna natoh hichu huhdohna, dindohthahnna, suhdamna leh jalenna mangcha'a amaho dinpi ding ahi. (1 John 3:8)

Weslyan Thenna Christian gouchan leh atheng dinga kouna a kiphutdetpum'a, anoia adihe tia seiphongna isem'u ahi:

1. Eihon thudihna, kichamna leh jalenna ho hi amite chunga kilangdoh dinga Pathen thenna lungchang ahi tia ideljuipeh diu ahi ti iphondoh'u ahi. Eihon eimaho tah leh ihoubung miteu hi ipilam hijongle sohchanna, mihema sumkolveina leh bolgentheina ho suhbeina a imandiu, chule bolgotna neitah a mihtotoh kikhopkhomna houlimkhomna, leh adangkhat'a kinep-umtah hinsemdoch theiho'a pan ilah diu ahi.
2. Houbungho hin Pathen vaihomna akimudohbe chehna dinga natoh'a Pathen ngailutna theng hilna a tahan-umtah'a alethuh diu ahi ti i-phongdoh'uvin ahi. Eiho hi lunggel thusei leh natoh a theng dinga Pathen thenga dinga kou ihiuvin, ama chun bolsetthoh ho, songkul lutho, min sumkolveina a amanhou leh, sumlepai gamsung kivaipohna a dihlou tah'a kibolho, papsetna, thilboldan phalou leh mihem ho akalehlam'a manchah'a umho ka-ogit angailhah peh ahi. Pathen in eiho hi kineosahtah, khotona neitah leh thudihtah'a lethuh din eikou'uvin ahi.

3. Eihon Thudihtah'a natoh thilbolin ahopthaho chu ikimvel'uva umho dinga khotona neitah'a gelkhoh ding leh dihlounaho seidoh thei'a, hiche lhunsah thei thuneina ho chu mosah ding ti ahi. Dihtah'a thilbol leh mihepi ngailutna hin Pathen mite chu tulai vannoi thunei thahat vaipohna toh akikal sah ahi. Pathen dihna hin kibangchet'a kibolna khellam, khat le khat kibahlouna a kingaithemto theina ahilouleh bolgenthei'a umho leh mi bolgenthei'a pangho dinmun kilebulsa dinga eikou'u ahi. Jesu umchan vejua, midangho dinga eimaho tah kipedoh ngam ding thudih'a ding dinga eiho kouva um ihiuve ti iphondoh'u ahi.
4. Eihon Christian thudihna ahi giltah'a kipumpehna ngai ahin, michang leh mihonpi chonset phondohna, lungheina leh angaina chan'a ngaidamna ngai ahi ti iphongdoh'uv in ahi.
5. Eihon hinkho lampi jousea dihna leh kinepna akiboldoh theina dinga miho thalhenga iseipeh diu ahi. Christa mikhotona kinepna gelkhoh tah leh mijouse ngailutna neipuma, mihemho manlutna sonlha thei ding thilsohho lhunsah thei dinmunho chu ihetpeh diu ahi. Ajakha loulaiho dinga thu iseipeh diu, chule suhnat theia umho chu idinpi diu amaho chu huhdohna, dindohsahna, suhdamna leh jalenna lhunsah thei thilho ibolpeh diu ahi ti iphongdoh'uv in ahi.
6. Eiho suhgentheina leh dihlouna thohho dinga kinepna dangkhat semdoh ding mite hidinga kouva-um ihiuve. Eiho hinkho theng manga Pathen theng hina sulangdoh ding a miho, thilsohho, thilboldanho leh gamsunga dinga umchan leh thilbol'a thudihna lhunsah dinga kou ihiuve. Eihon thohgentheina ho jouse hi isuhbei theilou maitei'u ahin, hijongleh Christa tipum hinaa Pathen thenna chu thiljouse tundohkitna a lhatdohna lam'a thilphachom bol dinga suhdamna dan manga boldoh tei ding ihiuve ti iphongdoh'uv in ahi.
7. Eihon khat le khat kijopmatto'a tongkhom hina hi, giltah'a ingaitouva, pumchanga itoh diu, tolsung leh vannoi pumpi imanchah diu ahi. Nohcheichoia thilsohho hin tulaiphat a sojhoh'a kiveina a boldohsah ahin, hijeh'a chu, hitobang thil

hahsatah boljangna ding dan tamtah bolgot ngai ahi. Hicheho manotouna dinghin eih Christian kiloikhom ihinauva hi eih koi ihiuvem tihi inatoh'un aphondoh ding ahi.

Hitihin eih ikitepuve:

1. Achombeh'a tong ding leh tongkhom dingin, michang leh mihonpia, i-Weslyan-thenna toh kitoh'a khotona neitah a kinbol leh suhgentreina dan hi themgaoho bol dinga chouna bol dingin;
2. Tosot ding, tilkhou ding, thiltah'a pang ding, tohgon sem ding leh aphachomtah chingtah leh aumjing ding natoh tongdoh ding in;
3. Pathen houkhom hinaa, Christa alailungpen'a pansah a, kineppi pen Lhagao Theng kisungdim puma natong dingin;
4. Giltah'a ngaito'a kinemtah a tao toh thoa, chule hangsantah'a thilbol dingin.

Hiche dinga hi eih "vana banga leiset chunga jong" Pathen vahomna ahunghlun masangsea ihin' uva chule na itohdiu ahi. (2017)

**921. Chapangho leh Khangdongho Manlutna (Value of Children and Youth).** Bible in Christian jouse athupeh chu "Koiman adonlou achangseh a kidalhaho khohsah nan, apaomo thu kiseitheilouho dingin kam kan seipeh in" (Thuchihbu 31:8). Shema (Danbunina 6:4-7; 11:19) hichun Pathen lungsetna thu ichateu iseipeh diuvin eihilchah un ahi. Labu 78:4 na in hitin asei e, "Acha a naote henga eihon seipeh louva ikoi lou dingu ahi, ahung ding khang mite heng iseipeh joh dingu ahibouve; Pakai thilbol loupitah leh, athahat, atohdohsa thil kidangtah aboldoh chu" Hiche thu hi Jesun Luke 18:16 na a ahilchen in ahi. "Chapangho chu ka henga hungsah un, jada hih un; ijeh inem itile Pathen gam chu hitobangte hoa bou ahi."ati.

Hichea Bible thusui kimu toh kilhonin, Church of the Nazarene in Pathen in chapangho agelkhohna leh alenggama dinga gelkhohpen ahidan'u ahetpeh in ahi. Chapang jouse kinbolna, tichu ngailut, khoukhhah, venbit, dopsang, lamhil leh amaho dinga thuseipeh ding chu Pathen in eikomuvn ahi. Chapangho jong huhhingna leh lungsetna a khansahna hinkho chu ikomupeh diu hi Pathen thilgon ahi. Huhhingna, thenna leh seijuihina ho hi chapangho hinna a jong umthei ahiseh hilouvin, ahilou theilou ahi. Chapangho hi thilkhat boldohna dinga manchah ahipouvin,

Christa tibah a chu lhingset'a panla ahidan'u ihetpeh jouve. Chapangho hi seijuihina kijil jing lai ahiuvin, seijui hiding ngah ahipoueve.

Hitia chu chapangho leh a-insungmiteu henga hinkho pumpi hop leh pumchanga kikhelna thei kinbolna chu tolsung houbung tin in agelkhoh pen ding ahi, hichu anoia hoa kona photchen thei ahi:

- Chapanghoa dinga ahinnau pumpi hopsoh thilbolthei tah leh thahatsah thei kinbolnaho bolpeh ding – hichun ahop chu tahsa lam, lunggel lam, lung chothouna lam, mitoh kiloikhomna lam chule lhagao lam ahi;
- Tupet'a thudih a thutanna thudol chapangho tongkhathei aum a ahileh hiteho tha Christiante dinmun seidoh ding ahi;
- Atahsan kiloikhomho sol'a i-umnaau leh ikinbolnau lailungpen chu toh chapangho akijopmatna diu gonpeh ding;
- Chapangho chu seijui ahina diuva sem ding chule amahon jong midangho seijuia ahin semtheina diuva kithemchuh sah ding;
- Nule paten achateu lhagao hinkho semdohna dinga angaichaho aneina diuva kithopi ding ahi.

Houbung a themjilna munho (tichu Bible school, college, university leh seminary ho) hin asimlaihou chu lamkai hung hi dinga agottup jeh uvin, amaho hin chapangho manlutdan mumasatna leh seidohna a panmun khohtah anei'uvina ahi. Hitobang munho hin khonunga hung ding chapangho leh khangthahhon Bible hetna lam leh Pathen thu jilna lama jilsangna anei'uva, hitia chu achennau mun'a kipanathupha seiphongna, seijui semna ding leh aumnau kho le veng semthahna dinga pan alah teng'uleh, hetsa hihen lang, gelphahlou hahsatnaho hijongleh akimaitopi theina diuva tolsung houbungho leh insunghon mophohna alahnau chu hitobang themjilna munho alah khompi diu ahi.

Chapang leh khangdongho kingailutna leh manlutah a akinbolnau, tahsan jal'a khangthah leh khanglui kipunkhomna mun ahung umdoh ding chu Church of the Nazarene in mumasahna anei in ahi, hitia chu hiche kipunkhomna mun a chu lamchom chom leh boldan chom chom mangcha a amaho kin kibolpehna mun leh Houbung insung khat hina a kilahlutna mun hung hiding, chujongle akum'u, akhantou dan'u, aboltheinahou leh lhagao thilpeh achan dungjuicheh'u toh kitoh a amaho jong midangho kinbola apan theina diu phatpha anei nau mun hiding ahi. (2009)

**922. Gal chuleh Sepai Natohna (War and Military Service).** Church of the Nazarene in atahsan chu ahileh leiset'a hin cham leng hen lang hileh mun nom pen hinte tihi ahi, hic hejeh'a chu Christa houbung jousea bat dim set nei banga kingaitouva abol thei chan'u mangcha a chule lampi dang jong holbea leiset a nam tina mijouse kikah'a cham na aumna thei dinga pan alah dingu ahi, chuleh houbung kivaipohna a mopo hohna chom chom um jousen jong lunglут tah'a cham lenna thu hi aseiphongle diu ahi.

Ahin, eihon igeldoh'u chu ahileh ilennau leiset'a hin setna jat chom chom chuleh lunggeldan chom chom toh Christian ngaidan hi nitin in akidouvin ahi, hijeh'a chu phat khat leh leiset pumpia aloutheilouva nam khattouvin amaho nam ngaisangpen hindol dan leh achamlhat thein au chule ahinlonau suhmanga aumlouna dinga gal ahin bol tei dingu ahi.

Cham lenna dinga kikipumpeh hijongleh Church of the Nazarene in ahetpeh khat chu ahileh Christian te dinga achungnungs pen chu Pathen toh kikhutjopna chu ahi, hijeh'a chu houbung mite koihileh gal ahungsoa, gal konna dinga aki pehdohna ding uvin houbung in aselepha het nau chu kanchah ding angaito poi. Ahinla houbung in atahsan chu ahileh Christian mite ama michang le ajat-le-anam dinga galsat dinga aki pehdoh'a ahileh Christian tahan san leh Christian hinkho chondan toh kitoh hen tihi ahi.

Chuleh Christian te kihilna leh leiset'a cham lenna ding ngaisahna a kona hung kehdoh ama selepha hetkhenna a kona gal bol pan mun chom chom hoa panlah hi houbung mite lah'a jahdana nei ium uve ti jong ihetpeh uvin ahi. Chuti ahijeh in houbung hetthei'a um gal bollou miho chunga gal chung changa suh-on gna ho leh het themna ho aum bangin, Church of the Nazarene in ama selepha hetkhenna a jahdana nei ho jong hitobangma a igel them diu ahi ti ngehna anei in ahi.

Koitobang Church of the Nazarene houbung mi hina photchenna hin pe aum'a hitobang miho chun aselepha hetkhennau dungjuia hetchenna ho hi sutlut'a aumna dinga Church of the Nazarene in houbung general secretary nganse a minbu khat asem ding ahi. (2017)

**923. Thilsemho (Creation).** Church of the Nazarene in Bible a thilsem kipat thu kisei chu atahsan e ("Semtil in Pathen in vanho le leiset ahin sem tai..." Semtilbu 1:1). Pathen panna louva vanno i chuleh lei mi hemt te ho hung kisem dohna thuledohna kine ho hi idoudal uvin ahi (Hebrew 11:3), (1, 5.1, 7) (2017)

**924. Thilsemho Chinphat (Creation Care).** Pathen thilsem ngaisangna toh kilhonin eihon itahsan'u chu ahileh ama thilsemho chingtup thei hina podoh theia iumna ding uvin kihambol cheh ute ti chu ahi. Igeldoh dingu chu ahileh ikimvel thenna jabol jing dinga chanvou inei'u ahin, amichang a hihen lang, kigopkhomna hileh hitia mopohna la cheng hetpehna akinei in ahi. (2009) (Semtilbu 2:15; Labu 8:3-9; 19:1-4; 148)

**925. Lhagao Thenga Baptize channa Photchetna (Evidence of Baptism with the Holy Spirit).** Church of the Nazarene in Lhagao Theng a dimna a kona pentahna le athilboltheina jal'a lungthim suhthengna, ahilouleh pumchanga thenna chu Lhagao Theng ahettohsah'a pang ahi ti atahsan in ahi.

Eihon Pathen Thua pumchanga suhthengna, ahiloule Lhagao Theng suhdimna chu tahsan jal'a chonset bulpi a kona lungsung suhthengna a kimu ahi ti iphochen uvin, hichu Solchah 15:8-9 sunga kisun bang chu ahi: "Chule milungsung he a Pathen in eaho eipeh bangun amaho jong chu Lhagao Theng apen amaho chu ahettohsah tan; chuin aman eaho le amaho kah'a datneilouvin, tahsanin alung'u asutheng in ahi". Chule hiche suhthengna chu hinkho theng mangho hinkhoa Lhagao ga anei' uva konin vetsah in aum e. "Lhagao ga vang chu ngailut, kipa, chamlungmon, thohhat, mihepi, phat, tahsanumtah hi, lungneng amachang kitim, hicheng hi ahi. Hitobangho chunga vang danthu aumpoi. Christa Jesua hoho chengse chun tahsaphe chu alungtup le angaichat puma thingpel'a akhetbeh thau ahitai" (Galatia 5:22-24).

Tahsalam hetpina atumbeh ham ahilouleh itobang ngohna hijongle, ahiloule "taona pao" hi Lhagaova baptize channa hetpina ahi kiti hi bible lam leh houbung dinmun thusim toh kikal ahidan namdet ding ahi. (2009)

**926. Jum le Jamo Lekhabu leh Vetthei Lim (Pornography).** Mit a vetthei ding leh lekhabua simthei dinga jumlejamo kibolho mihemten ahin semdohho hin kiloikhomna a mipiho lunggel le alhagao dinmun'u alhahdai sah lheh in ahi. Lekha a simthei leh electronic media hoa muthei jum le jamo hung kiboldohho hin mihemte tahsa lama akisuhnem le akisuhboh seh'u hilouvin, Pathen Thua ikihilnau dungjuia nupa kikah kichendan athenna suhboh ahin, thet bol ding ahi.

Eihon itahsan'u chu mihemte hi Pathen limlemel a kisem ihiuve, ahin hiche jumlejamo lekha leh lim a vettheiho hin numei, pasal leh

chapangho jouse lungthim chule tahsa asuboh'un ahi. Hicheho jouse hin papsetna leh kinah kibao chule Christian insung ahin suhset theina ban'a mihem lunghim le tahsa suboh thei ahi.

Eisempau leh ei Lhatdohpau Pathen jabolna jalin, houbung in amipiteu chun imalamjousea hiche jumlejamo kibolnaho hi Pakai Christa a thilpha bolna dinga nasatah'a adoudal dingu ahi. (2009)

**927. Christian Kilombep'a Kivon ding dan (Christian Modesty of Dress).** Tulai mihemte sillechen, kisemdan hoa mitvet a ahoilou langa kivonna ahung machal jing mudoh ahin, hiche thudol a hi houbung in amipiten Christian ihinauva kisem le kisah dan a thenna kivetsah hi muntin jousea jui jing ding ahi ti eikigeldohsah kit'uvin ahi. (2017)

**928. Damtheina (Wellness).** Pathen thu in adei chu tahsan chaten Lhagao Theng thilboltheina jal'a tahsa le lhagao pumkhat hina alhekhen them ding ahi. Nehledon a lop hi tahsa, lhagao leh kiloikhomna a lhahsamma ahi. Mihem bangkhat chu ahung kisemdol le ahung kondohna jeh in tahsalama midang sanga thao jong um nante, ahin alangkhat a nehledon a lop vang hin mihem le Pathen semsa gancha, gamlego chule kiloikhomna kikah'a hamsetna ahin polut jin ahi. Christa lhacha hina ikithemchuh nauva ei kingeh'u chu tahsalama thenna hi ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in eipeh'u nehledon chule gamlego hohi phatah le ahiding kham a manchah ding ahi. (2009)

(Thuchihbu 23:19-21; Matthew 11:19; 23:25; 1 Corinth 9:27; Galatia 5:23; Philippi 3:19; Titus 1:8; 2:12; Hebrew 12:16; 2 Peter 1:6).

**929. Lou-le-Ai Aselam a manchah (Substance Abuse).** Lou-le-Ai aselam'a kimangcha hi kiloikhomna a dinga veisetna ahi ti hi Church of the Nazarene in apom jing toh kilhon in nasatah in dehna anei jing in ahi. Hitia lou-le-ai aselama manchah hi Christiante kikhoukhahna leh thenna hinkho toh kikaldel ahi ti hi hilchetna anei'uva chuleh kisemtahahna dinga mopohna tomngaitah la ding leh muthei a panla ding in houbung mite tilkhouna akinei e. (2019)

**930. Kiloikhomna a Judon Bollou ding (Alcohol Desocialization).** Church of the Nazarene in judon hi kiloikhomna hoa bollou ding ahi tin phongtah in pansatna anei in ahi. "Ju chondan" hi mipi pomtheina dinga media ho mangcha a seiphonglena aumtah jeh in, hiche lethuhna ding chun khopi kivaipohnaho a hin, nikhotha lo ho hihen lang, sumkolvei

ho hileh, thepna a sumlo ho hihen, japi a dinga natongho hijongleh, ama chama kipedoh'a natong ho hiheng lang, achanga tohgon neaho hijiongleh, kipunkhomna inpi jouse ahiuvin "ju chondan" kiti hi akikhopkhom nauva bollou dingin tilkhouna akinei in ahi. (2013)

**931. Dum kimanchah dan le Seiphongna ho (Tobacco Use and Advertising).** Church of the Nazarene in amipi teho koma angeh jing khat chu mihem tahsa susethei le kiloikhomna a dinga setna thei dum a kon kisem khamnathei jouse doudal jing ding hi ahi. Til'a kona Pathen thu dungjuia ina dinpiu chu tahsa hi Pathen Lhagao chenna ahi (1 Corinth 3:16-17; 6:19-20).

Tua houbung in adinpi dum ho doudalna hi leiset'a tahsa damtheina lama hetgilna neihon jong acephi jingu ahi. Hiche hi kholchilna tamtah ahin nei jou'uva mihem tahsa dinga hinkhoa chinthei natna nasatah ho sosah thei ahi tia hetdoh ahi.

Mudoh thei khat'a um chu tulaitah'a electronic media a sum tamtah lut'a hung kibol khamnatheiho seiphatnaho hin khangdong tamtah lungthim alodim tan ahi. Houbung in tv, radio leh adang danghoa hiche khamnatheiho doudalna hi aphatsah leh atosot jing ahi. (2013)

**932. HIV/AIDS (Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome).** Kum 1981 a kipat chun leiset chunga HIV/AIDS tia kihe natna hise hoise pen chu ikidoupiuvn ahi. HIV/AIDS natna thohhon ngachat gilitah anei vetjingna a Christian mikhotona ineinau hin HIV/AIDS chungchang thu dihchet hetnomna eineisah diu ahi. Christa'a hitobanga hahsatna thohho Angailutna leh agelkhohna chu leiset gam jousea ihetsahna diu lampi hol ding in eidei uvin ahi. (2013)

**933. Mipi Kithujahtonan Mandan (Use of Social Media).** Akhatna leh akhohpen chu asunga um iseidoh ho chu ja-umtah hiding ahi. Khat le khat kiguijoptona a hi, mipi kithujahtonan dinga ithucheng man hou chu, lungsung thengset kimudohna ding ihabol diu ahi ti itahsan un ahi. Hounatongho leh milham hon mipi kithujahna dinga thu kiseaho chu Christa leh a houbung chule kiloikhomna sunga sol'a-um ahinai hi agelkhohpen diu ahi. I thilbol hou hi hinna pe thei leh adih'e tia seiphongna hiding chule mijouse dopsangna ding ihol joh diu ahi. (2017)

(Thuchihbu 15:4, 15:28, 16:24; Thuhilpa 5:2-4; Matthew 15:11; Galatia 5:13-13; Ephesia 4:29; Colosia 4:16; 2 Timothy 2:16; Jacob 3:1-13).

## **ACHOMBEH A VELVETKINA HOLBAINA (INDEX)**

*Kum 2017 General Assembly in athupeh dungui/aphatsah dingjuia akikhelho hi number dungjuia holbaina sem ahi.*

### **Thumakai**

Mission phondohna  
 Sahlut Laigilpen, chuleh  
 Church of The Nazarene  
 Chonchanho

### **Kivaipohnadan**

7.	Aum masa Lungsetna
8.	Lungheina
9.2-9.3	Themchansahna, Penthahna leh Lamcha-hina
12	Baptize chan (tuilut)
13	Pakai Anjon
14	Pathen Misuhdamna
24	District Assembly Gamgiho
25	General Assembly Palaiho kisemdan
25.3	General Assembly Kihoukhomna a pangtei dingho (Quorum)
25.4	General Superintendentho lhendoh ding mijat
26	Kivaipohnadan semphatna
27	Tahsan Thusutho semphatna

### **Christian Chondan Thulhun**

28.1	Christian Chondan Bulpi
29.6	Lungphulsah thei, lunghim suchavai thei, lunglhahna hithei, leh louleai khamnathei dang dangho manchah
31	Mihem numei-pasal hina leh kichenna
32.5	Denominational Mission dinga mopohna chankhom

### **Tolsung Kivaipohna**

104, 104.2 Houbung Thilkeo Akikhamho

109.2, 112	Tolsung Houbung Memberhina Kijihlutna lekhabu
115.6	Pastor vahna ding a Tohgong Dangho
116	Minu hina ahiloule Mipa hina Pastor ho leh Akithopihing dinga Kilha-ongna
121-121.1	Co-Pastor ho
123.1	Houbung/Pastorlam a Kiguijopna Velvetna
123.4-132.5	Houbung Dettah/Pastor lama Kiguijopna
127	Tolsung Church Board Kisemdan
128	Tolsung Church Board Kihounaho
129.8	Pastor sumsan (tohman) leh amu dingho
130	Holdoh ding leh pehdoh ding World Evangelism Fund (Bituh) chule District Ministry Fund ho
153.1	Approved Mission Specials (Sola umna phatsahpisa Atumbeh ho)
154.2-154.3	Atumbeh Tolom dang ho

## District Kivaipohna

201	District Assembly a Memberhina
204	District Kihounaho
205.15	District Ministerial Credentials Board Kisemdan
205.17	Board of Ministry Kilhenna leh Gontohlena
210	District Superintendent Mopohna
211.5	Houbung Thulhut/Pastor lama Kiguijopna Velvetkitna Kibolsa
211.20	Recovery Team Kipansah
211.22	District Superintendent Tohding kin – Tolsung Houbung hon sumlepai lama Bidoi Aholdohna diuva Tilkhou ding
217	Sumlepai lam District Superintendent ho leh a insung miteu Sumlepai lama Tahsanthei mi Hidiu Hounatong khat hina a kilomlou tah'a umkhaho, ainsung miho leh houbung mi apangkhaho dinga Jihtho'a velvetna, Hoplentah a Tohgong gon ding
225.5	District Advisory Board Kigopkhomna
225.7	District Ministerial Credentials Board kisemdan
229	

231.8 Kinbol dinga Natoh ngahna Kiguijopna  
 245.3-245.4 District Kithopi Losang ho

## **Lhangpi Kivaipohna**

### **(General Government)**

301 General Assembly Kisemdan  
 301.1 General Assembly palaiho Kilhenna dinga Lhing lou  
 301.4 Kinbol Natohna ngasa General Assembly Palai dinga Lhing lou  
 305.2 Akilhengdoh ding General Superintendents mijat  
 306 General Superintendent ho Mopohna  
 317.10 Sumlepai Bidoihoh leh World Evangelism Fund dinga Tolsung Houbung ho Toh ding Mopohna  
 326.1 General Secretary Natoh ding  
 333.4 General Board a dinga Global NMI thalheng  
 334 General Board a dinga Memberhina Phatsung Thudol a Khamgahnaho  
 335 General Board Tohdingho  
 335.4 General Board Kihounaho  
 335.6-335.7 World Evangelism Fund Boldan, Sumlepai Bidoihoh, chule Mopohnaho  
 338 The Church of the Nazarene, Inc. A Belap'ho (Asubukimho)  
 339 Nazarene Publishing House Mission Phondohna  
 344.2 Global Nazarene NMI Director Minphahna le Kilhenna

## **Kinbolna leh Christian Natohna**

500 Kinbol dinga Kouna leh Lhinna  
 502 Pathen Thua khutngapkhum Channa  
 503.1 Milhamho Kinbolna  
 507 Houlamkai  
 513 Missionary  
 515.4 Pakai Anjon leh Baptize chan Kinthengho Boldan

516.9	District Ministry Fundho Pehlutna
518	Pastoh ho leh A-insungmiho Sumlam a Tahsanumna
525	Houbung alenjo-Bahkai toh Kijop Pastor
528-528.2	Achombeh a Kinbolna
531.1	Local Licensed Ministers ding ahina Vetchilna
531.1-532.2	District Licensed Ministers dinga jiltei ding Angaichaho
532.4	Khutngapkhum chann Hollou District Licensed Ministers in ajiltei dinga Ngaichaho
532.7	Hamphatna leh Thaneina kipe District Licensed Ministers
532.8	District Licensed Ministers a kona Kumlhun Report
535	Houbung danga kona hung Kinbolhon khutngapkhum achannao Hetpina dinga athum nauva dinga Lhingga dingho
536.2	Kinbol anatohna Ngasa ho dinga Kumlhun Report a kona Ondohna
538-540.12	Mikihetna lekha Hilchetnaho leh Boldanho

### **Dandungjuia Thukitan Vaihomdan (Judicial Administration)**

601.2	Dandihloutah'a umho Donbut theina ding Thaneina
603-603.2	Houbung sunga Boinaho a kona Kinoptona leh Kihouchamna
605.3	Chapang kum lhingluho suhsetna Dinmun a Milham lamkaiho chunga khamgahna
616.1	Patepna a kona Record Semna Man
616.2	Milham khat ahiloule Kinbol khat in Ngehna abolna ding Thutanna mun Sangpen

### **Kithoinaho leh Houlam Chonna dol'ho**

700	Pakai Anjon
701	Atahsanho Baptize channa

- 704 Houbung Member ho Lahlutna  
 705 Kichenna

### **Akibelap (Appendix)**

- 907 Leibat  
 908 Bible Societies  
 915 Noisetah'a Kibolna  
 919 Houbung leh Mihem Chamlhatna  
 920 Mihem Chamlhatnaho Seiphongna leh phonjalna  
 923 Thilsemho  
 933 Mipi Kithujahtona Mandan (Use of Media)

### **PARAGRAPHS A-ONGHO HOLBAINA**

36-99, 160-199, 247-299, 308-313, 347-399, 404-499,  
 541-599, 617-699, 710-799, 800-809, 821-899, 934-999

## **Notes**